

CRESSI
SINCE 1946



BUYER'S GUIDE **2026**

COLLECTION

SCUBA DIVING | FREEDIVING | SPEARFISHING

EN



More than just a brand.

CONTENTS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2026



CRESSI WHO WE ARE

Headquarters	6
History	8
Partners & Ambassadors	12
Warranty Policy & After Sales	16



COMPUTERS DIVING DEVICES

Computer	26
Computer Spare Parts	118
Comparison Chart	40



COMPUTERS WATCHES COMPACT DIVING DEVICES

Computer Watches	34
Computer Watches Spare Parts	118
Comparison Chart	40



CONSOLES DIVING PRECISE INSTRUMENTS

Consoles	43
Consoles Spare Parts	118



REGULATORS HIGH PERFORMANCE STAGES

Regulators	50
Comparison Chart	74
Regulators Spare Parts	120



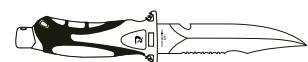
B.C.D.'S BUOYANCY CONTROL DEVICES

BCD's	78
BCD's Accessories	94
Comparison Chart	96
BCD's Spare Parts	121



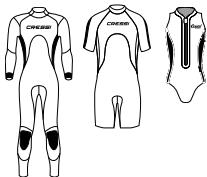
FLASHLIGHTS HIGH PERFORMANCE LED LIGHT

Flashlights	98
-------------	----



CUTTING TOOLS RELIABLE MARINE BLADES

Scuba	106
Spearfishing	111
Comparison Chart	117
Cutting Tools Spare Parts	121



NEOPRENE SUITS FOR YOUR DIVING EXPERIENCES

Neoprene suits	122
Size Chart	149



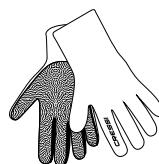
FINS THE RIGHT THRUST FOR EVERYONE

Scuba Fins	176
Long Fins	188
Fins Spare Parts	201



BAGS & BACKPACKS EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTING

Bags & Backpacks	250
------------------	-----



NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES GLOVES, BOOTS, HOODS & SOCKS

Hoods	151
Boots	155
Socks	158
Gloves	162



DIVING SETS & COMBO FINS+MASK+SNORKEL

Scuba Set	186
Diving Combo	203



DIVE GEAR DIVE BALLAST, BUOYS & SCUBA TANKS

Buoys	274
Tanks	279
Dive Ballast	280



AFTER DIVE ACCESSORIES

After Dive Accessories	167
------------------------	-----



MASKS YOUR WINDOW TO THE DEPTHS

Masks	214
Optical Lenses	240
Masks Spare Parts	247



SPEARFISHING ARBALETE, WETSUITS & ACCESSORIES

Spearfishing collection	284
Spearguns	292
Accessories	306
Spear Suits	318



RASHGUARDS TECHNICAL APPAREL

Dive Center Rashguards	173
------------------------	-----



SNORKELS COMFY AND SAFE BREATHING

Snorkels	244
Snorkels Spare Parts	247



BRAND SUPPORT FOR SHOPS & EVENTS

Apparel	330
Shops Facilities	338

WHERE WE ARE



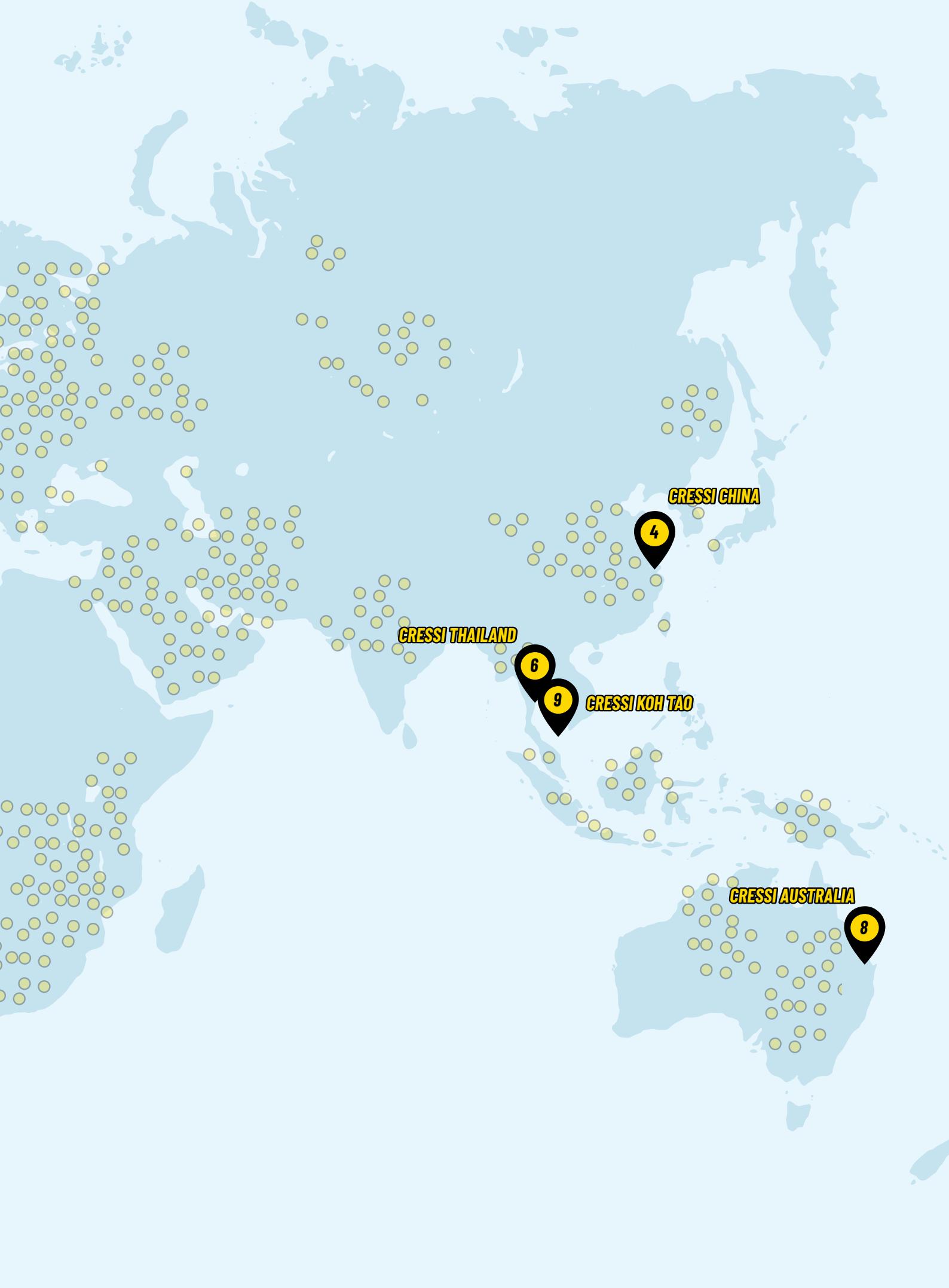
MAP GUIDE:



Cressi Branches



Cressi Shops & Distributors

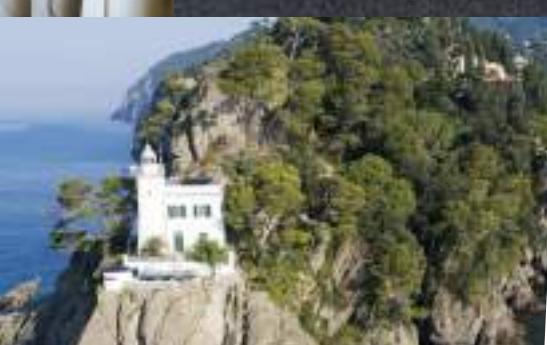


1946 - 20

More than just a brand.



26



Cressi was founded, and still lives, just steps from the sea in Genoa. We breathe sea air in everything we do, and every one of our products is inspired by the incredible beauty of the waters we see before us. With 150 employees and eight branches, Cressi is a world leader in the production of diving equipment, innovation, and development with exports accounting for 80% of turnover.

BUT THE ONLY ONE STILL RUN BY A FAMILY

In Cressi we have always focused on sustainability by orienting ourselves to the protection of the environment and especially of our seas. We follow the sustainable direction on many fronts, such as in the choice of packaging materials, where we are reducing plastic and replacing it with recycled or recyclable materials. We are also very active in sponsoring events related to cleaning up the seas to ensure that future generations have our same opportunities.

Marco Cressi



We live by the sea, we work with the sea and we love the sea, so it's our responsibility to give it care and respect. Our goal is to replace all plastic packaging with alternative sustainable solutions following our policy.

The only way to fight pollution in the sea is to be aware and active, first hand.

Cressi decided to take some concrete actions

CRESSI'S PACKAGING

OUR STORY



Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearfishing guns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.



1952
Pinocchio Mask, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early'50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.

1953

Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers, the first floating model in the world.

1957

Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the first spearfishing World championship and get the gold medal in Jugoslavia.



1970
Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC.

1979

Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing freediving records.

1979

Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class freedivers and spearfishermen the world over.



1943

The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.

1946

The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy.

1947

In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; Aro AR47. It was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.



1965

Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.



1983

Jacques Mayol, the first man in the world to challenge the 100m barrier. He reached a depth of 105 meters. The episode has gone down in history, the record was obtained in the waters of the island of Elba in 1983.

1988

Apache Arbalete - Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalete spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.

1989

Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.



Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the diver a complete view of all the equipment worn. They became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products



Hydrosports is the result of Cressi's experience, consisting of tradition, innovation and quality, since 1946. With its close relationship to the sea environment, the Cressi team has been able to develop this new collection in response to the direct needs it encountered in practice and through water tests on its product



The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on with the same passion, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi. Its spirit lies in the manufacturing tradition, with a clear preference for the conception and realization of its PRODUCTS in-house, from the initial design through to the smallest details. Cressi focuses on those who love all facets of the aquatic world. The company has never exaggerated with successful PRODUCTS on the market, but has instead always invested in research and development to the benefit of quality and reliability, the evolution of materials.

OUR NUMBERS

80 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
9 BRANCHES AROUND THE WORLD
SALES IN 100 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE
100 PATENTS
12 TIME SPEARFISHING WORLD CHAMPION
7,000 REFERENCES
UNIQUE STYLE



1990

Cressi continues its international expansion and the products are now distributed in over 90 countries worldwide.

1999

Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters.



2010

The Leonardo dive computer watch is introduced, the first of the PRODUCTS designed in-house by Cressi Elettronica in order to guarantee optimum quality, safety and reliability.

2013

The French freediving champion Guillaume Néry becomes a Cressi PRODUCT endorser. The Giotto dive computer watch is introduced; it processes the data from repeat multi-day dives and dives with gas mixtures and also benefits from the Cressi RGBM algorithm. The Tracina wetsuit for spearfishing is introduced in a new and exclusive camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat Cressi.

2024



2024

In recent years, Cressi has grown steadily, feeling the responsibility to use its skills and resources to support projects in both the sporting world and environmental protection. In 2024, the company supported and sponsored an innovative underwater art and dance course with acclaimed artist Julie Gautier. In parallel, Cressi sponsored and supplied equipment for the Abyss Clean Up project, a non-profit initiative dedicated to identifying and removing marine litter from the seabed.

JOIN US
IT'S OUR ANNIVERSARY!
A LOT IS YET TO COME!

OUR PARTNERS



CRESSI X



In March 2019 Cressi officially became the partner of **Y-40® The Deep Joy**, the deepest pool with thermal water. From that moment on, the recreational diving and freediving equipment available at Y-40® is provided by Cressi. Y-40® The Deep Joy is the place where everything is possible, where you can live the most amazing aquatic experiences. 4,300 cubic meters of thermal water where there are free diving and scuba diving courses. It's a safe environment for professional exercises and scientific research, in addition to being an amazing film set and area for photographic and advertising services. Y-40® has an area of 21x18m; the maximum depth is 42.15 meters with different platforms at intermediate depths and caves for technical activities. The deep pool can be visited, it is possible to walk in the transparent tunnel that crosses the structure, discovering the magic of this big human aquarium.

[@y40_thedeepjoy](https://www.instagram.com/y40_thedeepjoy)

CRESSI

X

STEVE AOKI

[@steveaoki](https://www.instagram.com/steveaoki)



Steve Aoki is one of the world's most influential DJs and music producers. Known for his high-energy performances and global reach, Aoki is also a visionary entrepreneur, philanthropist, and pop culture figure, active in fashion, gaming, and digital art.

In 2026 Steve Aoki teams up with Cressi for a bold, limited-edition line inspired by his **Hiro** and **Hyro** characters.



CRESSI X

THE BUCKET LIST FAMILY

We are the Gee family, just your "average" family working from all around the world as Family Travel Journalists! Our story began on the 15th of August, 2015 when we decided to sell everything and leave home for a journey around the world together. We started an Instagram and a YouTube channel called, The Bucket List Family.

It was a difficult decision to reset our lives and sell everything but we're grateful everyday that we took that chance and were brave. We're grateful to each of you for being a part of this journey and we hope you'll keep with us as our little family and this big adventure continue to grow!

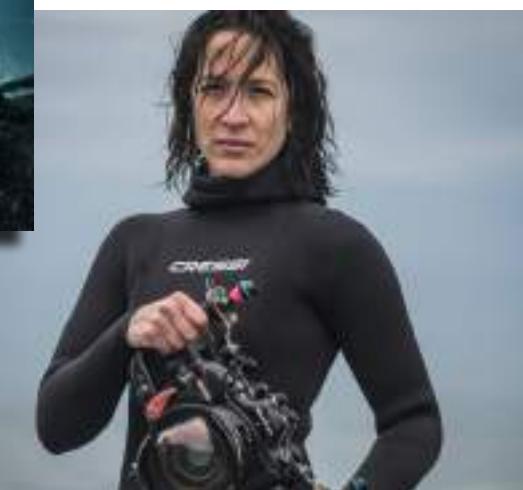


@ thebucketlistfamily

CRESSI X JULIE GAUTIER

A new athletic and artistic discipline inspired by the film AMA

Run, jump, fly, dance underwater, AQUA DANCE FLOW offers a new way of practising freediving. The brainchild of the short film AMA, which has touched thousands of people around the world, this mode of artistic expression was conceived by Julie Gautier, director, freediver and dancer, and is now available to everyone: freedivers, dancers, synchronised swimmers and the curious. It's also an excellent way to overcome your fears of the water, using games and relaxation. This activity offers a unique experience combining well-being with a physical, sporting and artistic activity.



@ juliegautier.watertale

CRESSI X Insta360

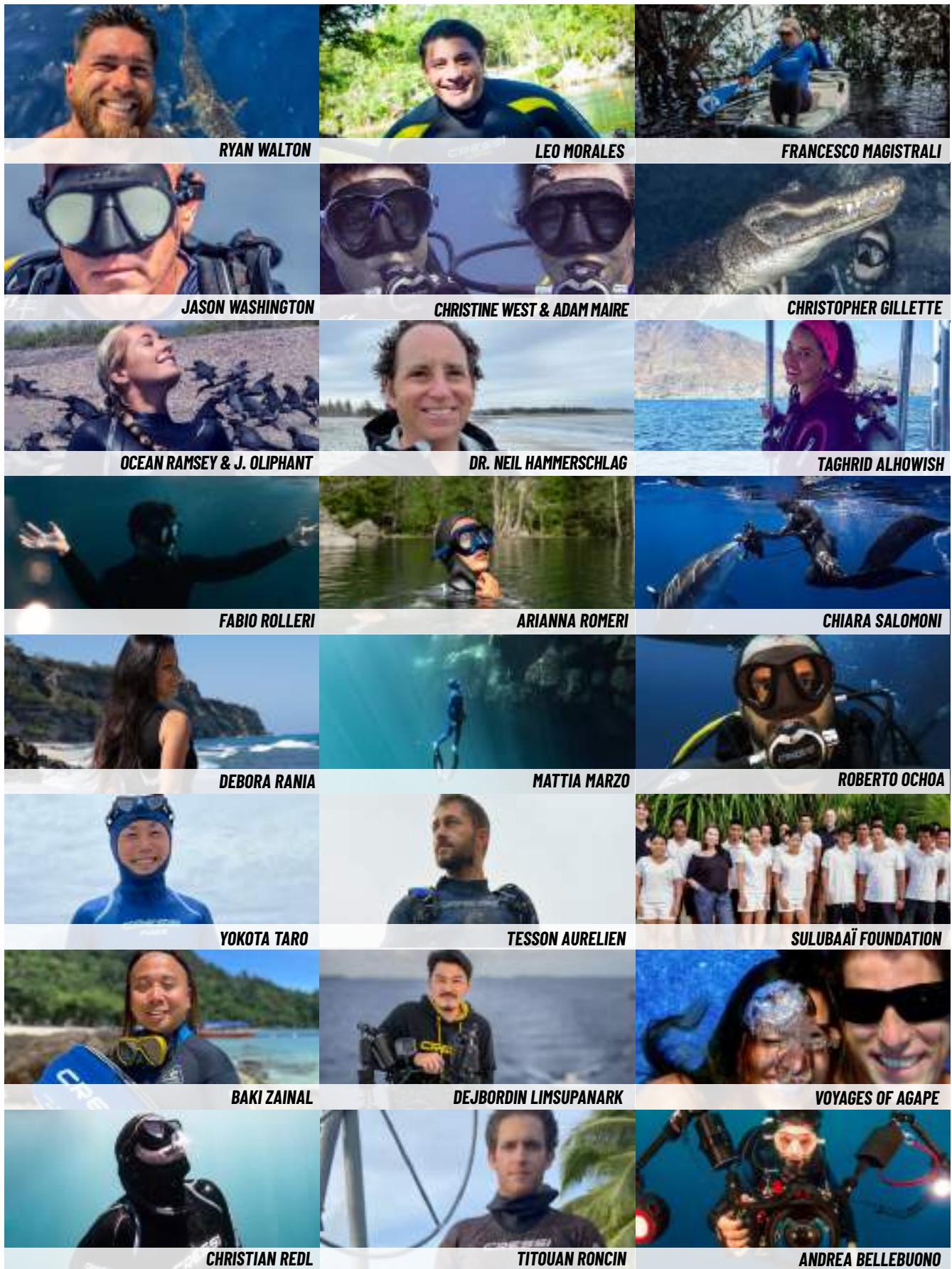
A brand loved by water sports enthusiasts for its innovative 360° and action cameras that bring underwater adventures to life. Through this collaboration, Cressi supports Insta360's consumer-first approach, equipping users with high-quality snorkeling masks, freediving gear, and scuba products that complement their aquatic journeys. Whether you're swimming in shallow reefs or diving deep into the blue, Cressi gear enhances the experience and Insta360 cameras make sure it's captured and shared in full. Together, we aim to inspire and make water sports more exciting, accessible, and beautifully memorable.



@ Insta360de

OUR AMBAS- SADORS





CRESSI BUYER'S GUIDE

2026 COLLECTION

Cressi's legacy of innovation began in 1939 with two brothers who shared a passion for the sea and a gift for technical design and working with their hands. Egidio and Nanni Cressi began by crafting masks and spearguns that would allow them to move and hunt more efficiently in the waters near their home. By 1946 their designs and products had become so popular they founded the Cressi company in Genoa, Italy. Today, although Cressi is a worldwide leader in water sports manufacturing, it is still wholly owned by the Cressi family, and the commitment to innovation is still in the company's DNA. It has a long history of groundbreaking product development, and has often been the first to bring product advancements to the market.

This history of innovation is also made possible by a commitment to manufacture products in Italy at the Cressi facility. An investment in the latest manufacturing equipment and more than 16,000 square meters of roofed space, and the ability to have the designing and manufacturing process happen side by side has led to the absolute highest standards for quality. It also allows Cressi engineers to quickly develop, test and incorporate the latest materials and technologies.

Innovations continue, the results today are the same as they were in the beginning, the most advanced and best made products in the world.

Cressi's experience and the Italian know-how gives life to the new 2026 collection.





**WE MANUFACTURE
QUALITY
SINCE
1946**

INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects. To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

DIVE COMPUTERS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects). Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.

ANALOG DEVICES

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects). Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

REGULATORS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects). Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

B.C.d.'S

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects). Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

DRY SUITS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects). Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity). Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws). Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



AFTER SALE PRICELIST CRESSI 2026

PRODUCT CATEGORY / SERVICE

BATTERY CHANGE WATCH/COMPUTER

WATCH/COMPUTER STRAP
REPLACEMENT

REGULATORS MAINTENANCE
(1st stage + 2nd stage)

COMPLETE REGULATORS MAINTENANCE (1st
stage + 2nd stage + octopus)

BCD MAINTENANCE

ZIPPER REPLACEMENT DRY SUIT

ZIPPER REPLACEMENT SEMI-DRY SUIT

CUF/ANKLE/COLLAR
REPLACEMENT SUIT

OLEOPNEUMATIC GUN MAINTENANCE



This product can only be sold offline, it is not allowed to sell it online.

COMPUTER WATCHES/COMPUTERS
CARTESIO WATCH COMPUTER
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER

REGULATORS
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R REGULATOR [DIN/INT]

B.C.D'S
COMMANDER EVOLUTION B.C.D.

NEOPRENE SUITS
COMFORT MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7mm
COMFORT LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7mm
COMFORT MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
COMFORT LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm

FINS
ORIGIN HD FINS

MASKS
ZEUS MASK

BAGS & BACKPACKS
JUMBO TROLLEY BAG



A hi-tech product range for our professional retailers, that can be sold online only through the own website of a Cressi authorized retailer. This range therefore cannot be sold on marketplaces, e-procurement platforms or any third party website.

COMPUTER WATCHES/COMPUTERS
NEON WATCH COMPUTER
KING WATCH COMPUTER
DIGI 3 COMPUTER

CONSOLES
DIGI 2

REGULATORS
T10-SC PVD / MASTER REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
MC11 SC ZEN PRO REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
MC11 ZEN REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED REGULATOR
OCTOPUS ZEN REGULATOR

B.C.D'S
AQUAWING MAX B.C.D
AQUAWING PLUS B.C.D
EMPEROR B.C.D

NEOPRENE SUITS
GLACIER MAN/LADY DRY SUIT 4mm HD
ICE MAN/LADY SEMI-DRY WETSUIT 7mm
FACILE MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 8mm
FACILE MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
FAST MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3/5/7mm
FISTERRA 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/8mm
LOGICA 7/8 mm

FINS
ORIGIN LD FINS
THOR EBS FINS
GARA TURBO CARBON XLD FINS
GARA TURBO CARBON MD FINS
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE FINS
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS
GARA MODULAR SPRINT FINS
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADES

MASKS
QUANTUM MASK
NAXOS MASK
PRISMA MASK
Z2 MASK
Z2 SMALL MASK
A1 MASK
HONEY MASK
ATOM MASK

COMBOS
QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO
SNORKELS

BAGS & BACKPACKS
SEAHORSE TROLLEY BAG

KNIVES
LIZARD KNIFE
SNAKE KNIFE

SPEARGUNS
VICTORY RUBBER GUN
VICTORY ROLLER RUBBER GUN
CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER RUBBER GUN
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER
MACH PNEUMATIC GUN

SPEARFISHING WETSUITS
POSIDONIA JACKET/PANTS WETSUIT 5/7mm
SEPIA JACKET/PANTS WETSUIT 3,5/5/7mm



The toughest and most reliable products specifically engineered for rental in the hardest conditions of use.

CONSOLES
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE RED

REGULATORS
AC2 COMPACT REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT [DIN/INT]
AC5 ZEN REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
AC5 ZEN + OCTOPUS ZEN [DIN/INT]

B.C.D'S
PATROL BCD
SOLID PLUS BCD
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION
SOLID SCUBA SET [DIN/INT]
SOLID PLUS SCUBA SET [DIN/INT]
START PRO SCUBA SET [DIN/INT]

NEOPRENE SUITS
DIVER MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5/7mm
DIVER LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5/7mm
DIVER JR MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
ENDURANCE MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3mm
ENDURANCE LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3mm

RASH GUARDS
DIVE CENTER MAN RASH GUARD LONG/SL
DIVE CENTER LADY RASH GUARD LONG/SL
DIVE CENTER MAN RASH GUARD SHORT/SL
DIVE CENTER LADY RASH GUARD SHORT/SL

FINS
FREEFROG FINS

MASKS
MATRIX MASK





COMPUTERS

/ COMPUTERS | DRIVING DEVICES



DIGI 3 COMPUTER



NEW 2026

MADE IN ITALY

ADVANCED DIVE COMPUTER WITH AIR INTEGRATION AND SMART CONNECTIVITY



When you're underwater, your mind should be clear – watching the reef, nailing your buoyancy, or framing the perfect shot. With your dive computer mounted on your regulator hose, you get all critical info at one place.

This compact, air-integrated dive computer mounts directly to your first stage via a standard HP hose (up to 300 bar). It monitors real-time tank pressure and calculates air time based on depth and effort. Running on the trusted Bühlmann ZHL-16C algorithm, the DIGI3's user-configurable gradient factors give experienced divers more control over their safety margins. And with automatic altitude compensation, the DIGI3 detects changes in ambient pressure and adjusts the decompression algorithm accordingly, improving safety for altitude diving. A high-

contrast screen uses RGB backlighting to highlight deco stops, fast ascents and other alerts. Passive NFC (patent pending) means you can configure dives, download logs and reset the device straight from your mobile phone without pairing, cables or draining the battery. Designed for intensive use, the DIGI3 features a sealed housing, inductive metallic button (no mechanical wear), self-healing screen protector and shock-absorbing silicone shell. A user-replaceable battery powers up to 500 dives or 3 years of use, and a self-diagnosis system checks the seal after battery changes. Multi-gas support and gas switching will be added via OTA firmware updates. Designed and manufactured in Italy using globally leading technologies, DIGI3 is precise, safe and innovative.

PRODUCT	CODE	
DIGI 3 COMPUTER BLACK	K5900050	
DIGI 3 COMPUTER RED	K5900080	



Photo by: Voyages of Agan

- Air-integrated dive computer connects to an HP port on your first stage for real-time tank pressure and air time calculation
- Bühlmann ZHL-16C algorithm with user-configurable gradient factors gives experienced divers more control
- Automatic altitude compensation adjusts decompression settings for diving at elevation
- Adaptive RGB backlight highlights key alerts like deco stops, low tank pressure and fast ascents
- Bluetooth and passive NFC enable fast log download and setup via your phone
- OTA firmware updates will add gas switching and multi-gas support, preconfigured via smartphone
- Rated to 120m with a compact, lightweight (125g) design, self-healing screen protector and tough silicone shell
- Inductive metallic button - no mechanical seals that can degrade over time
- Powered by a CR2450 battery for up to 3 years or 500 dives; stores 256 hours of log data
- Designed and manufactured in Italy using globally leading technologies

RAFFAELLO

REPRICED 2026

THE ULTIMATE IN DIVE COMPUTER FUNCTION AND PERFORMANCE.



The Cressi Raffaello is the most advanced dive computer in our range and brings together 15 years of technical knowledge. With four modes, Air, Nitrox, Gauge and Free, the Raffaello supports up to three Nitrox gas mixes, ideal for extended-range dives. With a 5-second sampling rate, the Raffaello dive computer provides real-time monitoring of key dive parameters, feeding data directly into the advanced Cressi RGBM Algorithm. This powerful combination enables adaptive decompression calculations for safe ascent profiles during multi-day and repeat dives. A flexible deep stop feature and adjustable PPO2 range (1.2-1.6) allow you to tailor your O2 exposure. A bright, easy-to-read display keeps your dive data accessible at a glance and a built-in

compass will keep you confidently on course throughout your dive. With a low-profile design, the Raffaello sits comfortably on your wrist and the long silicone strap ensures a perfect fit, even if you're wearing a drysuit. Thanks to a new low-consumption processor, the Raffaello's long-lasting battery has an expected life of 4 years. Hello off-grid multi-day dives, goodbye searching for a plug socket. The battery is user-replaceable, allowing for quick and easy battery changes that minimise downtime between dives. Optional Bluetooth connectivity ensures that your diving adventures are tracked and stored in the Cressi app. Dive with the freedom to explore and the confidence that your Raffaello is built to keep up.

PRODUCT	CODE	
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS880052	
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	KS880051	
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/RED	KS880058	
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/WHITE	KS880053	
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	KS880057	



Photo by: Theo Knevel

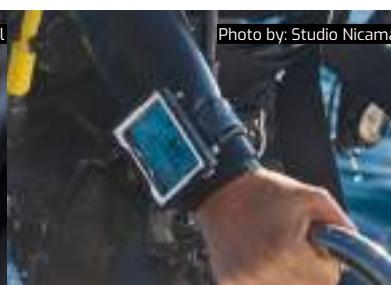


Photo by: Studio Nicama

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/RED



BLACK/WHITE

BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/GREY



22x10x7 cm - 8.6x4x2.7 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Manage 3 different Nitrox gas mixes during your dive, for advanced or technical divers who need flexible gas management.
- Features a built-in compass so that you can explore with confidence.
- Large rectangular backlit screen, so you can easily monitor all of your essential data at a glance during the dive.
- Adjustable PPO2 setting (1.2-1.6) to ensure you stay within safe parameters based on your dive plan.
- Audible alarms provide warnings for ascent speed, decompression or PPO2 level violations.
- Decompression can be viewed in classic or ceiling mode, useful for optimising your ascent.
- The ultra-low profile design ensures the computer sits comfortably on your wrist, reducing drag and bulk.
- An impressively long battery life of 4 years, plus simple user-replacement, ensures you're ready for any dive adventure.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

GIOTTO

REPRICED 2026

A RUGGED, HIGH-PERFORMANCE DIVE COMPUTER DESIGNED FOR VERSATILITY AND SAFETY.



The Cressi Giotto dive computer is ready for your next adventure.

With an ergonomic design and stainless-steel finish, the Giotto doesn't just look good; it offers superior impact resistance during even the most adventurous dives.

Blending functionality and performance, a clear and intuitive high-definition display keeps your essential dive data visible so that you can focus on your dive.

The updated Giotto now benefits from a simple two-button navigation, giving you access to four different operating modes, Air, Nitrox, Gauge and Free.

You can manage up to three different Nitrox gas mixes during each dive, perfect for extended-

range diving and thanks to the advanced Cressi RGBM Algorithm, you can safely alternate between Nitrox and air dives, even during desaturation.

An additional deep stop option and the adjustable PPO2 setting (1.2-1.6) allow you to customise your oxygen exposure levels while optimising dive performance at various depths. Audible safety alarms will warn you of breaches in ascent speed, decompression limits or PPO2 levels.

Optional Bluetooth connectivity means you can log your dives using the Cressi app, which is available for Mac, PC and Android devices.

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/SILVER BLACK/PINK



BLACK/RED BLACK/WHITE



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT	CODE			
GIOTTO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/SILVER	KS740057			
GIOTTO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/RED	KS740058			
GIOTTO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/WHITE	KS740150			
GIOTTO DIVING COMPUTER DARK/PINK	KS740054			



Photo by: Theo Knevel

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Manage 3 different Nitrox gas mixes during your dive, ideal for dives where longer bottom times or greater depths may be required.
- Access all your dive data on an edge-to-edge, high-definition display.
- Features a stainless steel bezel for increased shock resistance.
- An intuitive menu accessed via two stainless steel buttons so that you can easily scroll through your dive data.
- Adjust your gas mix on-the-go, alternating between nitrox and air dives, even during desaturation.
- Plan dives that stay within no-decompression limits, for simple multi-day dive planning.
- Audible alarms in case of ascent rate, decompression or PPO2 violation.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

MICHELANGELO



MADE IN ITALY

FOR DIVERS WHO SEEK ADVANCED FUNCTIONALITY COMBINED WITH INTUITIVE OPERATION.



The Cressi Michaelangelo is a dependable and user-friendly dive computer. With four operating modes, Air, Nitrox, Gauge and Free, the computer caters for a variety of underwater explorers. You can manage two different Nitrox gas mixes during your dive and safely switch between air and Nitrox modes during desaturation thanks to the advanced Cressi RGBM Algorithm. Additionally, the Michaelangelo's Central Nervous System toxicity display provides real-time insights into your exposure to oxygen, helping avoid the risk of O2 toxicity during the dive. An intuitive menu is accessed via a large single button. Simply scroll and hold to select. All your dive data is displayed on a large backlit screen for easy reading. The Michaelangelo features a

replaceable protective screen cover to protect the display from damage. You can swap the cover as needed, prolonging the lifespan of the computer. With a long-lasting and user-replaceable battery that's easy to find in most supermarkets, the Michaelangelo keeps things simple, you can open the battery compartment with a coin, no special tools required. Enjoy the water between dives without impacting your dive data, simply disable the dive functions to prevent unnecessary logging and alerts during other in-water activities. Plus, with the option to reset all data, it's the perfect dive computer for rentals and schools where the device may be used multiple times a day by different divers.



BLACK



BLACK/METAL



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Manage 2 different Nitrox gas mixes during your dive, ideal for extended or deeper dives where you need to switch gases to optimise decompression.
- A replaceable screen cover protects your display and ensures it remains clear and easy to read.
- Structural stainless steel bezel that provides greater impact resistance.
- Simple menu navigation thanks to a large and easy to locate button on the front of the computer.
- Perfect for snorkelling and swimming, you can disable "dive" functions to prevent unnecessary alarms ringing during other underwater activities.
- Total data reset option, ideal for rentals and dive schools.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK	KS850050		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK METAL	KS850850		



DONATELLO

FOR PEOPLE WHO JUST WANT TO DIVE.



MADE IN ITALY



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

With its streamlined single-button navigation, heavy-duty case and scratch-resistant display, the Cressi Donatello dive computer is perfect for divers seeking straightforward functionality and durability. Designed with recreational and free divers in mind, the Donatello has four operating modes: Air, Nitrox, Gauge and Free. In dive mode, the computer acts as a complete diving data processor. Configure your PPO2 settings within a set range and benefit from the advanced Cressi RGBM Algorithm, enabling adaptive decompression calculations for safe ascent profiles during multi-day and repeat dives. The Donatello supports the management of a single gas mix during your dive, ideal for divers who want the benefit of Nitrox, but

without the need for switching gases. Versatile enough for all water activities, the Donatello is a fantastic freediving computer. It automatically tracks surface intervals and the length of your diving session. Maximum depth and recovery time alarms will ensure you stay within safe parameters. The Donatello is also the ideal backup computer for technical divers, featuring a very strong backlight that allows you to see the screen's data, even in low-visibility environments. With the option to disable alarms, it's a great choice for snorkellers too. A user-changeable battery ensures quick replacements, so you're always prepared for your next dive adventure.

PRODUCT	CODE			
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS860022			
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/SILVER	KS860051			
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/RED	KS860058			
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	KS860052			
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLACK	KS865050			
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/PINK	KS860054			



Photo by: Studio Nicama



Photo by: Studio Nicama

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Manage a single Nitrox gas mix during your dive, for divers who don't need to manage multiple gas mixes.
- Heavy-duty polymer case, bezel and screen, rugged, durable and scratch-resistant.
- Suitable for repeated, multi-day decompression diving.
- Easy to navigate menu structure which is accessed by a single button.
- Audible alarms for any breaches in ascent speed, decompression limits or PPO2 levels, ensuring your safety throughout the dive.
- A dedicated freediving mode, for divers who want the freedom to explore both scuba and freediving disciplines with a single device.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

LEONARDO 2.0

A SIMPLE NO-NONSENSE DIVE COMPUTER



Built with simplicity and safety in mind, the Cressi Leonardo 2.0 is a dependable dive computer that will manage your dive plan from start to finish. A large edge-to-edge display allows divers to check important dive data quickly, while intuitive single-button navigation ensures that even first-time divers feel comfortable accessing their dive data. The Leonardo 2.0 is Nitrox compatible, and you can manage a single gas mix during your dive. The advanced Cressi RGBM Algorithm calculates time on the surface, no-fly intervals and desaturation, making it the ideal computer for repeated, multi-day decompression diving. A replaceable protective screen cover keeps

the display clear and easy to read for every dive session, while the user-changeable battery minimises downtime, ensuring the computer is always ready to go, dive after dive. The Leonardo 2.0 is a practical, reliable choice for schools and rental operations, offering a full data reset option so that each new diver can start with a fresh profile unaffected by previous users.

PRODUCT	CODE			
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLACK	KS770000			
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	KS770050			
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	KS770051			
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS770052			
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/PINK	KS770054			
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER WHITE/BLACK	KS770150			



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/PINK



WHITE/BLACK



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 3 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge.
- Manage a single Nitrox gas mix during your dive, ideal for recreational divers who want the benefit of oxygen enriched air.
- A fully capable dive computer for tracking and managing your dive profiles efficiently and safely.
- A great choice for new divers, featuring a large display and a simple menu accessed by a single button.
- Features a surface time, desaturation and no-fly time calculator, keeping you safe and ready for your next dive adventure.
- Add/remove deep stop feature allows you to tailor your ascent based on your dive profile, safety preferences and personal physiology.
- Audible alarms provide warnings for ascent speed, decompression or PPO2 level violations.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

BT INTERFACE RAFFAELLO

RAFFAELLO BLUETOOTH DOCKING STATION

External BT interface for sending data to your smartphone - compatible with Android (operating system version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (operating system version 12 onwards)

The BT interface comes with an included and user-replaceable CR 2032 battery, which means that the dive computer's internal battery is not consumed. The specific app is available on the Google Play store, App Store, and Huawei App Gallery.



MADE IN ITALY



8x9x3 cm - 3.1x3.5x1.1 in



Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.

PRODUCT	CODE		
INTERFACE BT RAFFAELLO COMPUTER	KS881000		



BT INTERFACE BIG SCREEN

BIG SCREEN COMPUTER BLUETOOTH DOCKING STATION

External BT interface for sending data to your smartphone - compatible with Android (operating system version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (operating system version 12 onwards)

The BT interface comes with an included and user-replaceable CR 2032 battery, which means that the dive computer's internal battery is not consumed. The specific app is available on the Google Play store, App Store, and Huawei App Gallery.



MADE IN ITALY



8x9x3 cm - 3.1x3.5x1.1 in

Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.

PRODUCT	CODE		
INTERFACE BT BIG SCREEN COMPUTERS	KS851000		

GET IT ON **CRESSI.COM** Available on the **AppGallery**

Available on the **App Store** GET IT ON **Google Play**

Android OS From OS version 9.0 onwards

Apple iOS From OS version 12 onwards

Connection Bluetooth®

Computer



Michelangelo Donatello



Leonardo 2.0 Giotto



COMPUTER WATCHES

/ COMPUTER WATCHES | COMPACT DIVING DEVICES

CARTESIO

A FEATURE-RICH, MULTI-MODE DIVE COMPUTER THAT CAN BE WORN AS A DAY-TO-DAY WATCH.



Designed for underwater exploration and everyday wear, the Cressi Cartesio dive computer combines advanced functionality with a sleek, ergonomic design. Its compact, watch-sized profile and metal bezel make it stylish enough for daily use while being fully equipped for multiple mixed gas diving. With four modes: Air, Nitrox, Gauge, and Free, the Cartesio adapts to a range of diving styles, supporting two Nitrox gas mixes for divers looking to move into technical diving. A high-contrast, back-lit display ensures your dive data is always visible, even in challenging conditions. The scratch-resistant mineral glass screen, heavy-duty case and stainless-steel buttons provide protection from day-to-day use. Equipped with a 5-second data sampling rate, the Cartesio dive computer continuously

tracks your dive parameters, powering the sophisticated Cressi RGBM Algorithm for dynamic decompression calculations. This advanced algorithm supports safer ascent profiles, even across multi-day and repetitive dives. An adaptable deep stop function and adjustable PPO2 settings (1.2-1.6) provide custom control over oxygen exposure limits. A user-replaceable battery means you'll never be without your watch, and an Off mode disables dive sensors so that you can snorkel and swim without affecting your dive data. The Cressi Cartesio is an intuitive and high-performing watch style computer that makes managing your dives effortless for both beginners and experienced divers.



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK



BLACK/METAL



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Manage two Nitrox gas mixes during your dive, particularly beneficial for divers who are moving beyond recreational diving limits.
- Sleek, ergonomic design, suitable for diving adventures and daily wear.
- Backlit and high-contrast display for easy reading of dive data, even in low-visibility conditions.
- A scratch-resistant mineral glass screen keeps your data visible, dive after dive.
- Adjustable PPO2 setting (1.2-1.6) to ensure you stay within safe parameters, based on your dive plan.
- Audible alarms provide warnings for ascent speed, decompression, or PPO2 level violations.
- Precise and detailed dive profile data, with data acquisition every 5 seconds for scuba and every 2 seconds for freediving.
- Switch between Nitrox and Air modes during desaturation, giving you added flexibility on extended dive trips.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

PRODUCT	CODE		
CARTESIO WATCH/COMPUTER BLACK	KS830050		
CARTESIO WATCH/COMPUTER BLACK METAL	KS830850		



Photo by: Lluis Masuet

NEON



FOR DIVERS WHO SEEK SIMPLICITY WITHOUT COMPROMISING ON PERFORMANCE.



Whether you're a scuba diver, freediver or spearfisher, the Cressi Neon is a compact dive computer that's smart enough to wear to the office. Monitoring your dive data is simple and intuitive; a clean, edge-to-edge display allows you to see your stats at a glance and you can switch between 4 different modes: Air, Nitrox, Gauge and Free. Providing real-time data, including dive phase time, ascent speed and a customisable PPO2 range, the Neon's adaptable Cressi RGBM Algorithm supports multi-day decompression diving and features an adjustable deep stop and O2 toxicity monitoring for enhanced safety. You can manage 2 Nitrox gases during a dive and even switch between

Air and Nitrox modes between dives, a feature that is often missing on other similarly priced dive computers. For freedivers and spearfishers, the dedicated Free/Apnea program displays vital metrics like maximum depth, dive count and surface interval timers. The Gauge mode provides depth and bottom time tracking without decompression calculations, ideal for anyone needing a backup computer for technical diving. The Neon's durable build and mineral glass screen ensure lasting protection, while a battery life indicator and user-replaceable battery keep you dive-ready with minimal downtime.

PRODUCT	CODE	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS840020	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER GREY	KS840050	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS840055	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER RED	KS840058	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER GREEN	KS840067	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER ORANGE	KS840085	
NEON WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/LILAC	KS840141	



Photo by: Irene Pil

MADE IN ITALY



BLUE GREEN



GREY



10 of 10



WHITE/LILAC



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 operating modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Manage two Nitrox gas mixes during your dive, ideal for divers wanting to extend their time underwater.
- Built for comfort, the Neon's low-profile design makes it ideal for daily wear and dive adventures.
- A high-contrast, backlit display ensures dive data is visible, even in low-light conditions.
- A scratch-resistant mineral glass screen protects your computer dive after dive.
- Adjustable PPO2 levels (1.2-16) support safe, customisable O2 exposure based on your preferences and dive plan.
- Data acquisition every 5 seconds for scuba and 2 seconds for freediving, plus temperature tracking, capturing detailed and accurate dive profiles.
- Switch between Nitrox and Air modes during desaturation, giving you added flexibility on multi-day dive trips.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

GOA

PERFECTLY SUITED TO THE NEEDS OF RECREATIONAL SCUBA DIVERS AND FREEDIVERS.



Lightweight yet robust, the Cressi Goa dive computer is designed for underwater adventures and daily wear, with a high-contrast, easy-to-read display that provides clear dive data at a glance. You can switch between four modes: Air, Nitrox, Gauge and Free, while benefiting from the reliable Cressi RGBM algorithm that supports safe decompression for multi-day dive plans. The Goa is configured for single-gas management, allowing straightforward use with one Nitrox gas mix (up to 50%) and precise oxygen exposure monitoring through customisable PPO2 settings. With a comprehensive suite of safety features, the Goa offers real-time updates on dive phase time, ascent speed, O2

parameters and an adjustable deep stop feature for added control. For freediving, the dedicated Free/Apnea mode records essential statistics like depth, surface intervals and dive counts. Gauge mode provides in-depth tracking without decompression calculations, ideal for those using it as a backup device. Built to withstand the elements, the Goa features a scratch-resistant mineral glass screen and a durable case. Its replaceable battery keeps downtime to a minimum, with a battery life indicator ensuring you're always dive-ready. The Cressi Goa offers the perfect balance of functionality, simplicity and reliability, the perfect all-in-one dive computer.

PRODUCT	CODE		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	KS820050		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS820052		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/WHITE	KS820053		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/PINK	KS820140		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/BLACK	KS820150		



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/GREY BLACK/BLUE



WHITE/PINK WHITE/BLACK



BLACK/WHITE



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 modes - Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free/Apnea.
- Designed for single-gas diving, offering a straightforward and reliable setup for divers who prefer a simple dive profile.
- A compact, low-profile case that's ideal for divers who want a watch-sized dive computer for day-to-day use.
- A high-contrast, backlit display keeps dive data visible.
- The user-friendly two-button menu system and large digits make it easy to access dive information and settings.
- Supports both scuba and freediving activity, with customisable alarms for freediving.
- Ideal for mixed-use activities, an "Off Mode" disables dive functions, preventing unnecessary alerts while snorkelling or swimming.
- Optional Bluetooth connection for Mac, PC and smart devices. Analyse and store your dive data in the Cressi app.

KING



FOR FREEDIVERS WHO DEMAND PERFORMANCE, SAFETY AND DURABILITY.



The Cressi King is an advanced freediving computer combining intuitive design with sophisticated safety algorithms. Designed to meet the unique demands of freedivers and spearfishers, the King uses Cressi's Taravana Risk Reduction Algorithm, which allows divers to select from eight different recovery settings between dives. The Algorithm takes into account the dive time, depth, water temperature and previous dives and encourages safe surface recovery times to help prevent the onset of Taravana, a serious condition where nitrogen bubbles can form in the bloodstream and tissues. From a setting of twice the dive time (L1) to five times the dive time (L8), this feature enables divers to choose the safety level that best matches their dive

plan and physical condition on the day. Cressi's Oedema Protection Algorithm helps reduce the risk of pulmonary oedema and haemoptysis. It allows divers to set a target maximum dive depth, which in turn sets up a series of progressive warm-up dives. These warm-up dives let the body acclimatise and prepare for deeper dives, optimising blood flow to protect the lungs from strain and minimise the risk of injury. With a marine-grade stainless steel bezel and a tough silicone-polyamide strap, this watch is rated to 120 metres. Additional features, such as customisable depth and time alarms, a hydration reminder, a tide indicator and a logbook function, make this an essential tool for freedivers looking to safely explore their endurance.

PRODUCT	CODE	
KING WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS842050	
KING WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS842020	
KING WATCH COMPUTER WHITE	KS842030	
KING WATCH COMPUTER ORANGE	KS842085	



MADE IN ITALY



2026 COMEBACK



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS



TARAVANA
PROTECTION ALGORITHM



TIDE
LEVEL INDICATOR



BLOODSHIFT
PROTECTION ALGORITHM



SINGLE DIP
LOGBOOK

- 3 modes - Free, Test, Off
- A marine-grade stainless steel bezel for long-lasting durability.
- A reinforced tear-resistant silicone strap that holds up under intense diving conditions.
- A compact, high-contrast display that is easy to read in any light.
- An advanced algorithm to help reduce the risk of Taravana, offering eight levels of monitoring to increase safety during repeat dives.
- An integrated approach to dive calculations helps minimise the risk of lung strain or oedema, a safety-focused feature for deep and frequent dives.
- Full dive parameter tracking provides essential data including depth, dive time, ascent/descent speeds, surface intervals and session length.
- Customisable alerts for depth, dive time, recovery time and even hydration reminders, ensuring divers stay safe throughout each session.
- Ideal for other water activities, a lock mode prevents unnecessary alarms when snorkelling or swimming, which also extends the battery life.
- A user-replaceable battery and a sleep mode help extend the life of the battery.

NEPTO

ALL THE ESSENTIALS IN AN EASY-TO-USE FREEDIVING COMPUTER.



Focus on each breath, each movement and each dive with the Cressi Nepto freediving computer. Designed with freedivers and spearfishers in mind, this easy-to-use freediving watch offers core functionality in a compact, streamlined profile that is perfect for daily wear. Using Cressi's advanced Taravana Risk Reduction Algorithm, the Nepto enables divers to select one of eight surface recovery settings. This ensures safe intervals between dives and helps reduce the risk of Taravana, a form of decompression sickness caused by rapid, repeated breath-hold dives. The Oedema Protection Algorithm lets divers set progressively deeper warm-up dives to

gradually acclimatise to deeper depths. This supports lung health and reduces the risk of oedema, which is essential for freedivers and spearfishers looking to responsibly push their limits. From customisable alarms to precise data sampling every 0.5 seconds, this device captures and stores comprehensive dive data. Essential metrics like depth, time and water temperature are easily viewed on the high-contrast, backlit display, which remains legible in low-light conditions. The user-replaceable battery and hydration reminders are added conveniences, making the Cressi Nepto as functional as it is dependable, even during demanding repeat dives.

PRODUCT	CODE	
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	K5841050	
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	K5841020	
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER GREEN	K5841098	



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi



Photo by: Jil Van Dij

MADE IN ITALY



BLUE GREEN BLACK



13x10x11 cm - 5x3.9x4.3 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS



TARAVANA
PROTECTION ALGORITHM



TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR



10



SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK

- 3 modes - Free, Test, Off
- A compact low-profile design that is comfortable to wear in and out of the water.
- Eight different recovery settings to ensure safe surface intervals based on the conditions and depth of previous dives.
- Option to set progressively deeper warm-up dives to minimise lung strain.
- Customisable alarms so you can safely achieve your dive objectives.
- Depth and temperature tracking provide real-time environmental feedback.
- A hydration alert reminds divers to maintain adequate fluid levels.
- Detailed dive profiles for in-depth post-dive analysis.
- A user-replaceable battery means limited downtime, enjoy continuous performance without interruptions between trips.

BT INTERFACE

COMPUTER WATCHES BLUETOOTH DOCKING STATION

MADE IN ITALY



8x9x3 cm - 3.1x3.5x1.1 in



Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.



Android OS From OS version 9.0 onwards

Apple iOS From OS version 12 onwards

Connection



Computer watches



Neptu



King

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 12 onwards). The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included

and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store, App Store, Huawei App Gallery.

PRODUCT	CODE		
INTERFACE BT WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	K5822001		

ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE

PRODUCT UPDATE



PRODUCT	CODE		
ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE	KZ700000		



	RAFFAELLO	GIOTTO	MICHELANGELO	DONATELLO	LEONARDO 2.0	CARTESIO
Dive modes	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free	Air, Nitrox, Gauge	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free
Number of gases	3	3	2	1	1	2
F02 Parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix 2, Mix 3 21-99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix 2, Mix 3 21-99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix 2 21-99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix 2 21-99%
Case material	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer
Bezel material	Thermoplastic Rubber	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel
Screen material	mineral glass	Ultra-Clear Polymer	Ultra-Clear Polymer	Ultra-Clear Polymer	Ultra-Clear Polymer	Mineral glass
Strap material	Silicone	TPU Rubber	TPU rubber	TPU rubber	TPU rubber	Silicone
Buttons	2	2	1	1	1	2
Button material	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel
DIVE (AIR/NITROX) MODE						
PPO2 Parameters	1.2-1.6 bar	1.2-1.6 bar	1.2-1.6 bar	1.2-1.6 bar	1.2-1.6 bar	1.2-1.6 bar
Algorithm	3 mixes Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	3 mixes Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	2 mixes Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	3 mixes Cressi-RGBM Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	2 mixes Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm
Altitude setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Deep Stop	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Ascent Alarm	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Dive Planner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tissue Saturation	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
Data Acquisition Frequency	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)	"5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free)"
Ceiling function	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Ascent speed indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Compass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
No-fly time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Depth/temperature indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	Yes
Maximum depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	Yes
Average Depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	Yes
Surface interval timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	Yes
Stopwatch during gauge mode	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	No	No	no	Yes, resettable
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	Yes
Log Book	Up to 85 hours	Up to 85 Hours	Up to 85 hours	Up to 85 hours	Up to 85 hours	Up to 50 hours
Temperature log	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Battery Type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimated Battery Life	4 years at average activity	3 years at average activity	3 years at average activity	3 years at average activity	3 years at average activity	4 years at average activity
User Replaceable Battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Interface order number	KS881000	KS851000	KS851000	KS851000	KS851000	KS822001
External Bluetooth Interface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Replaceable protective display cover.	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, included



	NEON	GOA
Dive modes	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free	Air, Nitrox, Gauge, Free
Number of gases	2	1
FO2 Parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix 2 21-99%	"Mix1: 21% to 50%"
Case material	Heavy Duty Polymer	Heavy Duty Polymer
Bezel material	HD Polymer, 316 Stainless Steel	HD Polymer, 316 Stainless Steel
Screen material	Mineral glass	Mineral glass
Strap material	TPU rubber	Silicone
Buttons	2	2
Button material	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel	316 Marine Grade Stainless Steel
DIVE (AIR/NITROX) MODE		
PPO2 Parameters	1.2-1.6 bar	1.2-1.6 bar
Algorithm	"2 mixes Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm"	"Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm"
Altitude setting	Yes	Yes
Deep Stop	On/Off	On/Off
Ascent Alarm	On/Off	On/Off
Dive Planner	Yes	Yes
Tissue Saturation	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation halftimes ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
Data Acquisition Frequency	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)	5 sec (Air/Nitrox/Gauge), 2 sec (Free)
Ceiling function	No	No
Ascent speed indicator	Yes	Yes
Compass	No	No
No-fly time	Yes	Yes
Depth/temperature indicator	Yes	Yes
Maximum depth	Yes	Yes
Average Depth	Yes	Yes
Surface interval timer	Yes	Yes
Stopwatch during gauge mode	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes
Log Book	Up to 50 hours	Up to 50 hours
Temperature log	Yes	Yes
Battery Type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimated Battery Life	4 years at average activity	4 years at average activity
User Replaceable Battery	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes
Interface order number	KS822001	KS822001
External Bluetooth Interface	Yes	Yes
Replaceable protective display cover.	Optional	Optional

	KING	NEPTO
Case diameter	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm
Display diameter	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm
Case thickness	2 1/4 in · 15.8 mm	2 1/4 in · 15.8 mm
Weight	3 2/8 oz · 92 g	3 2/8 oz · 92 g
Buttons	2	2
Backlit display	Yes	Yes
Dive programs	Free · Lock · Sleep	Free · Lock · Sleep
Max dive time	-	-
Max depth	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m
Average depth	-	-
Depth sampling rate	0.5 second	0.5 second
Algorithm	Taravana protection algorythm Edema protection algorythm	Taravana protection algorythm Edema protection algorythm
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes
Alarms	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation
Water salinity	Fresh/Salt	Fresh/Salt
Tide level indicator	Yes	Yes
No-fly time	Yes	Yes
Altitude diving		
Log book	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)
Sample rate	off-0.5/1/2 sec	off-0.5/1/2 sec
Calendar	Yes	Yes
Alarm clock	Yes	Yes
Secondary time	Yes	Yes
Stopwatch + Dualtimer	Yes	Yes
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimate battery life	4 years	4 years
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes
Sleep mode (battery safe)	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes
Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial
INTERFACE	KS822001	KS822001

SEA LION SWISS MADE

AUTOMATIC SWISS MADE DIVE WATCH PARAGGI EDITION



11x11x9.5 cm - 4x4 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Case: bearing design, transparent sapphire-glass back, winding crown
- Diameter: 44 mm
- Material: steel
- Bezel: unidirectional rotatable 60-minutes graduated, anti-scratch anodized aluminium, numerals and graduations engraved, highly legible display with luminescent material
- Winding crown: screw-down, at 16 o'clock
- Crystal: scratch-resistant sapphire
- Waterproof to 300 meters / 1.000 feet
- Movement: automatic, mechanical self-winding
- Calibre: eta 2824-2
- Precision: -2/+2 sec./day
- Functions: centre hour, minute and seconds hands; instantaneous date with rapid setting, stop-seconds for precise time setting
- Winding: bidirectional self-winding
- Power reserve: approximately 48 hours
- Strap: black rubber, soft and comfortable with non-slip texture
- Steel safety buckle

The sea lion is the first cressi gold label limited edition product and identifies a lifestyle belonging to the brand. It is suitable for all water sports, but also for the daily life of water lovers. The watch, 100% swiss made, water-resistant to 300 metres, has a stainless steel case, a sapphire crystal front and a transparent sapphire crystal back. The 120-click unidirectional rotating bezel is graduated to 60 minutes with an anodised aluminium disc, to

provide the diver with an accurate indication of dive times. The self-winding mechanical movement is customized for cressi sub. The winding crown is at 16 o'clock, in steel with the cressi brand engraved, in a functional position if wearing the wetsuit. Thus, the sturdy, comfortable and lightweight rubber strap allows precise adjustment of its length, so that it can be placed on the wrist above any sporting wear

PRODUCT	CODE		
SEA LION PARAGGI EDITION WATCH GREEN/GREEN	KS767190		

CONSOLES

/ CONSOLES | DIVING INSTRUMENTS



DIGI 2

NEW COLOR 2026



YOUR DIGITAL DIVE GAUGE CONSOLE COMPANION



The Cressi DIGI 2 is a compact, digital dive gauge console with an easy-to-read display that shares all of your essential dive data. Measuring just 50mm x 60mm, the DIGI 2 fits comfortably in your hand. Attach it to an HP port on your first stage, and the device activates automatically when pressurised. The high-contrast 45 x 27 mm screen shows cylinder pressure, dive time, and depth up to 120 metres, along with maximum depth, water temperature, and remaining dive time until 50 bar. A visible alert signals when you hit 50 bar, indicating it's time to begin your ascent. The DIGI 2's battery offers up to 700 dives in one year, with a low battery indicator letting you know when a

new battery is required. The user-replaceable battery is easy to swap, and the DIGI 2 performs a patented self-diagnosis pressurisation test to ensure correct installation. To extend the battery life by up to 3 years, place the Smart Cover over the screen to activate a dormant mode. The cover also allows switching between metric and imperial units. An adjustable hook lets you position the display for hands-free viewing, while the photoluminescent screen coating ensures visibility in low-light conditions. With a tough polyamide housing and a protective silicone shell available in six interchangeable colours, you can match your DIGI 2 to your style or gear.

PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI 2 DIGITAL CONSOLE BLUE	KC800020		
DIGI 2 DIGITAL CONSOLE PINK	KC800040		
DIGI 2 DIGITAL CONSOLE BLACK	KC800055		
DIGI 2 DIGITAL CONSOLE RED	JKC800058		
CONSOLE DIGITALE DIGI 2 YELLOW	KC800010		



Photo by: Voyages of Agape

MADE IN ITALY



BLUE



PINK



BLACK

RED



YELLOW



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- High-contrast digital display shows cylinder pressure in numerical and graphical formats for ease of reading.
- Cylinder pressure is measured from 0 to 300 bar to within an accuracy of 1 bar, so you can monitor your air supply with precision.
- The gas reserve indicator blinks when cylinder pressure drops below 50 bar to remind you that you have entered your gas reserve.
- The DIGI 1 powers up automatically when connected to the HP port on your first stage and pressurised.
- An incredibly long battery life offers up to 1000 hours of underwater use.
- A low-battery indicator lets you know when the battery needs changing, preventing unexpected interruptions during dive trips.
- A user-replaceable battery means limited downtime, fit a new battery in minutes.
- A patented self-diagnosis function performs a self-check after a battery replacement to ensure the device is operating properly.
- Tracks water temperature between -10°C and +50°C so you can measure the environmental impact on your gas consumption.
- Measures 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm and weighs just 122 g - 4.30 oz, ideal for divers looking to upgrade from heavier analogue consoles.

THE DIGITAL ALTERNATIVE TO AN ANALOGUE PRESSURE GAUGE



With its high-contrast 45 x 27 mm digital display, compact design and long battery life, the Cressi DIGI 1 brings a new level of digital convenience to monitoring your gas supply. Measuring cylinder pressure from 0 to 300 bar, the DIGI 1 ensures divers can track their gas consumption with confidence. A visible alert will warn you when you hit 50 bar, letting you know that you are entering your gas reserve and should begin your ascent. The DIGI 1 connects to an HP port on your first stage and automatically activates when pressurised. An impressively long battery life offers up to 1000 hours of underwater use. When the time

comes to replace the battery, the low-battery indicator gives you ample warning. Replacing the battery is straightforward, you can do it yourself without the need for special tools and the DIGI 1 performs a patented self-diagnosis pressurisation test after each change to ensure everything is functioning correctly. An adjustable hook lets you position the screen at the perfect angle for hands-free reading, ideal if you're already holding a torch or are using the DIGI 1 to monitor student gas consumption. The screen's self-charging photoluminescent coating keeps your dive data visible, even in low-light conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE YELLOW BAR	KC790010		

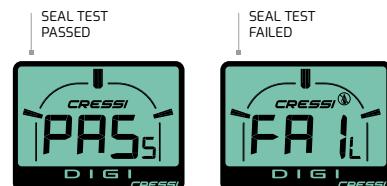


Photo by: Eleonora Bergamasco



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- High-contrast digital display shows cylinder pressure, current depth, dive time, max depth, temperature, and residual gas in minutes.
- Cylinder pressure is measured from 0 to 300 bar to within an accuracy of 1 bar, so you can monitor your air supply with precision.
- The gas reserve indicator blinks when cylinder pressure drops below 50 bar to remind you that you have entered your gas reserve.
- The DIGI 2 powers up automatically when connected to the HP port on your first stage and pressurised.
- A long battery life of up to 700 dives in one year.
- A low battery indicator lets you know when the user-replaceable battery needs changing, preventing unexpected interruptions during dive trips.
- A patented self-diagnosis function performs a self-check after a battery replacement to ensure the device is operating properly.
- Tracks water temperature between -10°C and +50°C so you can measure the environmental impact on your gas consumption.
- Features a user-replaceable protective shell which is available in six colours.
- Measures 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm and weighs just 122 g - 4.30 oz, ideal for divers looking to upgrade from heavier analogue consoles.

CP2

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE



Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while

wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE CP2 COMPASS+PRESSURE GAUGE VALE 300 C WHITE BAR	KC768300

PD2

PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE



Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while

wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE PD2 PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE VALE 300 C WHITE M/BAR	KC768500
CONSOLE PD2 PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE VALE 300 C BLACK M/BAR	KC768510

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation.
- Pressure gauge dial is color-CODEd in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Pressure gauge dial is color-CODEd in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminous face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

CPD3

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE



MADE IN ITALY



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-CODEd in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)

PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE CPD3 PRES.+DEPTH GAUGE VALE 300 C WHI-TE+COMP. BAR	KC768400

DP2

DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE



MADE IN ITALY



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Pressure gauge dial is color-CODEd in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while

wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

PRODUCT	CODE
CONSOLE DP2 PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE VALE 300 C WHITE M/BAR	KC768200

MINI SPG

PRESSURE GAUGE

WHITE

BLACK



PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING VALE 300 C WHITE (BAR)	KK760800		
MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING VALE 300 C BLACK (BAR)	KK760810		

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Gauge dial is color-CODEd in red, yellow and green for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.

MINI PRO SPG

GLOWING IN THE DARK SPG + HOSE



Mini SPG + hose without rubber boot (BAR), mineral glass and metal case

PRODUCT	CODE		
VALE 300 C PRO MINI SPG W/HOSE BLACK BAR	KK760720		

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x20 cm - 11.8x7.8 in

WRISTBAND DEPTH GAUGE WITH RUBBER HOUSING



Mini analog depth gauge with new protection/wristband in soft thermoplastic, 55 mm stainless steel case with

parabolic scale and maximum depth needle, SUPER VISION numbers and needles.

PRODUCT	CODE	
WRISTBAND DEPTH GAUGE WHITE BAR	KC760030	
WRISTBAND DEPTH GAUGE BLACK BAR	KC760050	

COMPASS

+ WIRSTSTRAP AND HOSE HOLDER



Robust and accurate compass for underwater navigation that ensures accuracy and durability for a long time. Scratch-resistant and durable oil-filled polycarbonate case.

Highly luminous dial for easy reference in low light conditions.
Side view window for easy and accurate navigation.



8x9x7 cm - 3x3.5x2.7 in

PRODUCT	CODE	
COMPASS + FIXING KIT	KB760100	



Photo by Theo Knayvel

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Case material: stainless steel
- Dial: SUPER VISION numbers and needles.
- Operation: membrane
- Special features: hand of maximum depth
- Instrument diameter: 55 mm
- Instrument height: 24.5 mm

REGULATORS

/ REGULATORS | HIGH PERFORMANCE STAGES



Photo by: Scott Barrington

1ST STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

**MADE IN ITALY****2ND STAGE**

GALAXY ADJUSTABLE



From icy waters to murky lakes, the Cressi T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE is a high-performance regulator for divers exploring the most demanding environments. The T10-SC CROMO 1st stage has a hyper-balanced diaphragm that adjusts airflow to match the ambient pressure of the water, even as cylinder pressure drops. This creates a comfortable breathing experience that outperforms most regulators on the market. Its environmentally sealed design keeps water and contaminants out, preventing freezing and protecting against debris ingress in silty waters. Unique to Cressi regulators, the conical shape of the 1st stage filter provides a larger surface area for the efficient filtration of impurities from the cylinder. With more capacity to trap particles,

the filter can handle more contaminants before needing to be replaced. The Galaxy Adjustable 2nd stage excels in the cold and features an internal heat exchanger that keeps the 2nd stage functioning reliably. Adjusting your breathing effort is simple, thanks to the ergonomic adjuster, which is easy to grip - even when wearing gloves. The elliptical design provides a more ergonomic fit against the diver's face. This shape also means that the diaphragm has a larger surface area, reducing the effort required to open the valve during inhalation. This feature is particularly beneficial in high-demand situations or at depth. The GALAXY ADJUSTABLE uses our Safe-Flex hose, which is incredibly flexible compared with traditional hoses.

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

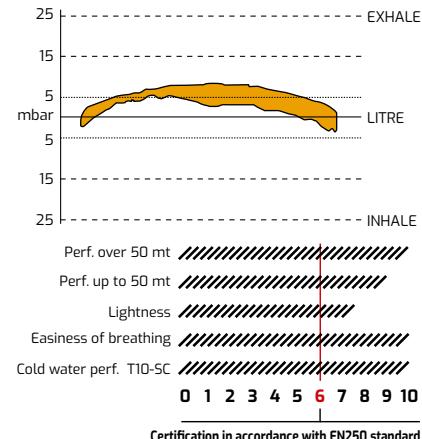
Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R (INT) REGULATOR	HX890000		
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R (DIN) REGULATOR	HX890100		



Photo by: Studio Nicama

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING

**PRODUCT BENEFITS**

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A $< 10^{\circ}\text{C}$
- The Hyperbalanced Diaphragm 1st stage increases airflow as cylinder pressure drops, for a consistent breathing experience at all depths.
- Environmentally sealed for cold/warm water diving - the 1st stage chamber stays dry, protecting the internal parts from freezing or contamination.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF 4 3/8 MP ports UNF The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing and minimise the space required.
- With minimal inhalation effort, the T10 SC delivers a smooth, natural breathing experience and outperforms most regulators on the market.
- Chrome Plated 1st stage.
- Advanced pneumatically balanced 2nd stage reduces breathing effort at any depth, for an exceptionally smooth breathe during demanding dives.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Easy-to-grip inhalation effort adjuster allows divers to customise the breathing effort for optimal comfort and performance.
- Patented elliptical diaphragm increases diaphragm surface area for a smoother and more responsive breathe, without added bulk.
- An internal heat exchanger prevents the 2nd stage from freezing for reliable performance in extreme diving conditions.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	1075 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	957 gr

1ST STAGE

T10 SC PVD

2ND STAGE

MASTER



The Cressi T10 SC PVD Master is designed for divers who expect high levels of performance in demanding conditions. The T10-SC PVD 1st stage has a hyper-balanced diaphragm that adjusts airflow to match ambient water pressure for improved breathing performance at depth, even as cylinder pressure decreases. The environmentally sealed design keeps water and debris out to prevent the risk of freezing or contamination. A conical 1st stage filter offers a large surface area for the efficient filtration of impurities from the cylinder. The conical shape means that the filter can handle more contaminants before needing to be replaced. This high-performing 1st stage is finished in a super-tough PVD titanium coating that will

keep your regulator looking good for years. The Master 2nd stage features a premium laser-etched titanium front cover and the elliptical design fits naturally against the diver's face. The elliptical diaphragm has a large surface area, which reduces the effort needed to inhale, especially in high-demand situations or at depth. Cold water performance is further improved by the Master's internal heat exchanger, which uses warmth from the diver's breath, or the surrounding water, to stop ice from forming inside the regulator. A large breathing effort adjuster lets divers easily customise airflow, even when wearing gloves. The MASTER uses our Safe-Flex hose, which is incredibly flexible compared with traditional hoses.

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC PVD / MASTER (INT) REGULATOR	HX830000		
T10-SC PVD / MASTER (DIN 300) REGULATOR	HX830100		

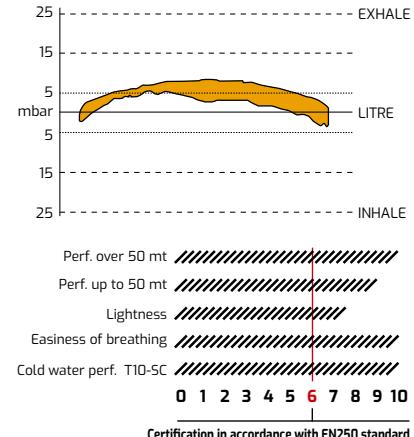


MADE IN ITALY

T10-SC MASTER
INT REGULATORT10-SC MASTER
DIN REGULATOR

RESULTS:

INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- The Hyperbalanced Diaphragm 1st stage increases airflow as cylinder pressure drops, for a consistent breathing experience at all depths.
- Environmentally sealed for cold/warm water diving - the 1st stage chamber stays dry, protecting the internal parts from freezing or contamination.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF 4 3/8 MP ports UNF The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing and minimise the space required.
- With minimal inhalation effort, the T10 SC delivers a smooth, natural breathing experience and outperforms most regulators on the market.
- Special PVD coating and titanium front cover are highly resistant to scratches, corrosion and wear.
- Advanced pneumatically balanced 2nd stage reduces breathing effort at any depth, for an exceptionally smooth breathe during demanding dives.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Easy-to-grip inhalation effort adjuster allows divers to customise the breathing effort for optimal comfort and performance.
- Patented elliptical diaphragm increases diaphragm surface area for a smoother and more responsive breathe, without added bulk.
- An internal heat exchanger prevents the 2nd stage from freezing for reliable performance in extreme diving conditions.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	1080 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	962 gr

1ST STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

**2ND STAGE**

MASTER CROMO



The Cressi T10 SC CROMO MASTER CROMO is a high-performance regulator designed for recreational and diving professionals exploring extreme cold-water environments. The T10-SC CROMO 1st stage has a hyperbalanced diaphragm that adjusts airflow to match the surrounding water pressure. Requiring minimal inhalation effort, this creates a smooth, natural breathing experience at any depth, outperforming most regulators on the market. Its environmentally sealed design keeps water and contaminants out, preventing freezing and protecting against debris ingress in silty waters, while also preserving the lubricants. The conical filter provides a larger surface area for efficient filtration, trapping more impurities and requiring less frequent maintenance, making

it ideal for technical and frequent divers. With its durable chrome finish, this 1st stage offers long-lasting performance. The MASTER CROMO 2nd stage is the perfect cold-water partner, with an internal heat exchanger that prevents ice formation inside the regulator. The elliptical design of the 2nd stage increases the surface area of the diaphragm, further reducing the effort needed to inhale, particularly during high-demand dives or at depth. A large breathing effort adjuster allows divers to fine-tune their airflow and the adjustable Venturi helps avoid free-flows at the surface or in strong currents. The MASTER CROMO features our Safe-Flex hose, which is incredibly flexible compared with traditional hoses.

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters

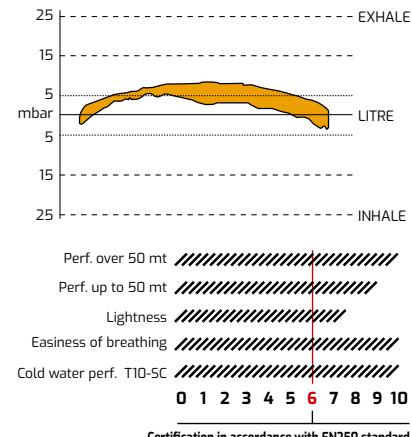
Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR INT	HX840000		
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR DIN	HX840100		

**MADE IN ITALY**T10-SC MASTER CROMO
INT REGULATORT10-SC MASTER CROMO
DIN REGULATOR**RESULTS:**

INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- The Hyperbalanced Diaphragm 1st stage increases airflow as cylinder pressure drops, for a consistent breathing experience at all depths.
- Environmentally sealed for cold/warm water diving - the 1st stage chamber stays dry, protecting the internal parts from freezing or contamination.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing and minimise the space required.
- With minimal inhalation effort, the T10 SC delivers a smooth, natural breathing experience and outperforms most regulators on the market.
- Chrome Plated 1st stage and a titanium 2nd stage front cover.
- Advanced pneumatically balanced 2nd stage reduces breathing effort at any depth, for an exceptionally smooth breathe during demanding dives.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Easy-to-grip inhalation effort adjuster allows divers to customise the breathing effort for optimal comfort and performance.
- Patented elliptical diaphragm increases diaphragm surface area for a smoother and more responsive breathe, without added bulk.
- An internal heat exchanger prevents the 2nd stage from freezing for reliable performance in extreme diving conditions.

Ellipse

EP 1 500 585 A1

Ellipse Diving Regulator

INVENTORE / INVENTOR

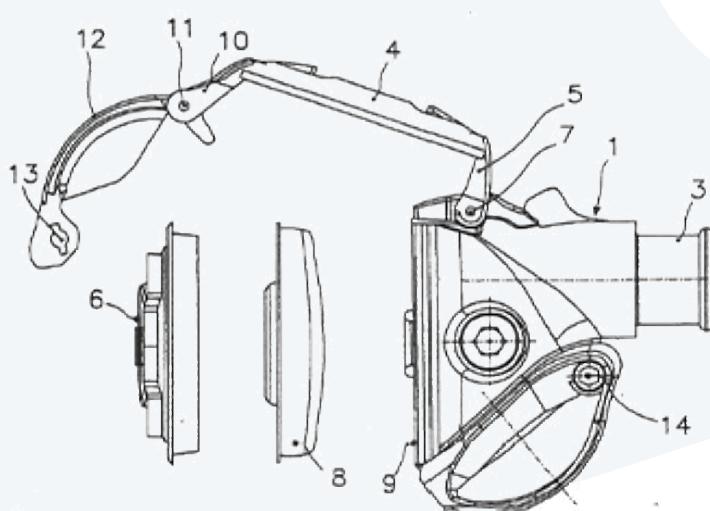
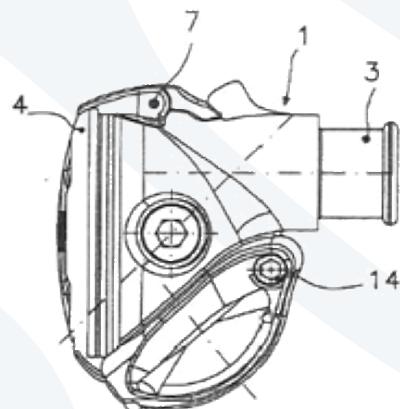
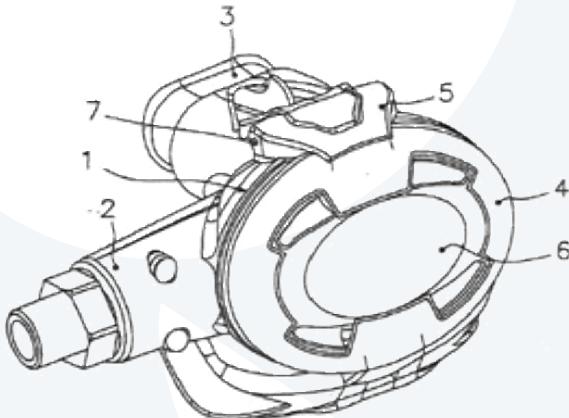
Stefano Pedemonte

**AZIENDA TITOLARE DEL BREVETTO /
COMPANY PATENT TITLE**

Cressi

NUMERO DI BREVETTO / PATENT NUMBER
EP 1 500 585 A1

ANNO DI DEPOSITO / FILING YEAR
Genova, 2004

ANNO DI CONCESSIONE / APPROVAL YEAR
Genova, 2005


Every dive requires reliable equipment that is also practical and easy to use.

In the early 2000s, Cressi developed a truly innovative closure system for diving regulators. It was designed to make the second stage, one of the most important parts of diving equipment, easier and safer to use.

The heart of the idea was a frame that easily attached to the body of the regulator and kept the diaphragm, the flexible part that regulates the flow of air, stable. It took just a few simple steps to open and close it, making maintenance quicker too. This design represented an important step in the history of diving equipment. It anticipated modern solutions and demonstrated once again Cressi's focus on innovation and practicality, always with the real needs of divers in mind.

1ST STAGE

MC11 SC

**2ND STAGE**

ZEN PRO



Become one with the water. Welcome to the Zen of diving. The Cressi MC11 SC ZEN PRO regulator is exceptionally lightweight and compact, you'll barely know it's there on long dives and it delivers exceptional breathing performance, even under ice. The hyper-balanced diaphragm MC11SC 1st stage features Cressi's PressureSync technology, which maintains consistent Intermediate Pressure (IP) throughout each breathing cycle. This innovative design reduces pressure fluctuations in the 1st stage, delivering one of the smoothest and most comfortable breathing experiences available. The environmentally sealed design keeps the first-stage chamber dry, eliminating the risk of freezing and contamination. A high-capacity conical filter with a large surface

area traps more impurities from the cylinder, ensuring cleaner air and reduced maintenance. The ZEN PRO 2nd stage is purpose-built for cold-water performance, featuring a case made from an innovative Thermoconductive Polymer. This lightweight, durable material offers the heat transfer properties of metal, preventing ice from forming inside the 2nd stage. Radial pressure openings evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm, reducing free-flows and ensuring the 2nd stage only delivers air when needed, even in strong currents. With a nickel-plated anti-scratch coating and protective bumpers to guard against knocks and bumps, the MC11 SC ZEN PRO is ready for adventure, from temperate reefs to beneath the ice.

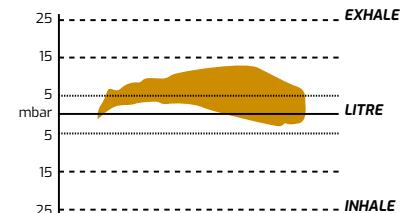
Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

The MC11-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC11-SC/ZEN PRO REGULATOR INT SILVER	HX793051		
MC11-SC/ZEN PRO REGULATOR DIN SILVER	HX793151		



Photo by: Studio Nicama

MADE IN ITALY**RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING****PRODUCT BENEFITS**

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- The Hyperbalanced Diaphragm 1st stage increases airflow as cylinder pressure drops, for a consistent breathing experience at all depths.
- Environmentally sealed for cold/warm water diving - the 1st stage chamber stays dry, protecting the internal parts from freezing or contamination.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF 4 3/8 MP ports UNF The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing while keeping the first stage compact.
- Cressi's PressureSync technology maintains Intermediate Pressure during the breathing cycle for a consistent breathing experience.
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Lightweight (149 gr) yet strong, the thermoconductive 2nd stage case transfers warmth from the water or diver's breath to reduce the risk of freezing.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flows, ensuring the regulator delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use, particularly while wearing gloves.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	*897 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	*750 gr

1ST STAGE

MC11

2ND STAGE

ZEN



Become one with the water. Welcome to the Zen of diving. The MC11 ZEN is a travel-friendly regulator designed for water temperatures of 10°C and above. Its compact, ultralightweight design means you'll barely notice it's there, even on long dives. The balanced diaphragm MC11 1st stage features Cressi's PressureSync technology, which maintains consistent Intermediate Pressure (IP) throughout each breathing cycle. This innovative design reduces pressure fluctuations, delivering one of the smoothest and most comfortable breathing experiences available. A high-capacity conical filter traps more impurities from the cylinder than a standard flat filter, protecting internal

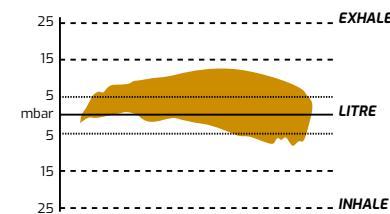
components, providing cleaner air and reducing maintenance needs. The ZEN 2nd stage has special Radial Pressure Openings that evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm, reducing free-flows and ensuring the 2nd stage delivers air only when needed, even in strong currents. The risk of a free-flow is further reduced thanks to the adjustable Venturi system, pre-dive mode minimises free-flows at the surface and dive mode optimises performance underwater. With a nickel-plated anti-scratch coating and protective bumpers to guard against wear and tear, the MC11 ZEN is built for warm-water adventurers.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE	DLR £	10%	SEASONAL ORDER 20%	RRP £
MC11/ZEN REGULATOR INT GOLD	HX791011	£191.88	£172.69	£153.50	£329.99
MC11/ZEN REGULATOR DIN GOLD	HX791111	£191.88	£172.69	£153.50	£329.99



MADE IN ITALY

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The Balanced Diaphragm 1st stage delivers consistent airflow during recreational and cold-water dives.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF 4 3/8 MP ports UNF. The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing while keeping the first stage compact.
- Cressi's PressureSync technology maintains Intermediate Pressure during the breathing cycle for a consistent breathing experience.
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flows, ensuring the regulator delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use, even while wearing gloves.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	*718 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	*571 gr

1ST STAGE**MC11****NEW 2026****MADE IN ITALY****2ND STAGE****ZEN****OCTOPUS****ZEN**MC11
VERSION INTMC11
VERSION DIN

Become one with the water. Welcome to the Zen of diving. The MC11 ZEN is a travel-friendly regulator designed for water temperatures of 10°C and above. Its compact, ultralightweight design means you'll barely notice it's there, even on long dives. The balanced diaphragm MC11 1st stage features Cressi's PressureSync technology, which maintains consistent Intermediate Pressure (IP) throughout each breathing cycle. This innovative design reduces pressure fluctuations, delivering one of the smoothest and most comfortable breathing experiences available. A high-capacity conical filter traps more impurities from the cylinder than a standard flat filter, protecting internal

components, providing cleaner air and reducing maintenance needs.

The ZEN 2nd stage has special Radial Pressure Openings that evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm, reducing free-flows and ensuring the 2nd stage delivers air only when needed, even in strong currents. The risk of a free-flow is further reduced thanks to the adjustable Venturi system; pre-dive mode minimises free-flows at the surface and dive mode optimises performance underwater. With a nickel-plated anti-scratch coating and protective bumpers to guard against wear and tear, the MC11 ZEN is built for warm-water adventurers.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC11/ZEN GOLD + ZEN OCTOPUS REGULATOR INT	WHY791111		
MC11/ZEN GOLD + ZEN OCTOPUS REGULATOR DIN	WHY791211		



Photo by: William Drumm

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The Balanced Diaphragm 1st stage delivers consistent airflow during recreational and cold-water dives.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF 4 3/8 MP ports UNF. The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing while keeping the first stage compact.
- Cressi's PressureSync technology maintains Intermediate Pressure during the breathing cycle for a consistent breathing experience.
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flows, ensuring the regulator delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use, even while wearing gloves.

1ST STAGE

MC9 SC

2ND STAGE

COMPACT PRO



The MC9 SC + COMPACT PRO combines innovative materials with a compact and ultra-lightweight design. The balanced diaphragm MC9 SC 1st stage features Cressi's PressureSync technology, which maintains consistent Intermediate Pressure (IP) throughout each breathing cycle. This innovative design reduces pressure fluctuations in the 1st stage, delivering one of the smoothest and most comfortable breathing experiences available. The environmentally sealed chamber keeps water and debris away from the internal components, protecting lubricants and ensuring reliable performance in cold and warm water conditions. A high-capacity conical filter with a large surface area traps more impurities from the cylinder than traditional flat filters. This

improves air quality and protects the regulator from damage caused by debris entering the 1st stage - an essential feature for travelling divers using rented cylinders. The COMPACT PRO 2nd stage case is made from a Thermoconductive Polymer. This innovative lightweight material transfers warmth from the surrounding water or the diver's breath to the internal components, preventing ice from forming inside the 2nd stage. The adjustable Venturi system allows divers to fine-tune airflow, reducing free-flows at the surface and optimising performance during dives. With its elastomer bumpers, anti-scratch nickel-plated coating and impact-resistant front cover, the MC9 SC + COMPACT PRO is built to last.

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

The MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

MADE IN ITALY

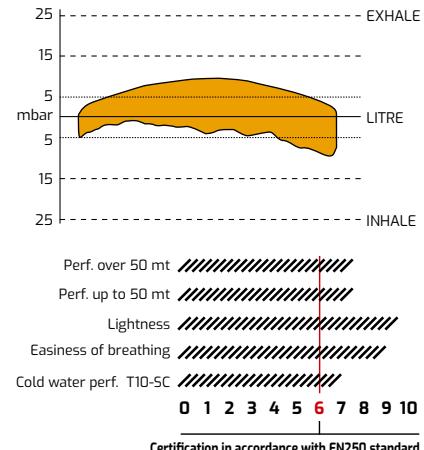


MC9 SC COMPACT PRO INT REGULATOR

MC9 SC COMPACT PRO DIN REGULATOR

RESULTS:

INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- The Balanced Diaphragm 1st stage delivers consistent airflow during recreational and cold-water dives.
- Environmentally sealed for cold/warm water diving - the 1st stage chamber stays dry, protecting the internal parts from freezing or contamination.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing while keeping the first stage compact.
- Cressi's PressureSync technology maintains Intermediate Pressure during the breathing cycle for a consistent breathing experience.
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Lightweight yet strong, the thermoconductive 2nd stage case transfers warmth from the water or diver's breath to reduce the risk of freezing.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use, even while wearing gloves.
- "Ultra-compact and lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 140 gr

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9-SC /XS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR INT	HX782000		
MC9-SC /XS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR DIN	HX782100		



Photo by: William Drumm

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	943 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	803 gr



Photo by: James Muir

MC9

2ND STAGE

COMPACT



The MC9 + COMPACT combines innovative materials with a compact and ultra-lightweight design. The balanced diaphragm MC9 1st stage features Cressi's PressureSync technology, which maintains consistent Intermediate Pressure (IP) throughout each breathing cycle. This innovative design reduces pressure fluctuations, delivering one of the smoothest and most comfortable breathing experiences available. A high-capacity conical filter with a large surface area traps more impurities from the cylinder than traditional flat filters. This improves air quality and protects the regulator

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr**

from damage caused by debris entering the 1st stage - an essential feature for travelling divers using rented cylinders. The COMPACT 2nd stage is exceptionally compact and lightweight at just 135 gr (without the hose), reducing jaw fatigue on even the longest dives. The large purge is easy to locate and an adjustable Venturi system allows divers to fine-tune airflow - pre-dive mode minimises free-flows at the surface and dive mode optimises performance underwater. With its elastomer bumpers, nickel-plated coating and impact-resistant front cover, the MC9 + COMPACT is built to last.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE	
MC9/X5 COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HX783051	
MC9/X5 COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HX784051	



Photo by William Drumm

MADE IN ITALY



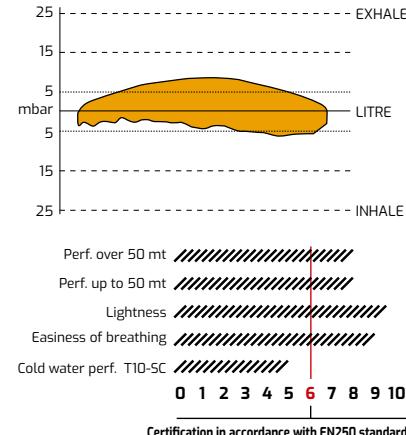
MC9 COMPACT INT REGULATOR



MC9 COMPACT DIN REGULATOR

RESULTS:

INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The Balanced Diaphragm 1st stage delivers consistent airflow during recreational and cold-water dives.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF 4 3/8 MP ports UNF The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing while keeping the first stage compact.
- Cressi's PressureSync technology maintains Intermediate Pressure during the breathing cycle for a consistent breathing experience.
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use, even while wearing gloves.
- Ultra-compact and ultra-lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 135 gr

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight 878 gr

1ST STAGE

MC9

2ND STAGE

OCTOPUS

COMPACT COMPACT



MADE IN ITALY



MC9 COMPACT
INT REGULATOR

MC9 COMPACT
DIN REGULATOR



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIR.)

The MC9 SC + COMPACT combines innovative materials with a compact and ultra-lightweight design. The balanced diaphragm MC9 1st stage features Cressi's PressureSync technology, which maintains consistent Intermediate Pressure (IP) throughout each breathing cycle. This innovative design reduces pressure fluctuations, delivering one of the smoothest and most comfortable breathing experiences available. A high-capacity conical filter with a large surface area traps more impurities from the cylinder than traditional flat filters. This improves air quality and protects the regulator

from damage caused by debris entering the 1st stage - an essential feature for travelling divers using rented cylinders. The COMPACT 2nd stage is exceptionally compact and lightweight at just 135 gr (without the hose), reducing jaw fatigue on even the longest dives. The large purge is easy to locate and an adjustable Venturi system allows divers to fine-tune airflow - pre-dive mode minimises free-flows at the surface and dive mode optimises performance underwater. With its elastomer bumpers, nickel-plated coating and impact-resistant front cover, the MC9 SC + COMPACT is built to last.

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9 COMPACT INT + OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR	WHY783051		
MC9 COMPACT DIN + OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR	WHY784051		



Photo by: LLuis Masuet

1ST STAGE

AC5

2ND STAGE

ZEN



The AC5 + ZEN is a workhorse regulator for dive centres. For use in water temperatures above 10°C, the AC5 1st stage uses a simple unbalanced piston design, known for its ease of maintenance. Large hydrostatic openings ensure that each post-dive rinse is as efficient as possible, essential for extending the regulator's lifespan. Unique to Cressi is the AC5's external 1st stage IP adjustment system. This allows service centres to fine-tune the intermediate pressure while the regulator is attached to the cylinder, providing a quick fix to keep it in use until the next service interval. The high-capacity conical filter, which offers a larger surface area than traditional flat filters, traps impurities before they damage the internal components of the 1st stage.

Compatible with parts from the AC25 and AC2 models, the AC5 shares a single maintenance kit for INT and DIN versions, simplifying and reducing servicing costs. The ZEN 2nd stage adds lightweight performance and comfort to this hard-working setup. Its thermoconductive Polymer case offers all the benefits of metal but without the extra weight, and radial pressure openings evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm to reduce free-flows. This combination makes the Zen perfect for new divers using a regulator for the first time. With its simple design, low-maintenance requirements and affordable price point, the AC5 + ZEN is a reliable and cost-effective choice for professional dive centres.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

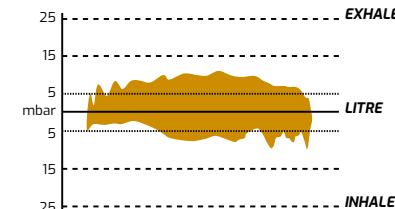
PRODUCT	CODE		
AC5/ZEN REGULATOR INT RED	HX7900080		
AC5/ZEN REGULATOR DIN RED	HX7900180		



MADE IN ITALY

AC5 ZEN
INT REGULATORAC5 ZEN
DIN REGULATOR

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 LP ports UNF
- Large hydrostatic openings make the 1st stage very easy to rinse between dives, efficiently removing salt and debris.
- Gun Metal Chrome Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flow, ensuring the regulator delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.
- Large purge button is easy for new divers to use.
- Compact and lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 149 gr

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	*819 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	*644 gr

1ST STAGE**AC5****2ND STAGE****ZEN****OCTOPUS****ZEN****MADE IN ITALY**AC5 ZEN
INT REGULATORAC5 ZEN
DIN REGULATOR

The AC5 + ZEN is a workhorse regulator for dive centres. For use in water temperatures above 10°C, the AC5 1st stage uses a simple unbalanced piston design, known for its ease of maintenance. Large hydrostatic openings ensure that each post-dive rinse is as efficient as possible, essential for extending the regulator's lifespan. Unique to Cressi is the AC5's external 1st stage IP adjustment system. This allows service centres to fine-tune the intermediate pressure while the regulator is attached to the cylinder, providing a quick fix to keep it in use until the next service interval. The high-capacity conical filter, which offers a larger surface area than traditional flat filters, traps impurities before they damage the internal components of the 1st stage.

Compatible with parts from the AC25 and AC2 models, the AC5 shares a single maintenance kit for INT and DIN versions, simplifying and reducing servicing costs. The ZEN 2nd stage adds lightweight performance and comfort to this hard-working setup. Its thermoconductive Polymer case offers all the benefits of metal but without the extra weight, and radial pressure openings evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm to reduce free-flows. This combination makes the Zen perfect for new divers using a regulator for the first time. With its simple design, low-maintenance requirements and affordable price point, the AC5 + ZEN is a reliable and cost-effective choice for professional dive centres.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC5/ZEN RED + ZEN OCTOPUS REGULATOR DIN	WHY790280		
AC5/ZEN RED + ZEN OCTOPUS REGULATOR INT	WHY790180		

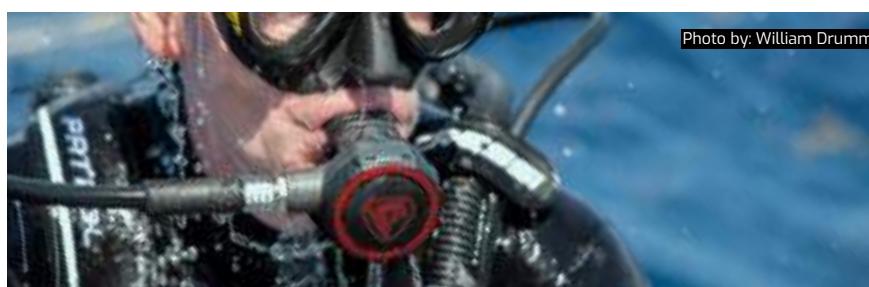


Photo by: William Drumm

1ST STAGE

AC2

2ND STAGE

COMPACT



LIGHT WEIGHT



ULTRA COMPACT

DIRECT IP
ADJUSTMENTWARM WATER
CERTIFIED

The AC2 + COMPACT is a simple regulator for dive centres and rental programmes. The AC2 1st stage can be used in water temperatures above 10°C and features a straightforward unbalanced piston design that is easy to service. With just one HP port, it's ideal for divers who don't rely on an air-integrated computer. This traditional 1st stage delivers a no-frills, dependable breathing experience, perfect for high-frequency recreational dives. Unique to Cressi is the AC2's external 1st stage IP adjustment system. This allows service centres to fine-tune the intermediate pressure while the regulator is on the cylinder, providing a quick fix to keep it in use until the next service. The high-capacity conical filter is designed to trap cylinder debris, before it damages the internal

components of the 1st stage. Compatible with parts from the AC25 and AC5 models, the AC2 shares a single maintenance kit for INT and DIN versions, simplifying and reducing servicing costs. The COMPACT 2nd stage is lightweight and comfortable, helping to reduce jaw fatigue on longer dives. A large purge button is easy for new divers to locate and the adjustable Venturi system has two options, a pre-dive mode to minimise free-flows at the surface and a dive mode for optimising performance underwater. With its impact-resistant front cover, anti-scratch surface and easy-to-maintain design, the AC2 + COMPACT is a practical and cost-effective regulator for entry-level divers and dive centres.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2/COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HX787051		
AC2/COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HX788051		



MADE IN ITALY

AC2 COMPACT
INT REGULATORAC2 COMPACT
DIN REGULATOR

DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIR.)

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Ultra-compact and ultra-lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 135 gr

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	943 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	803 gr

1ST STAGE**AC2****2ND STAGE****OCTOPUS**

COMPACT COMPACT

LIGHT
WEIGHTULTRA
COMPACTDIRECT IP
ADJUSTMENTWARM WATER
CERTIFIED

The AC2 + COMPACT is a simple regulator for dive centres and rental programmes. The AC2 1st stage can be used in water temperatures above 10°C and features a straightforward unbalanced piston design that is easy to service. With just one HP port, it's ideal for divers who don't rely on an air-integrated computer. This traditional 1st stage delivers a no-frills, dependable breathing experience, perfect for high-frequency recreational dives. Unique to Cressi is the AC2's external 1st stage IP adjustment system. This allows service centres to fine-tune the intermediate pressure while the regulator is on the cylinder, providing a quick fix to keep it in use until the next service. The high-capacity conical filter is designed to trap cylinder debris, before it damages the internal

components of the 1st stage. Compatible with parts from the AC25 and AC5 models, the AC2 shares a single maintenance kit for INT and DIN versions, simplifying and reducing servicing costs. The COMPACT 2nd stage is lightweight and comfortable, helping to reduce jaw fatigue on longer dives. A large purge button is easy for new divers to locate and the adjustable Venturi system has two options, a pre-dive mode to minimise free-flows at the surface and a dive mode for optimising performance underwater. With its impact-resistant front cover, anti-scratch surface and easy-to-maintain design, the AC2 + COMPACT is a practical and cost-effective regulator for entry-level divers and dive centres.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C**MADE IN ITALY**AC2 COMPACT
INT REGULATORAC2 COMPACT
DIN REGULATOR

DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIR.)

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Ultra-compact and ultra-lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 135 gr

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2 COMPACT+OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HY787051		
AC2 COMPACT+OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HY788051		



Photo by: William Drumm

1ST STAGE

AC2

ALSO FOR RENTAL

2ND STAGE

XS2



The AC2 + XS2 is an extremely simple regulator for dive centres and rental programmes. The AC2 1st stage is suitable for water temperatures above 10°C and features a straightforward unbalanced piston design that is easy to service. With just one HP port, it's ideal for divers who don't rely on an air-integrated computer. This traditional 1st stage delivers a no-frills, dependable breathing experience, making it perfect for high-frequency recreational dives. Unique to Cressi, the external 1st stage IP adjustment system allows service centres to fine-tune the intermediate pressure while the regulator is attached to the cylinder, offering a quick fix to keep it in use until the next service.

The high-capacity conical filter traps debris from the cylinder before it can reach the internal components, protecting the regulator and reducing maintenance needs. Compatible with parts from the AC25 and AC5 models, the AC2 shares a single maintenance kit for INT and DIN versions, simplifying and reducing servicing costs. The XS2 2nd stage features an adjustable Venturi system with two modes: pre-dive mode minimises free-flows at the surface, while dive mode optimises airflow for underwater performance. With its traditional design, ease of maintenance and cost-effective price point, the AC2 + XS2 is a practical choice for dive centres and entry-level divers.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2/XS2 REGULATOR INT	HX780000		



Photo by: Studio Nicama

MADE IN ITALY



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIR.)

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight 994 gr

MG BALANCED



The Cressi MG Balanced Octo is a reliable, easy-breathing backup regulator that performs when it matters most. Its pneumatically balanced valve delivers the same breathing performance as a primary regulator and the adjustable Venturi helps avoid free-flows at the surface and when not in use underwater. Certified to Annex B of EN 250:2014 for cold-water diving, the MG Balanced Octo has an internal heat

exchanger that prevents freezing, even during rapid inhalation and exhalation. The patented elliptical shape of the diaphragm increases its surface area and reduces the effort needed during inhalation. Lightweight and ergonomic, the MG Balanced Octo reduces jaw strain, and its highly visible yellow colouring allows for quick identification in an emergency.

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED REGULATOR	HX880000		

ZEN PRO

NEW 2026



Compact and lightweight, the Cressi Zen Pro Octo delivers the same comfortable breathing experience as the Zen Pro 2nd stage, but in high-visibility yellow for easy identification in emergencies. Designed for cold-water performance, the Zen Pro Octo features a Thermoconductive Polymer case, which transfers warmth from the surrounding water or the diver's breath to the internal components. This helps prevent ice buildup inside the Octo, especially during high breathing demand – such as during emergency use. The large purge button is easy to locate and operate when needed. The adjustable Venturi lets divers fine-tune airflow, reducing free-flows at

the surface and during dives. Radial pressure openings evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm, further minimising the risk of free-flows and ensuring the Octo delivers air only when needed, even in strong currents. Built with a fail-safe downstream design, the Zen Pro Octo continues to deliver air even in the event of a malfunction, ensuring a reliable backup air source when it matters most. Maintenance is quick and cost-effective, with an ergonomic design that allows for easy disassembly and reassembly without specialised tools, reducing downtime and servicing costs.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ZEN PRO OCTOPUS REGULATOR	HX790250		

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x24 cm - 13.8x9 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- Pneumatically balanced - ensuring that the octopus has the performance of primary regulator, which is critical in an emergency.
- An internal heat exchanger prevents the Octopus from freezing for reliable performance, even if the diver is breathing heavily.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Patented elliptical diaphragm increases diaphragm surface area for a smoother and more responsive breathing experience.

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x24 cm - 13.8x9 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- A simple and dependable downstream system offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use in an emergency.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flows, ensuring the Octopus delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.
- Lightweight yet strong, the thermoconductive Octo case transfers warmth from the water or diver's breath to reduce the risk of freezing.

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

ZEN



MADE IN ITALY



The compact and lightweight Cressi Zen Octo delivers the same comfortable breathing experience as the Zen 2nd stage, but in high-visibility yellow for quick identification in emergencies. Designed for use in water temperatures above 10°C, the Zen Octo features an adjustable Venturi, which helps reduce free-flows at the surface and underwater. Radial pressure openings evenly distribute water pressure across the diaphragm, further minimising the risk of free-flows, even in strong

currents. The large purge button is easy to locate and operate when needed. Built with a fail-safe downstream design, the Zen Octo continues to deliver air even in the event of a malfunction, providing a reliable backup air source when it matters most. Maintenance is simple and cost-effective, with an ergonomic design that allows for quick disassembly and reassembly without specialised tools, reducing downtime and servicing costs.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ZEN OCTOPUS REGULATOR	HX790200		

COMPACT PRO



Super-compact and feather-light, the Cressi Compact Pro Octo delivers big performance in a small, easily stowed package. Its unique shape makes it easy to purge and deploy quickly, while the highly visible yellow colouring helps with easy identification in emergencies. Designed for cold-water performance, the Compact Pro Octo features a thermoconductive Polymer case, which transfers warmth from the surrounding water or the diver's breath to the internal components. This helps prevent ice

buildup inside the Octo, especially if the diver is breathing rapidly – such as during emergency use. The large, impact resistant purge button is easy to locate and operate when needed, while the adjustable Venturi can be set to pre-dive mode to reduce free-flows when not in use. Built with a fail-safe downstream design, the Compact Pro Octo continues to deliver air, even in the event of a malfunction, ensuring a reliable backup air source when it matters most.

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR	HX789500		



35,1x24 cm - 13.8x9 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- A simple and dependable downstream system offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use in an emergency.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flows, ensuring the Octopus delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x24 cm - 13.8x9 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Cold Water Certified EN 250 A < 10°C
- A simple and dependable downstream system offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use in an emergency.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Lightweight yet strong, the thermoconductive Octopus case transfers warmth from the water or diver's breath to reduce the risk of freezing.

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

COMPACT



Super-compact and feather-light, the Cressi Compact Octo delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. Its unique shape makes it easy to purge and deploy quickly, while the highly visible yellow colouring helps with easy identification in emergencies. Designed for use in water temperatures above 10°C, the Compact Octo is scratch-resistant and has a large, impact

resistant purge button that is easy to locate and operate when needed. The adjustable Venturi can be set to pre-dive mode to reduce free-flows, allowing divers to set the sensitivity of the Octo when it's not in use. Built with a fail-safe downstream design, the Compact Octo continues to deliver air, even in the event of a malfunction, ensuring a reliable backup air source when it matters most.

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR	HX789000		

XS2



Time-proven and highly affordable, the Cressi XS Octo is ideal for divers looking for a simple, low price point back-up regulator. Its low maintenance and ultra-reliable design also make it a favourite among dive schools and rental centres. Designed for use in water temperatures above 10°C, the XS Octo has an

adjustable Venturi that can be set to pre-dive mode to reduce free-flows, allowing divers to set the sensitivity of the Octo when it's not in use. Built with a fail-safe downstream design, the XS Octo continues to deliver air, even in the event of a malfunction, ensuring a reliable backup air source when it matters most.

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS XS REGULATOR	HX770098		

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x24 cm - 13.8x9 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- A simple and dependable downstream system offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use in an emergency.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

MADE IN ITALY



35,1x24 cm - 13.8x9 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- A simple and dependable downstream system offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi prevents free-flows.

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014_A>10° C

T10 SC



Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, PVD finishing.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC PVD INT 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ991008		
T10-SC PVD DIN 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ991009		

MC11 SC



The MC11SC first stage unlocks your next level of diving: You can dive deeper, colder, more streamlined. This first stage is a dry sealed, cold-water suitable hyperbalanced diaphragm system, power-packed into an ultra-compact size. SC stands for sealed chamber and only adds 30grams to the standard, warm water MC11, but additionally keeps its working components dry and clean, preserving lubrication and protecting them from corrosion, while the shockproof technopolymer protection helps to maintain this first stage to look "like new" for many years of diving.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9-SC [INT] 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ820095		
MC9-SC [DIN] 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ820096		

T10 SC CROMO



Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, chrome finishing.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC CROMO INT 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ991006		
T10-SC CROMO DIN 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ991007		

MC11



The MC11 first stage is a hyperbalanced diaphragm system, power-packed into an ultra-compact size, ready for your global underwater explorations. The MC11 stands out in the global regulator market by using our proprietary Cressi PressureSync System, a Cressi innovation that drastically reduces the typical drop in working pressure at the beginning of the inhaling phase. Due to the Cressi PressureSync System, your entire inhalation phase will be even and fully supported by 100% of the working pressure – during every breath you take. With two high-pressure ports, it also offers extra safety by allowing a redundant pressure gauge.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9 [INT] 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ820097		
MC9 [DIN] 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ820098		

MC9 SC

SHOCKPROOF
PROTECTIONHYPERBALANCED
DIAPHRAGM10,5x16x7,5cm
4.1x6.2x2.9 in

Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC11 SC 1st STAGE ONLY INT	HZ820110		
MC11 SC 1st STAGE ONLY DIN	HZ820111		

AC5

10,5x16x7,5cm
4.1x6.2x2.9 in

The AC5 is a piston-controlled first stage that represents the workhorse of the diving industry: simple, robust, reliable! At Cressi, all piston first stages feature our proprietary external direct adjustment system, reducing the regular need for replacement parts or shims, thus minimizing service costs over many years. The AC5 boasts an optimized design for maximum flow and a conical filter for improved filtration in both versions, DIN or INT. Enlarged water passage slots allow for perfectly efficient rinsing, better pressure balance, and enlarged tool housing holes for easy maintenance.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC5 1st STAGE ONLY INT	HZ992000		
AC5 1st STAGE ONLY DIN	HZ992100		

MC9

10,5x16x7,5cm
4.1x6.2x2.9 in

Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage; external IP direct adjustment system.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC11 1st STAGE ONLY INT	HZ820100		
MC11 1st STAGE ONLY DIN	HZ820101		

AC2

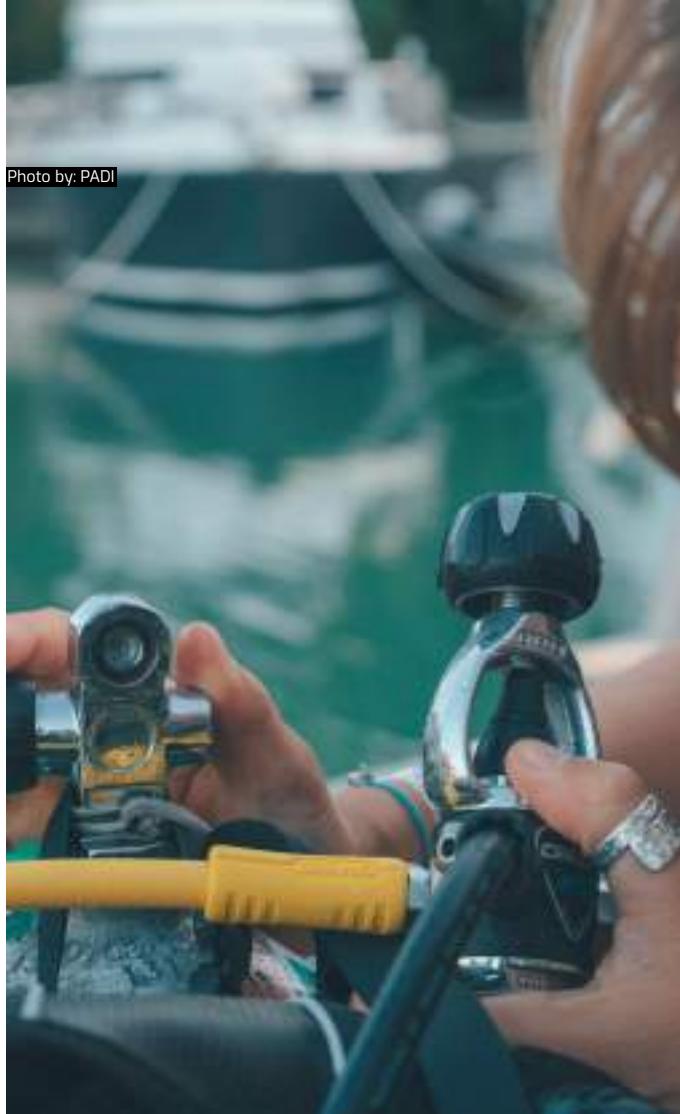
10,5x16x7,5cm
4.1x6.2x2.9 in

Unbalanced piston 1st stage, external IP direct adjustment system.

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2 [INT] 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ991001		
AC2 [DIN 300] 1st STAGE ONLY	HZ780098		

Photo by: PADI



LONG SAFEFLEX HOSE



Replacement hoses for regulators

*See compatibility warnings!

PRODUCT	CODE		
LP HOSE SAFEFLEX 150cm/59in SAFEFLEX	HZ730231		
LP HOSE SAFEFLEX 210cm/82in	HZ730232		

* COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS !

The 1st stages and hoses are sold ONLY as a replacement for the regulator combination for which its use is envisaged under the regulatory requirements in force. Therefore it may only be used as a replacement for the combination with second stages called for in the EC certificate for the type that concern it as well as the EC declaration of conformity for the product according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425, which can be viewed at www.cressi.com. Cressi Sub declines all responsibility for any other use that does not conform with the requirements dictated by the regulations in force.

The combinations of the certified Cressi regulators are contained in the last page of the Regulator user manual which can be read or downloaded from www.cressi.com using the following QR Code:



SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/GREY

PRODUCT	CODE		
BLACK/YELLOW	HZ790351		
BLACK/GREY	HZ790357		

MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER



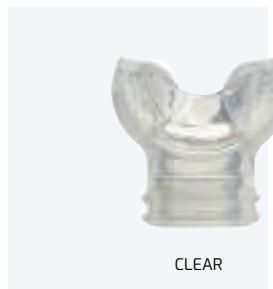
PRODUCT	CODE		
MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER	TA700002		

NEOPRENE PAD



PRODUCT	CODE		
NEOPRENE PAD	HZ710003		

COMFOBITE MOUTHPIECE



CLEAR



BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
CLEAR	HZ790400		
BLACK	HZ790450		

SILICONE OCTOPUS HOLDER

REPRICED 2026



PRODUCT	CODE		
SILICONE OCTOPUS HOLDER	HZ702010		

REGULATORS ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE

NEW 2026



35x28x12.5cm - 13.7x11x4.9 in

PRODUCT	CODE		
ELITE CASE	HZ700000		



1st STAGE	T10 SC CROMO	T10 SC PVD	T10 SC CROMO	MC11 SC	MC11
2nd STAGE	GALAXY ADJUSTABLE	MASTER	MASTER CROMO	ZEN PRO	ZEN
Set (INT) + Hose total weight	1075 gr	1080 gr	1080 gr	897 gr	861 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose total weight	957 gr	962 gr	962 gr	750 gr	714 gr
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water > 10°C
Technical Features 1st stage					
Technology	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage
PORTS	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"
MAX OPERATING PRESSURE	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"
IP CALIBRATION PRESSURE	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar
FILTER Design	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
FLOW RATE	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min
WEIGHT without Hose	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 458 gr INT: 603 gr"	"DIN: 422 gr INT: 569 gr"
1st stage Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector
MAINTENANCE KITS	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ820200 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ820200 2nd STAGE HZ780060
Technical Features 2st stage					
Tecnology	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream
ADJUSTABLE VENTURI Control System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DIAPHRAGM Design	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded Antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded Antifriction plate
LEVER Design	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever
HEATER EXCHANGER System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	No	No
WEIGHT without Hose	202 gr	207 gr	207 gr	149 gr	149 gr
Combination Performance					
EN 250 Average Cracking inhalation Effort	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	5 mbar	5 mbar
EN 250 WOB	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l
Elite Case Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hose Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hose Feature	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible
Hose Weight	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g



1st STAGE	MC9 SC	MC9	AC5	AC2	AC2	
2nd STAGE	COMPACT PRO	COMPACT	ZEN	COMPACT	COMPACT	XS2
Set (INT) + Hose total weight	943 gr	878 gr	880 gr	923 gr	994 gr	
Set (DIN) + Hose total weight	803 gr	783 gr	720 gr	783 gr	-	
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	
Technical Features 1st stage						
Technology	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage	Unbalanced piston with external direct IP adj control system	Unbalanced piston	Unbalanced piston	
PORTS	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 LP 3/8 UNF"	"1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF"	"1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF"	
MAX OPERATING PRESSURE	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)
IP CALIBRATION PRESSURE	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	
FILTER Design	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickelplated spherical bronze	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	
FLOW RATE	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	-	2100 l/min	2100 l/min	
WEIGHT without Hose	"DIN: 510 gr INT: 650 gr"	"DIN: 450 gr INT: 590 gr"	"DIN: 435 gr INT: 600 gr"	"DIN: 495 gr INT: 635 gr"	INT: 635 gr	
1st stage Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection and "Gun Metal" DIN Connection)	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	
MAINTENANCE KITS	1st STAGE HZ800047 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ800047 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ892400 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE NT: HZ730150 DIN: HZ730149 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ730150 2nd STAGE HZ790090	
Technical Features 2st stage						
Tecnology	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	
ADJUSTABLE VENTURI Control System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DIAPHRAGM Design	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with metal plate	
LEVER Design	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Standard design	
HEATER EXCHANGER System	No	No	No	No	No	
WEIGHT without Hose	140 gr	135 gr	149 gr	135 gr	206 gr	
Combination Performance						
EN 250 Average Cracking inhalation Effort	5 mbar	6 mbar	6 mbar	6 mbar	9mbar	
EN 250 WOB	1 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1,5 J/l	
Elite Case Included	Yes	No	No	No	No	
Hose Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hose Feature	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	
Hose Weight	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	



Photo by: Studio Nicama

b.C.D.'S

/ B.C.D'S | BUOYANCY CONTROL DEVICES



Photo by: Theo Knevel

AQUAWING MAX

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

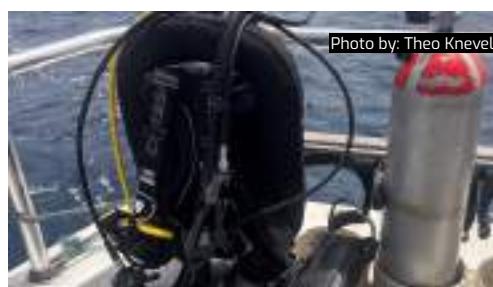
**THE HIGH-LIFT WING-STYLE BCD THAT ADAPTS TO
YOU AND YOUR ENVIRONMENT.**



The Cressi Aquawing Max is a one-size-fits-all donut-style BCD. Designed for maximum buoyancy and stability, the Aquawing Max boasts a high-lift capacity and is particularly suitable for cold-water divers using extra weight to compensate for thick wetsuits or drysuits. Featuring Cressi's innovative Modular Adjustment System (MAS), the Aquawing Max is suitable for both men and women thanks to a quick-adjust, continuous weave harness system. Finding your perfect fit is a breeze, simply pull on the waist straps to tighten the shoulder straps. Pull outwards on the shoulder straps to loosen it again. This incredible range of adjustment means you'll always get a snug fit, whether you're wearing a drysuit or a t-shirt. The lightweight anodised aluminium

back plate provides all the stability you need, with integrated quick-release weight pockets attached directly to the back plate in the hip area. Two additional weight pockets on the cylinder band allow you to add trim weights to give the feeling of a steel back plate. An optional 2.5kg back bar is also available, helping counterbalance the forward-leaning tendency of back-inflation BCDs. The back plate cover and shoulder strap lining are made from Cressi's proprietary Air-Net material, a padded fabric that is quick-drying, neutrally buoyant and comfortable. Whether you're a travelling diver looking to reduce bulk, or a cold-water explorer needing the extra buoyancy, the Aquawing Max has you covered.

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING MAX BCD	IC790200		
BACK WEIGHT BAR 2.5 KG AQUAWING	IZ790400		



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Exceptionally high lift for divers wearing drysuits or carrying extra equipment. Lift: 170 N - 17 kg - 38 lb.
- Highly adjustable, one size fits all.
- Features Cressi's Modular Adjustment System harness for a secure fit that adapts to all body shapes.
- Two integrated quick-release weight pockets (which can be removed using an Allen key) and two back trim weight pockets.
- A quick-release crotch strap for added stability and comfort, preventing ride-up at the surface and during the dive.
- The inflator hose incorporates a shoulder pull dump, providing quick and easy buoyancy adjustments.
- An integrated cylinder grip, made from durable thermoplastic rubber, keeps the cylinder in place and prevents unwanted movement during the dive.
- The padded shoulder straps and backplate cover use Cressi's Air-Net material which is comfortable, quick drying and neutrally buoyant.
- The donut design fits neatly around a single cylinder, creating a streamlined profile with minimal air migration for better trim and buoyancy control.
- Four pre-bent stainless steel D-rings and a useful pocket for storing your Surface Marker Buoy.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	170	17.33	38.21

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	3.9	8.6

AQUAWING PLUS



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

A MINIMALIST WING-STYLE BCD WITH THE BENEFIT OF AN
INTEGRATED WEIGHT SYSTEM.



The Cressi Aquawing Plus is a one-size-fits-all donut-style BCD. Featuring Cressi's industry-leading Modular Adjustment System (MAS), the Aquawing Plus offers a custom fit for both men and women. The continuous weave harness system allows you to fine-tune the adjustment of your harness so that it fits snugly to the shape of your body. Simply tighten the shoulder straps by pulling the waist straps, then loosen them in seconds by releasing the waist buckle and pulling up on the shoulders. This impressive adjustment range means you'll always get a perfect fit, whether you're drysuit diving or t-shirt diving. Compact and streamlined, the Aquawing Plus is exceptionally stable underwater thanks to the donut shape air cell, which allows air to

migrate evenly for consistent buoyancy and precise trim control. A crotch strap ensures the BCD stays in place during your dive, for precise trim and balance in the water. Integrated weight pockets are securely attached to the lightweight anodised aluminium back plate, and weight pockets on the cylinder band allow for further adjustments to optimise buoyancy. An optional 2.5kg back plate bar is also available, helping counterbalance the forward-leaning tendency of back-inflation BCDs. Cressi's innovative Air-Net material lines the shoulder straps and covers the back plate. Soft and padded, the material drains quickly and is neutrally buoyant. The Aquawing Plus is ideal for divers seeking a compact back plate and wing configuration.

PRODUCT	BLUE	BLACK	RED	
AQUAWING PLUS BCD XS/XL	IC79010	IC790150	IC790180	
BACK WEIGHT BAR 2.5 KG AQUAWING	IZ790400	IZ790400	IZ790400	



Photo by: Marcello pastonesi



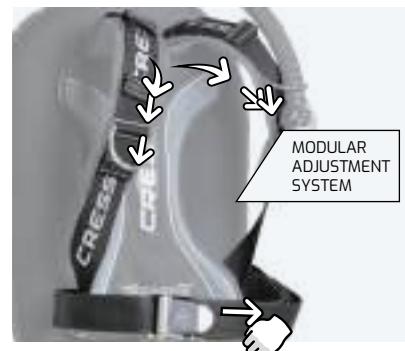
Photo by: Marcello pastonesi



BLUE BLACK RED



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



MODULAR
ADJUSTMENT
SYSTEM



OPTIONAL BACK
WEIGHT 2.5 KG BAR

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Lift: 12 kg - 27 lb
- Highly adjustable, one size fits all
- Features Cressi's Modular Adjustment System harness for a secure fit that adapts to all body shapes
- Two integrated quick-release weight pockets (which can be removed using an Allen key) and two back trim weight pockets
- Quick-release crotch strap for stability and comfort, preventing ride-up at the surface and maintaining a secure fit throughout your dive
- Inflator hose with shoulder pull dump for quick and easy control of your buoyancy and trim
- Integrated cylinder grip made of durable thermoplastic rubber keeps your cylinder securely in place during the dive
- The padded shoulder straps and backplate cover use Cressi's Air-Net material which is comfortable, quick drying and neutrally buoyant
- The donut design wraps snugly around a single cylinder, providing a streamlined shape with minimal air migration for better trim and buoyancy control
- Four pre-bent stainless steel D-rings and a convenient pocket for your Surface Marker Buoy ensure easy access to essential gear

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	120	12.2	26.9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	3.75	8.26

EMPEROR

A LUXURIOUS, COMFORTABLE AND HIGHLY ADJUSTABLE HYBRID INFLATION BCD.



The Cressi Emperor hybrid BCD combines the benefits of jacket-style and back-inflation designs, offering surface stability and a streamlined underwater trim. Designed for comfort, the Emperor features Cressi's patented Self-Pivoting Waistband (SPWB) system. This innovative design connects the waist straps to the jacket with a pivoting mechanism above the hips, allowing the waistband and jacket to move independently and naturally with your body for improved freedom of movement and a secure fit. The shoulder straps have wide 50mm pivoting buckles that adjust as you move your shoulders. This adaptability is further improved by a sliding D-ring connection on the lower strap, making the BCD comfortable to use and easy to put on - even when manoeuvring

around drysuit valves. For a truly individual fit around the shoulders and chest, the adjustable chest strap can slide up or down, allowing you to position it for personal comfort or to accommodate a drysuit inflator hose. The Emperor's semi-rigid padded back plate means the BCD can be folded for compact storage in your dive bag. The soft Air-Net lining adds comfort and promotes quick water drainage, without adding buoyancy. Two large zippered pockets and six steel D-rings provide generous storage and attachment options. Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system, rear weight pockets and accessible dump valves make it easy to fine-tune your trim and buoyancy, ensuring a balanced and enjoyable dive.

PRODUCT	CODE		
EMPEROR BCD S	IC775002		
EMPEROR BCD M	IC775003		
EMPEROR BCD L	IC775004		
EMPEROR BCD XL	IC775005		



Photo by: PADI

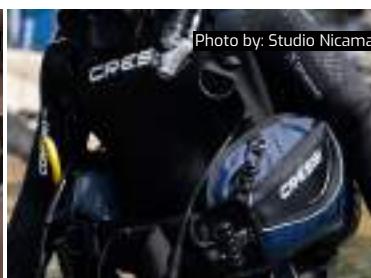
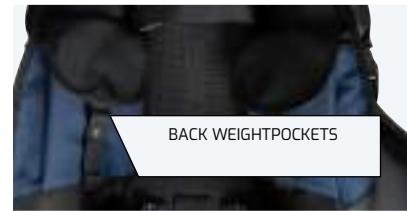


Photo by: Studio Nicama

 **SPECIALIZED**
Retailer-Product



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



BACK WEIGHTPOCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- An impressive high lift capacity (Size M Lift: 21.4 kg - 47 lb)
- Hybrid design combines the benefits of wraparound and back-inflation buoyancy.
- Cressi's quick-release Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system, plus two additional pockets on the rear, help achieve optimal trim.
- An easy-to-reach inflator and two accessible dump valves (top right shoulder/bottom right) for quick buoyancy adjustments.
- The semi-rigid, comfortable backrest can be folded and carried compactly, and an Air-Net lining provides comfort and promotes water drainage.
- Cressi's patented Self-Pivoting Waistband (SPWB) ensures the BCD moves with your body for greater freedom of movement.
- 50mm pivoting shoulder buckles and a lower D-ring connection ensure shoulder straps move with your body for added comfort and range of movement.
- Adjustable chest strap that moves up and down for personalised comfort.
- Two large, zippered pockets provide convenient storage for accessories.
- Six steel D-rings offer secure attachment points for additional gear.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
S	140	14.2	31
M	160	16.3	35
L	210	21.4	47
XL	210	21.4	47

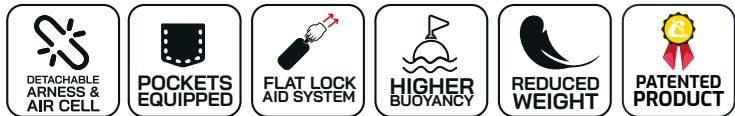
PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
S	3.41	7
M	3.43	7
L	3.57	7
XL	3.61	8

COMMANDER EVO



A PREMIUM AND IMPRESSIVELY LIGHTWEIGHT BACK-INFLATION BCD WITH MAXIMUM COMFORT.



The Cressi Commander Evo is a back-inflation BCD that blends the streamlined performance of a rear-mounted air cell with the versatility of a traditional wraparound jacket. The air cell positions buoyancy behind the body, ensuring unrestricted movement even when fully inflated. Compression bungee straps wrap around the bladder for rapid deflation, keeping the unit neat and compact at all times. Unlike a pure wing-and-harness setup, the Commander Evo features a cummerbund-style waist strap with integrated weight pockets. Using Cressi's Flat Lock Aid quick-release design, weights are held securely in place but are easy to release

when needed. Rear weight pockets on the cylinder band allow for fine-tuning your trim. The Commander Evo's ultralight rigid harness includes an integrated carrying handle so that you can lift your BCD and cylinder with the back plate taking the weight, not the shoulder straps. Two large, zippered cargo pockets offer plenty of storage, while eight pre-bent D-rings (4x50mm aluminium and 4x25mm stainless steel) provide useful attachment points. Combining high buoyancy with a lightweight design, the Cressi Commander Evo is perfect for divers seeking freedom of movement and comfort.

PRODUCT	CODE		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD XS	IC771000		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD S	IC771001		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD M	IC771002		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD L	IC771003		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD XL	IC771004		

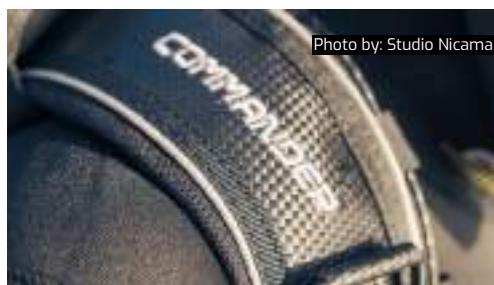
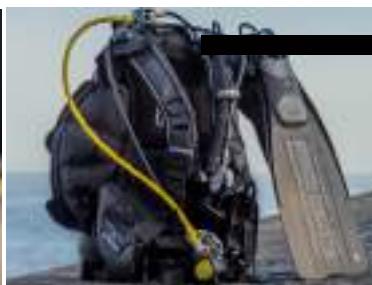


Photo by: Studio Nicama



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



ADJUSTABLE WAIST BAND



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A high lift back-mounted air cell offers buoyancy without restricting movement (Size M Lift: 19.3 kg - 42.7 lb).
- Air cell compression straps ensure quick deflation and a streamlined profile.
- The ultralight rigid harness includes a handle, making it easy to lift and carry your BCD and cylinder without straining the shoulder straps.
- The top of the air bladder is attached using flexible loops, allowing it to adapt comfortably whether you're diving in a wetsuit or drysuit.
- Features Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system for secure, quick-release weight management.
- Two cylinder strap weight pouches help optimise trim and buoyancy.
- Multipurpose zippered pockets provide ample storage for accessories.
- Eight D-rings (4 aluminium and 4 stainless steel) offer plenty of gear attachment points.
- Three dump valves for quick buoyancy adjustments, whatever your position in the water.
- Anatomical inflator with hose retainer for streamlined and intuitive operation.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	130	13.2	29.2
M	190	19.3	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.4
XL	220	22.4	49.4

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	3.1	6.83
S	3.15	6.94
M	3.25	7.16
L	3.4	7.49
XL	3.45	7.6

SCORPION



A PREMIUM AND IMPRESSIVELY LIGHTWEIGHT BACK-INFLATION BCD WITH MAXIMUM COMFORT.



The Cressi Scorpion is a high-lift back-inflation BCD that combines exceptional comfort with a lightweight design. The back-mounted air cell positions all the buoyancy behind the diver, leaving the shoulders and waist area free from inflation. This design eliminates bulk around the torso, providing unrestricted movement and a more natural range of movement. Compression bungee straps around the air cell enable rapid deflation and ensure the BCD remains streamlined during use. The ultralight semi-rigid back plate can be folded during transportation and the inside of the BCD is lined with Cressi's Air-Net material, which is soft, quick draining and neutrally buoyant. Side lumbar pads can be adjusted to create a personalised fit based

on your height and the waist straps feature a tension system. Pull forward on the waist straps and the BCD tucks in for a snug, secure fit around your back. Quick-release shoulder strap buckles make removing the BCD simple. Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system pockets are positioned vertically at the back of the harness and can be easily accessed from any angle. Two multipurpose zippered pockets and four aluminium D-rings (2x50 mm on the shoulder straps and 2x25 mm on the pockets) provide plenty of storage options for additional dive kit. With its durable construction, the Cressi Scorpion is perfect for divers looking for a lightweight and customisable BCD.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SCORPION BCD XS	IC770000		
SCORPION BCD S	IC770001		
SCORPION BCD M	IC770002		
SCORPION BCD L	IC770003		
SCORPION BCD XL	IC770004		



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A high lift back-mounted air cell provides buoyancy without restricting movement (Size M Lift: 15.2 kg - 33.7 lb)
- Compression straps on the air cell for quick deflation and a streamlined profile.
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness and a soft, padded Air-Net lining add stability and comfort, even if you're only wearing a t-shirt.
- The top of the air bladder is attached using flexible loops, allowing it to adapt comfortably whether you're diving in a wetsuit or drysuit.
- Adjustable lumbar pads and a waist strap tension system ensure a custom fit.
- Features Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system for secure, quick-release weight management.
- Three dump valves, including a low-profile inflator hose exhaust valve with a non-return system that prevents water entry.
- Two multipurpose zippered pockets with a separate net inside for storing accessories and holding extra weight.
- Four aluminium D-rings provide additional attachment points for dive kit.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	130	13.2	29.2
M	150	15.2	33.7
L	150	15.2	33.7
XL	150	15.2	33.7

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2.4	5.29
S	2.45	5.4
M	2.5	5.51
L	2.6	5.73
XL	2.65	5.84

PATROL

A HIGH LIFT BACK-INFLATION BCD DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT AND DURABILITY.



The Cressi Patrol is a lightweight back-inflation BCD, perfect for travelling divers or anyone who prefers a minimal BCD configuration. The rear-mounted air cell keeps buoyancy behind the diver, reducing bulk around the torso and allowing unrestricted movement underwater. Compression straps around the air cell ensure rapid deflation and maintain a streamlined profile throughout your dive. The ultralight rigid backplate features a built-in carrying handle and is covered by soft but neutrally buoyant Air-Net padding for extra comfort. The harness and chest strap can be adjusted by a full size up or down, so if you dive in different water temperatures, the Patrol will fit

perfectly whether you're wearing a rashguard or a drysuit. Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system keeps your weight secure while allowing for quick release when needed. Optional cylinder strap weight pockets can be used for additional buoyancy control and improved trim. A convenient hideaway cargo pocket tucks away neatly when not in use and six plastic D-rings keep the Patrol lightweight while providing useful attachment points for accessories. With its durable and comfortable construction, the Cressi Patrol is a reliable choice for divers looking for minimal simplicity in their BCD.

PRODUCT	CODE	
PATROL BCD S	IC741601	
PATROL BCD M	IC741602	
PATROL BCD L	IC741603	
PATROL BCD XL	IC741604	



Photo by: William Drumm



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



OPTIONAL WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A high lift back-mounted air cell provides buoyancy without restricting movement (Size M Lift: 19.3 kg - 42.7 lb)
- Air cell compression straps ensure quick deflation and a streamlined profile.
- The ultralight rigid harness includes a handle, making it easy to lift and carry your BCD and cylinder without straining the shoulder straps.
- The harness and chest strap can be adjusted by a full size up or down.
- Features Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system for secure, quick-release weight management.
- Three dump valves, including a low-profile inflator hose exhaust valve with a non-return system that prevents water entry.
- Roll-away cargo pocket for storage of accessories.
- Six lightweight plastic D-rings minimise weight without sacrificing functionality.
- Optional cylinder strap weight pockets for fine-tuning trim.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
S	130	13.2	29.2
M	190	19.3	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.4
XL	220	22.4	49.4

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
S	2,6	5.73
M	2,75	6.06
L	2,9	6.39
XL	2,9	6,39

AQUARIDE

A CLASSICALLY STRUCTURED BCD WITH AN EXCEPTIONALLY FLAT PROFILE.



The Cressi Aquaride is a jacket-style BCD with an innovative feature. Unlike traditional wraparound inflation BCDs, the Aquaride's anatomically shaped shoulder straps are independent of the air cell and don't inflate. This provides a consistent, comfortable fit while reducing pressure on the shoulders when supporting the weight of your cylinder. The waist area is also independent of the air cell, ensuring the BCD doesn't feel tight when fully inflated, offering comfort at any buoyancy level. The ultralight rigid backplate features a built-in handle for easy carrying and is covered with Cressi's Air-Net padding, which is soft, quick-draining and neutrally buoyant. Expanding zippered pockets provide flexible

storage for dive essentials and can be easily accessed thanks to the ergonomic location of the zipper pull. With eight pre-bent stainless-steel D-rings that sit slightly proud of the BCD for ease of clipping off dive kit, the Aquaride has plenty of options for stowing your accessories. There are even dedicated pockets for your gauge and octopus, keeping them visible while neatly tucking away the hose. Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated quick-release weight pockets offer secure and streamlined weight storage, while quick-attach rear weight pockets (2kg capacity) allow you to fine-tune your trim. Constructed with durable materials, the Cressi Aquaride is lightweight and comfortable.

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE XS	IC740800		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE S	IC740801		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE M	IC740802		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE L	IC740803		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE XL	IC740804		

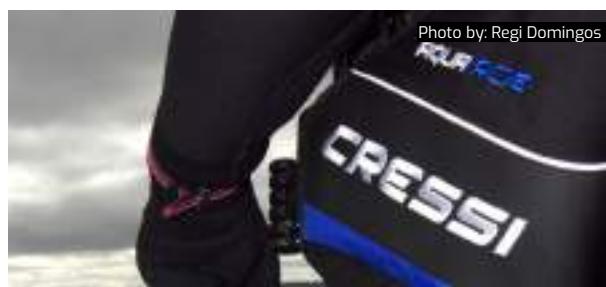


Photo by: Regi Domingos



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



BACK WEIGHTPOCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:13.2 kg - 29.2 lb)
- Innovative waist and shoulder straps are independent of the air cell, ensuring they don't inflate, providing a consistent, comfortable fit.
- Anatomically shaped shoulder straps comfortably support the weight of the cylinder.
- The ultralight rigid backplate has an integrated handle, making it easy to lift and carry your BCD and cylinder without straining the shoulder straps.
- Features Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system for secure, quick-release weight management, plus quick-attach rear weight pockets.
- Three dump valves for safe and efficient buoyancy adjustments.
- Gusseted zippered pockets that expand for flexible storage of accessories.
- Eight pre-bent stainless steel D-rings make it easy to clip off your kit.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	80	8.1	17.9
S	90	9.1	20.2
M	130	13.2	29.2
L	160	16.3	35.9
XL	190	19.3	42.7

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	3.0	6.61
S	3.1	6.83
M	3.2	7.05
L	3.3	7.27
XL	3.4	7.49

TRAVELIGHT

A LIGHTWEIGHT BCD DESIGNED TO BE FOLDED INTO ITS OWN COMPACT TRAVEL BAG.



The Cressi Travelight is the perfect BCD for divers who enjoy the sense of freedom provided by minimal jackets. Weighing just 2.5 kg (size M), the Travelight is ideal for travelling divers, folding down to a compact 135 cm³ (36 x 25 x 15). An integrated strap wraps around the BCD to keep it neatly folded in your luggage and doubles as a crotch strap during dives. The entire BCD packs into its own carry case, the ultimate in space-efficient dive kit. Thanks to its anatomical cut and ultra-light design, the Travelight is exceptionally hydrodynamic. The design of the air bladder enhances lateral air distribution, promoting a balanced and stable trim underwater. The waist strap is independent

of the air bladder and so doesn't inflate, ensuring a comfortable fit without constriction. The Travelight incorporates Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system, securing weights with a spring-loaded mechanism for easy insertion and quick-release functionality. Two additional rear weight pockets allow you to fine-tune your trim. Spacious, expanding zippered pockets offer ample storage for accessories, while six pre-bent, lightweight alloy D-rings provide multiple attachment points for additional gear. Lightweight yet durable enough to handle regular use, the Cressi Travelight is an ideal companion for travelling divers looking for comfort and convenience.

PRODUCT	BLUE	PINK		
TRAVELIGHT B.C'D XS	IC740600	IC740620		
TRAVELIGHT B.C'D S	IC740601	IC740621		
TRAVELIGHT B.C'D M	IC740602	IC740622		
TRAVELIGHT B.C'D L	IC740603	-		
TRAVELIGHT B.C'D XL	IC740604	-		



BLUE

PINK



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:9.1 kg - 20.2 lb)
- The ultra-lightweight design (2.5 kg, size M) is ideal for travelling or minimalist divers.
- Folds into its own carry bag measuring just 36cm x 25cm x 15cm.
- When folded, the BCD can be secured with a wraparound strap that doubles as a crotch strap during dives.
- Hydrodynamic and anatomical cut reduces drag for smooth underwater movement.
- The waist strap is independent of the air bladder so that the jacket will always fit properly without feeling constrictive when inflated.
- Uses Cressi's Flat Lock Aid integrated weight system for secure weight management, plus two rear weight carrying pockets.
- Two spacious zippered pockets with gussets and eight aluminium D-rings for storing accessories.
- Constructed with durable materials that are strong yet lightweight.
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps and a wide comfortable cummerbund.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	60	6,1	13,4
S	80	8,1	17,9
M	90	9,1	20,2
L	130	13,2	29,2
XL	160	16,3	35,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,4	5,29
S	2,4	5,29
M	2,5	5,51
L	2,5	5,51
XL	2,6	5,73

START PRO



A HIGH-LIFT WEIGHT-INTEGRATED BCD DESIGNED FOR NEW DIVERS AND RENTAL USE.



The Cressi Start Pro is a durable, weight-integrated BCD designed for beginners, dive schools and rental programmes. Built for frequent use, it features a tough 500-denier Cordura exterior and 420-denier nylon interior for durability in demanding environments. The Start Pro's large wings deliver ample lift, while the independent waist strap ensures unrestricted comfort, even when fully inflated. The Fixed Gravity Pocket system secures weights in vertical pockets with a buckle. When released, weights drop out and the pocket remains attached - an effective alternative to ditchable pouches. A lightweight backplate with an integrated carry handle allows easy

transport of a fully set-up rig without stressing the straps. A rubber cylinder grip and tank valve strap provide excellent stability on the surface and underwater. Practical features include two large zippered pockets, six durable plastic D-rings for accessories and three relief valves for precise buoyancy control. The non-return upper dump valve minimises water entry into the bladder, extending its lifespan. A size patch on the shoulder ensures quick identification, making it easy for dive centre staff to find the correct fit quickly. Practical, reliable, and user-friendly, the Cressi Start Pro is a top choice for dive professionals and new divers alike.

PRODUCT	CODE	
START PRO BCD 2XS	IC721905	
START PRO BCD XS	IC721900	
START PRO BCD S	IC721901	
START PRO BCD M	IC721902	
START PRO BCD L	IC721903	
START PRO BCD XL	IC721904	
START PRO BCD 2XL	IC721906	



Photo by: marco Mancini



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:15.2 kg - 33.7 lb)
- High buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- The Fixed Gravity Pocket integrated weight system with quick-release safety buckle ensures weights can be released quickly.
- Two large, multipurpose zippered pockets and six durable plastic D-rings provide plenty of storage options.
- Dedicated gauge and octopus holders to keep equipment neat, streamlined and easily accessed.
- Rubber pads grip the cylinder securely, preventing movement and improving balance and stability underwater.
- Two dump valves and a non-return upper dump valve to prevent water infiltration.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	70	7.1	15.7
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	150	15.2	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.3	44.9
XXL	200	20.3	44.9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2.4	5.29
XS	2.5	5.51
S	2.5	5.51
M	2.75	6.06
L	2.8	6.17
XL	2.9	6.39
XXL	2.9	6.39

START



A HIGH-LIFT BCD DESIGNED FOR NEW DIVERS AND RENTAL USE.



The Cressi Start is a no-nonsense BCD designed around the needs of dive centres, while also offering a reliable and affordable option for new divers investing in their first BCD. Built with comfort and functionality in mind, the Start features an exceptionally tough 1000-denier Cordura exterior paired with a 500-denier interior. Cordura's abrasion-resistant qualities make it perfect for dive centre BCDs, which are used daily and often inflated to maximum capacity. The waist strap is independent of the air bladder, preventing constriction during inflation, and the chest strap keeps shoulder straps securely in place. The lightweight, compact, semi-rigid backplate features an

integrated carry handle, making it easy to move around once the cylinder and regulators are connected - ideal for instructors who may be handling a lot of student equipment. Other practical design features include high-capacity zippered pockets and integrated octopus and gauge holders to keep your equipment streamlined, organised and within easy reach. For added convenience, size markings on the right shoulder pad allow dive centre staff to identify the correct size quickly. With its affordable price point and durable design, the Cressi Start is an excellent choice for dive schools and beginner divers.

PRODUCT	CODE		
START BCD XS	IC721700		
START BCD S	IC721701		
START BCD M	IC721702		
START BCD L	IC721703		
START BCD XL	IC721704		



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:15.2 kg - 33.7 lb)
- High buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle repeated use in challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- Two large pockets with hook-and-loop closures and wide lapels, plus four durable plastic D-rings for secure accessory storage.
- Dedicated gauge and octopus holders to keep equipment neat, streamlined and easily accessed.
- Rubber pads grip the cylinder securely, preventing movement and improving balance and stability underwater.
- Two dump valves and a non-return upper dump valve to prevent water infiltration.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13.2	29.2
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	150	15.2	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.3	44.9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2.4	5.29
S	2.5	5.51
M	2.6	5.73
L	2.7	5.95
XL	2.8	6.17

SOLID PLUS

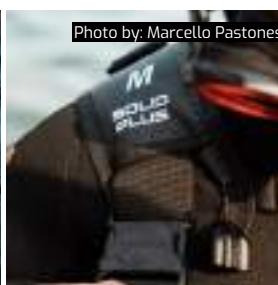
A WEIGHT-INTEGRATED BCD DESIGNED FOR HEAVY AND REPEATED USE.



The Cressi Solid Plus is a superior weight-integrated BCD designed specifically for dive centres and rental programmes. Built to handle frequent use, it features a durable 500-denier Cordura exterior and 420-denier nylon interior, ideal for harsh environments like chlorine pools. Its impressive size-to-lift ratio makes it the perfect BCD for new divers and cold-water operators. Comfort and practicality are central to the design of the Solid Plus, with a lightweight backplate featuring an integrated carrying handle that makes it easier to lift a fully set-up rig. Adjustable shoulder straps with 50mm buckles provide a secure fit, while the chest strap includes an emergency whistle. The waist strap is independent of the air cell, so the

wearer doesn't feel restricted, even if the jacket is fully inflated. The highly visible coloured pad on the back protects the jacket from abrasion caused by the first stage rubbing against an inflated air cell and helps instructors identify students at busy dive sites. The size is also clearly marked on the right shoulder strap for simple stock control. A rubber grip and valve strap keep the cylinder in place and a second cylinder strap can be added for extra stability. Two zippered pockets and dedicated octopus/console pockets keep the diver streamlined, while the integrated Quick Lock System ensures weights can be released quickly. The Cressi Solid Plus is the BCD of choice for professional dive operators.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID PLUS BCD 2XS	JIC741600		
SOLID PLUS BCD XS	JIC741601		
SOLID PLUS BCD S	JIC741602		
SOLID PLUS BCD M	JIC741603		
SOLID PLUS BCD L	JIC741604		
SOLID PLUS BCD XL	JIC741605		
SOLID PLUS BCD 2XL	JIC741606		



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in



QUICK LOCK WEIGHT

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:16,3 kg - 35.9 lb)
- Exceptionally high buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- Uses Cressi's integrated Quick Lock System for one-handed, secure weight removal.
- The chest strap has an integrated whistle for emergency use, and dedicated gauge and octopus pockets keep equipment neat and easily accessed.
- Two zippered pockets, two durable plastic D-rings and dedicated gauge and octopus holders provide plenty of storage options.
- Two dump valves.
- A highly visible back pad protects against abrasion from the first stage and helps instructors easily identify their students.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	80	8,1	17 7/8
XS	120	12,2	26 7/8
S	140	14,2	31 1/4
M	160	16,3	35 7/8
L	190	19,3	42 1/2
XL	220	22,4	49 3/8
XXL	220	22,4	49 3/8

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2,6	5 3/4
XS	2,85	6 1/4
S	2,9	6 5/8
M	2,95	6 1/2
L	3	6 5/8
XL	3,1	6 7/8
XXL	3,11	6 7/8

A TOUGH, RESILIENT BCD DESIGNED FOR DIVE CENTRES AND RENTAL PROGRAMMES



The Cressi Solid is a straightforward BCD designed to meet the demands of dive schools and rental operators. Built to handle multiple dives a day, it features a 500-denier Cordura exterior and 420-denier nylon interior for exceptional durability in harsh environments like chlorine pools. The lightweight backplate with an integrated carry handle makes it easy to lift a fully assembled rig. Adjustable shoulder straps with 50mm buckles ensure a snug fit and the chest strap includes an emergency whistle for added safety. The independent waist strap is unaffected by air cell inflation, ensuring the wearer doesn't feel constricted. For stability underwater, the Solid uses a rubber

cylinder grip and valve strap to secure the tank, with an option to add a second strap for extra security. Two zippered pockets provide ample storage, while dedicated octopus and console pockets keep gear organised and visible for instructors and dive guides. A brightly coloured pad protects against abrasion caused by the first stage rubbing against an inflated air cell and improves visibility, making it easy for instructors to spot divers in busy conditions. Size markings on the right shoulder strap simplify stock management. With a high size-to-lift ratio, the Solid is an ideal BCD for cold-water operators and an excellent choice for new divers.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION 2XS	JIC741705		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XS	JIC741700		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION S	JIC741701		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION M	JIC741702		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION L	JIC741703		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XL	JIC741704		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION 2XL	JIC741706		



Photo by: William Drumm



58x38x15 cm - 22.8x15x6 in

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:16.3 kg - 35.9 lb)
- Exceptionally high buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- The chest strap has an integrated whistle for emergency use, and dedicated gauge and octopus pockets keep equipment neat and easily accessed.
- Two zippered pockets, two durable plastic D-rings and dedicated gauge and octopus holders provide plenty of storage options.
- Two dump relief valves.
- A highly visible back pad protects against abrasion from the first stage and helps instructors easily identify their students.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	80	8.1	17.9
XS	120	12.2	26.9
S	140	14.2	31.4
M	160	16.3	35.9
L	190	19.3	42.7
XL	220	22.4	49.4
XXL	n/a	n/a	n/a

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2,1	4,63
XS	2,2	4,85
S	2,25	4,96
M	2,3	5,07
L	2,35	5,18
XL	2,4	5,29
XXL	n/a	n/a

SOLID PLUS

SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:
 B.C.D. Solid Plus
 1st stage AC5
 2nd stage Zen
 Octopus Zen
 Mini SPG

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	INT	DIN	
SOLID PLUS 2XS + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731100	IY731200	
SOLID PLUS XS + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731101	IY731201	
SOLID PLUS S + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731102	IY731202	
SOLID PLUS M + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731103	IY731203	
SOLID PLUS L + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731104	IY731204	
SOLID PLUS XL + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731105	IY731205	
SOLID PLUS 2XL + MINI SPG SCUBA SET	IY731106	IY731206	



84.5x58.3 cm - 33.2x22.9 in

SOLID PLUS

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:16.3 kg - 35.9 lb)
- Exceptionally high buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- Uses Cressi's integrated Quick Lock System for one-handed, secure weight removal.
- The chest strap has an integrated whistle for emergency use, and dedicated gauge and octopus pockets keep equipment neat and easily accessed.
- Two zippered pockets, two durable plastic D-rings and dedicated gauge and octopus holders provide plenty of storage options.
- Two dump valves.
- A highly visible back pad protects against abrasion from the first stage and helps instructors easily identify their students.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

AC5+ZEN+ZEN

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10° C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
- Large hydrostatic openings make the 1st stage very easy to rinse between dives, efficiently removing salt and debris.
- Gun Metal Chrome Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Radial Pressure Openings prevent free-flow, ensuring the regulator delivers air only when needed, even when swimming against strong currents.
- Large purge button is easy for new divers to use.
- Compact and lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 149 gr

MINI SPG

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, yellow and green for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.



Photo by: PADI

START PRO



SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

B.C.D. Start Pro
2nd stage MC9
2nd stage Compact
Octopus Compact
Console 2

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

**Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr**

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C



84.5x58.3 cm - 33.2x22.9 in

START PRO

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:15.2 kg - 33.7 lb)
- High buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- "The Fixed Gravity Pocket integrated weight system with quick-release safety buckle ensures weights can be released quickly."
- Two large, multipurpose zippered pockets and six durable plastic D-rings provide plenty of storage options.
- Dedicated gauge and octopus holders to keep equipment neat, streamlined and easily accessed.
- Rubber pads grip the cylinder securely, preventing movement and improving balance and stability underwater.
- Two dump valves and a non-return upper dump valve to prevent water infiltration.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

MC9+COMPACT+COMPACT

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The Balanced Diaphragm 1st stage delivers consistent airflow during recreational and cold-water dives.
- 2 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
The ports are arranged in a T-shape to optimise hose routing while keeping the first stage compact.
- Cressi's PressureSync technology maintains Intermediate Pressure during the breathing cycle for a consistent breathing experience.
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Large purge button is easy to locate and use, even while wearing gloves.
- Ultra-compact and ultra-lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose): 135 gr

PRODUCT	INT	DIN	
START PRO SCUBA SET XS	IV721800	IV721810	
START PRO SCUBA SET S	IV721801	IV721811	
START PRO SCUBA SET M	IV721802	IV721812	
START PRO SCUBA SET L	IV721803	IV721813	
START PRO SCUBA SET XL	IV721804	IV721814	



Photo by: n.a.

START

SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

B.C.D. Start
1st stage AC2
2nd stage compact
Octopus compact
Pressure Gauge

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	INT	DIN	
START SCUBA SET XS	IY721700	IY721710	
START SCUBA SET S	IY721701	IY721711	
START SCUBA SET M	IY721702	IY721712	
START SCUBA SET L	IY721703	IY721713	
START SCUBA SET XL	IY721704	IY721714	



84,5x58,3 cm - 33.2x22.9 in

START

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:15.2 kg - 33.7 lb)
- High buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle repeated use in challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- Two large pockets with hook-and-loop closures and wide lapels, plus four durable plastic D-rings for secure accessory storage.
- Dedicated gauge and octopus holders to keep equipment neat, streamlined and easily accessed.
- Rubber pads grip the cylinder securely, preventing movement and improving balance and stability underwater.
- Two dump valves and a non-return upper dump valve to prevent water infiltration.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

AC2+COMPACT+COMPACT

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Ultra-compact and ultra-lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose):135 gr

MINI SPG

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, yellow and green for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.



Photo by: Jason Washington

SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:
 B.C.D. Solid
 1st stage AC2
 2nd stage compact
 Octopus compact
 Pressure Gauge

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

PRODUCT	INT	DIN	
SOLID SCUBA SET 2XS	IY730100	IY730200	
SOLID SCUBA SET XS	IY730101	IY730201	
SOLID SCUBA SET S	IY730102	IY730202	
SOLID SCUBA SET M	IY730103	IY730203	
SOLID SCUBA SET L	IY730104	IY730204	
SOLID SCUBA SET XL	IY730105	IY730205	
SOLID SCUBA SET 2XL	IY730106	IY730206	



Photo by: Awamare Waterwear



84.5x58.3 cm - 33.2x22.9 in

SOLID

- A wraparound style jacket BCD (Size M Lift:16,3 kg - 35.9 lb)
- Exceptionally high buoyancy levels, ideal for entry-level divers or cold water use.
- Constructed with heavy-duty Cordura Nylon material to handle challenging environments like chlorine pools and saltwater.
- An ultralight rigid backplate with padding and an integrated handle makes lifting and carrying the BCD easy.
- The chest strap has an integrated whistle for emergency use, and dedicated gauge and octopus pockets keep equipment neat and easily accessed.
- Two zippered pockets, two durable plastic D-rings and dedicated gauge and octopus holders provide plenty of storage options.
- Two dump relief valves.
- A highly visible back pad protects against abrasion from the first stage and helps instructors easily identify their students.
- Clear size markings on the shoulder strap make it easy to select the right fit quickly and efficiently.

AC2+COMPACT+COMPACT

- Warm Water Certified EN 250 A > 10°C
- The unbalanced piston 1st stage is simple, dependable and easy to maintain.
- External 1st stage IP adjustment system allows technicians to adjust the IP on the cylinder, keeping the regulator in service for longer.
- 1 7/16 HP ports UNF - 4 3/8 MP ports UNF
- Electroless Nickel Plated 1st stage.
- A simple and dependable downstream system 2nd stage offers reliable performance and a fail-safe design.
- Adjustable venturi maximises airflow in dive mode and prevents free-flows when the regulator is on the surface.
- Ultra-compact and ultra-lightweight 2nd stage weight (without hose):135 gr

MINI SPG

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, yellow and green for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.

AQUAWING MODULAR SYSTEM KIT



PRODUCT	CODE		
MODULAR SYSTEM KIT AQUAWING	IZ790200		

SPIRAL LANYARD WITH CLIP SNAP



PRODUCT	CODE		
SPIRAL LAYNYARD WITH CLIP SNAP	JA800100		

AQUAWING BACK PLATE 2.5KG



PRODUCT	CODE		
BACK WEIGHT BAR 2.5 KG AQUAWING	IZ790400		

SPIRAL LANYARD WITH RING



PRODUCT	CODE		
SPIRAL LAYNYARD WITH RING	JA800000		



3 HOUSES HOSE HOLDER



PRODUCT	CODE		
HOSE HOLDER CLIP 3 BLACK	HZ734250		

MAGNETIC SHAKER



PRODUCT	CODE		
MAGNETIC SHAKER	JA702000		

WRITING SLATE 15X27 CM



PRODUCT	CODE		
WRITING SLATE 150mmX127mm 5	JA700012		

MINI AUTO-RECOYL LANYARD



PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI RING	TA700200		





	AQUAWING MAX	AQUAWING PLUS	EMPEROR	COMMANDER EVO	SCORPION	PATROL	
TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Back Cell Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D	
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON							
XWXS			-	-	-	-	
XS	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 170	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 120	-	130	130	130	
S			140	130	130	130	
M			160	190	150	190	
L			210	220	150	220	
XL			210	220	150	220	
XXL			-	-	-	-	
TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER MM	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5				
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle + SPWB (self pivoting waistband) "B"	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle + LAS (length adj. system)	
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	No	No	Movable	Fixed	Movable	Fixed	
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	Standard + Pivoting Buckle	Standard	Standard	Standard + LAS (length adj. system)	
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES							
N°	1	1	2	2	2	2	
DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	
TOTAL DUMP VALVES	3	3	4	4	4	4	
N° CHARGE VALVES	2	2	2	2	2	2	
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	
N° OF POCKETS	No	No	2	2	2	1	
N° OF BACK POCKETS	2	2	-	2	-	-	
N° OF "D" RINGS	4	4	6	10	4	6	
B.C.D. WEIGHT & TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)							
XXS	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 3,9 - 11	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 3,75 - 11	-	-	-	-	
XS			-	3,1 - 14	2,4 - 11	2,6 - 9	
S			n/a - 14	3,15 - 14	2,45 - 11	2,6 - 9	
M			3,8 - 14	3,25 - 14	2,5 - 13	2,75 - 9	
L			n/a - 14	3,4 - 14	2,6 - 13	2,9 - 9	
XL			n/a - 14	3,45 - 14	2,65 - 13	2,9 - 9	
XXL			-	-	-	-	
WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)							
XXS	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 80-130 75-130 55-125	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 80-130 75-130 55-125	-	-	-	-	
XS			-	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	
S			90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	
M			100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	
L			105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	
XL			115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	
XXL			-	-	-	-	



	AQUARIDE	TRAVELIGHT	START PRO	START	SOLID PLUS	SOLID
TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 210 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON						
XXS	-	-	70	-	80	80
XS	80	60	130	130	120	120
S	90	80	140	140	140	140
M	130	90	150	150	160	160
L	160	130	170	170	190	190
XL	190	160	200	200	220	220
XXL	-	-	200	-	220	220
TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER MM	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Fixed gravity pocket - 2+2 (xxs, xs, s) / 3+3 (m, l, xl)	NO	Quick Lock System 2+2 (xs) 4,5+4,5 (xs, s, m, l, xl, xxl)	NO
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES						
Nº	2	2	2	2	2	2
DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the front, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
TOTAL DUMP VALVES	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nº CHARGE VALVES	2	2	2	2	2	2
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT
Nº OF POCKETS	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nº OF BACK POCKETS	2	2	-	-	-	-
Nº OF "D" RINGS	8	6	6	4	3	3
B.C.D.W WEIGHT & TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)						
XXS	-	-	2,4 - 4	-	2,6 - 4	2,1 - NO
XS	3,0 - 14	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,4 - NO	2,85 - 9	2,2 - NO
S	3,1 - 14	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,5 - NO	2,9 - 9	2,25 - NO
M	3,2 - 14	2,5 - 14	2,75 - 6	2,6 - NO	2,95 - 9	2,3 - NO
L	3,3 - 14	2,5 - 14	2,8 - 6	2,7 - NO	3 - 9	2,35 - NO
XL	3,4 - 14	2,6 - 14	2,9 - 6	2,8 - NO	3,1 - 9	2,4 - NO
XXL	-	-	2,9	-	3,11 - 9	n/a
WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)						
XXS	-	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	70/85 70/80 48/60
XS	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
S	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
M	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
L	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
XL	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120
XXL	-	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	125/130 120/130 120/125



Photo by: William Drumm

FLASHLIGHTS

/ FLASHLIGHTS | HIGH PERFORMANCE LEDS

ASTRA 2100

LED DIVING LIGHT



Astra 2100 is the underwater torch that transforms every dive into an extraordinary visual experience. Equipped with an advanced CREE XHP50 LED, this torch not only illuminates the dark depths with 2000 lumens of power, but also enhances underwater colors, making every detail bright and vivid like never before. Ideal for underwater explorers, Astra allows you to discover the mysteries of the marine world in all their vibrant beauty. With three lighting modes—100%, 50%, and strobe—suitable for every need, Astra ensures light duration from 4 to 7 hours, allowing for long underwater explorations. The heart of Astra beats thanks to a rechargeable 5000mAh lithium battery, which fully charges in just 3 hours through an innovative magnetic connector. This charging system is designed to withstand sand, salt, and other external agents, ensuring reliability and functionality under any condition. Made from

sturdy and lightweight aluminum alloy, with a reduced weight of 438 grams, Astra is as durable as it is manageable. Its IPX8 certified waterproof up to 100 meters and impact resistance from 1 meter make it the perfect ally for every dive. Our torches are equipped with an advanced protection system against overcharging: the charging circuit automatically interrupts the charge when the battery is full, while the internal protection board prevents the voltage from exceeding 4.20V. Power supplies with safety certifications up to 66W can be used. The torches can also be used on the surface without the need for thermal protection. The battery has a built-in safety valve for gas release, without the need for an external valve. The charger is not included; only the USB-A cable is supplied.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASTRA 2100 TORCH BLACK	SJ551250		

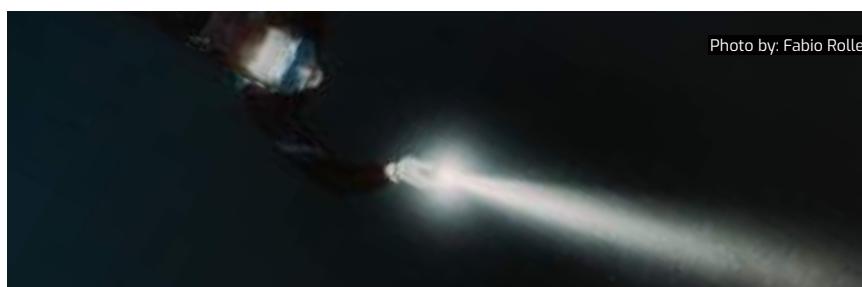


Photo by: Fabio Roller



20.8x8.6x6.6 cm - 8x3.3x2.5 in

ASTRA



STANDARD LIGHT



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS - ASTRA 2100

LED Chip	CREE XHP50-LED
Brightness	"100% Lighting: 2100 lm 50% Lighting: 970 lm"
Light Mode	"100% Lighting 50% Lighting Strobe Mode"
Runtime	"100% Lighting: 4 h 50% Lighting: 8.5 h Strobe Mode: 6 h"
Charging Time	2 h
Lux	31000 lux - 14000 lux
Color temp	5700~7300K
Beam Angle	8.6 °
Light Effect	Spotlight
Max Charge Current	2000 mA
Battery	26650 Battery - 5000 mAh
Beam Distance	250 m
Material	Aluminum alloy
Waterproof	IPX8 - 100 m
Impact resistance	1 m
Dimensions	Ø52 x 177 mm
Net Weight	440 g (with battery)

ASTRA 1200

LED DIVING LIGHT



WHITE COLOR
TEMPERATURE



LED
LIGHT



HIGH RANGE
COLOR SPECTRUM



LONG LASTING
BATTERY



LONG DISTANCE
VISIBILITY



20,8x8,6x6,6 cm - 8x3.3x2.5 in



Astra 1200 is a compact and lightweight diving torch that delivers an exceptional visual experience during dives. Equipped with a CREE XPL2 LED, this torch illuminates the underwater world with 1200 lumens, enhancing color perception and making every detail sharp and vivid. It's ideal for marine exploration enthusiasts who want a handy yet powerful torch. It offers three lighting modes—100%, 50%, and strobe—that adapt to various underwater conditions, with battery life ranging from 3 to 5 hours depending on the mode used, thus allowing for extended dives. The Astra 1200 recharges in 4 hours via a magnetic connector that resists external agents such as sand and salt. Constructed from aluminum alloy, it weighs only 240 grams, making it extremely

lightweight and easy to handle. Certified IPX8, it can be submerged up to 100 meters and withstands impacts from 1 meter, ensuring reliability and durability. Our torches are equipped with an advanced protection system against overcharging: the charging circuit automatically interrupts the charge when the battery is full, while the internal protection board prevents the voltage from exceeding 4.20V. Power supplies with safety certifications up to 66W can be used. The torches can also be used on the surface without the need for thermal protection. The battery has a built-in safety valve for gas release, without the need for an external valve. The charger is not included; only the USB-A cable is supplied.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASTRA 1200 TORCH BLACK	SJ551150		



Photo by: William Drumm

ASTRA



STANDARD LIGHT



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS - ASTRA 1200

LED Chip:	CREE XPL2
Brightness: 100%:	100% - 1200 lm / 50% - 600 lm
Light Mode:	100% - 50% - Strobe
Runtime:	100% - 4 h / 50% - 6 h / Strobe: 4,5 h
Charging Time:	4 h
Color temp:	5700-7300 K
Beam Angle:	8,6°
Max Charge Current:	1000 mA
Beam Distance:	170 m
Material:	Aluminum alloy
Waterproof:	IPX8 - 100 m
Battery:	2600 mAh
Impact resistance:	1m
Dimensions:	Ø41,5 x 149 mm
Net Weight:	240 g

HUNT

SPEARFISHING LED LIGHT



The Hunt torch, specifically developed for spearfishing, combines power and functionality in an ergonomically advanced design. Equipped with a Luminus SST40 LED, it emits a brightness of 1600 lumens and a light beam that reaches over 290 meters (in the air), perfect for environments with limited visibility.

The ergonomic design is enhanced by a curved profile that ensures a comfortable and secure grip, further improved by an integrated grip and anti-slip button, ideal for intuitive use even with diving gloves. This allows the diver to activate the light only when necessary, thereby maximizing battery life and minimizing the risk of startling fish. The torch is made from high-quality materials that not only provide robustness and impact resistance up to 1.5 meters but also ensure waterproofness up to 100 meters deep (IPX8). It features a built-in 5000 mAh battery, rechargeable through

an innovative magnetic USB connector. This charging solution is particularly advantageous as it prevents the entry of sand, salt, or dust into the connection components, ensuring greater reliability and ease of maintenance. The torch promises up to 2 hours of continuous operation, making it an essential accessory for every spearfishing enthusiast. Our torches are equipped with an advanced protection system against overcharging: the charging circuit automatically interrupts the charge when the battery is full, while the internal protection board prevents the voltage from exceeding 4.20V. Power supplies with safety certifications up to 66W can be used. The torches can also be used on the surface without the need for thermal protection. The battery has a built-in safety valve for gas release, without the need for an external valve. The charger is not included; only the USB-A cable is supplied.

PRODUCT	CODE		
HUNT TORCH 1600 BLACK	SJ552050		
HUNT TORCH 1600 CAMOUFLAGE	SJ552077		
TORCH MAGNETIC CHARGER	SZ541200		



Photo by: Renzo Mazzarri & Luca Laudati



BLACK



CAMOU



18.2x7.3x4.7 cm - 7x2.8x1.85 in

HUNT



STANDARD LIGHT

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS - HUNT

LED Chip:	Luminus SST40
Brightness:	1600 lm
Runtime:	2 h
Charging Time:	4.5 h
Color temp:	5700~7300 K
Beam Angle:	11°
Max Charge Current:	2000 mA
Beam Distance:	290 m
Material:	Aluminum alloy - Polycarbonate
Waterproof:	IPX8 - 100 m
Battery:	5000 mAh
Impact resistance:	1.5 m
Dimensions:	Ø 38 x 161 mm
Net Weight:	196 g
Net Weight:	240 g

LUMIA +

LED DIVING LIGHT



Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight. The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminium torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on.

The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On. The "On Unstable" position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press. The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency. Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The electronics ensure a constant level of brightness even when the batteries are rechargeable and/or not fully charged. Batteries included.

PRODUCT	CODE		
LUMIA+ TORCH BLACK/SILVER	SJ550170		
LUMIA+ TORCH BLACK/BLACK	SJ550150		



Photo by: Fabio Roller



BLACK/SILVER BLACK/BLACK



17.7x6x5 cm - 7x2.3x2 in

LUMIA +

STANDARD LIGHT



NEW WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE

The LED has a white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole.

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems. The active electronics of the flashlight guarantee constant light, even when the battery charge decreases. When the charge drops below the safety threshold value, the lighting level will reduce to warn the user that the batteries are depleted.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Luminous Flux	300 Lumens
Lumen Output	6500 °K CRI>75
Burn Time	3.5 h
Viewing Angle	6°
Illuminance	30000 Lux
Impact Resistance	1,5 m
Ingress Protection CODE	IPX-8 75m
Length	168 mm - 6.61 inch
Head diameter	47 mm - 1.85 inch
Weight	130 gr - 4.58 OZ (without batteries)

SIGNAL LIGHT

POSITION INDICATOR LIGHT

NEW 2026



Signal Light is a smart mini light designed to ensure visibility and safety during scuba diving. It activates automatically upon contact with water, eliminating the need for manual activation, and emits a bright, constant light that is easily visible even in low-light conditions or during nighttime dives. Thanks to its long battery life, it remains active for the entire duration of the session, signalling the diver's

position to both companions and the surface. Made from pressure- and corrosion-resistant materials, Signal Light is also suitable for extreme marine environments and deep dives. Lightweight and easy to attach to equipment, it is the ideal accessory for those seeking reliability and safety underwater, whether for recreational or professional use.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIGNAL LIGHT FLUO GREEN	SJ553095		



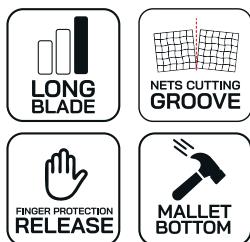
Photo by: Fabio Roller

CUTTING TOOLS

/ CUTTING TOOLS | RELIABLE MARINE BLADES

ORCA

STAINLESS STEEL



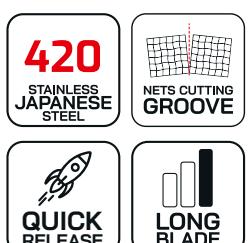
This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for

the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.

PRODUCT	CODE
ORCA KNIFE tl 30cm	RC556000

BORG

STAINLESS STEEL 420

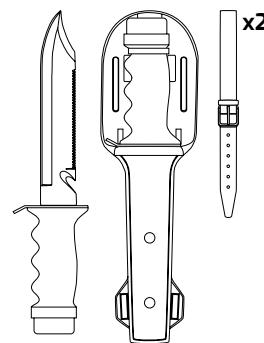


Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.

Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

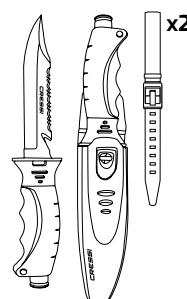
PRODUCT	CODE
BORG KNIFE tl 26.5cm	RC559100

MADE IN ITALY



10x5x31,5 cm - 4x2x12.4 in

Blade length	17.8 cm - 7.01 inch
Total length	30 cm - 11.82 inch
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 inch
Blade thicknesses	5.5 mm - 0.22 inch
Knife-only weight	450 gr - 0.99 lb
Weight with sheath	600 gr - 1.32 lb

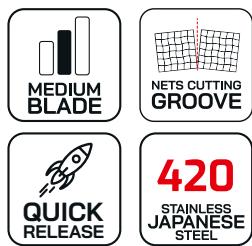


28,8x7,3x3,3 cm - 11x3x1 in

Blade length	14.5 cm - 5.7 inch
Total length	26.8 cm - 10.5 inch
Blade width	25 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 inch
Knife-only weight	230 gr - 0.5 lb
Weight with sheath	330 gr - 0.72 lb

SKORPION

STAINLESS STEEL 420



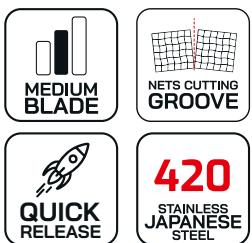
Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. It is separated from the blade by a

small technopolymer thumb tab. Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SKORPION KNIFE tl 23.5cm	RC559000		

ARGUS

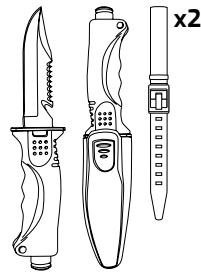
STAINLESS STEEL 420



Cressi Argus is designed specifically for scuba diving enthusiasts. With its impressive features and durable construction, it's the perfect choice for your underwater adventures. The knife boasts an overall length of 26.8 cm, providing optimal reach and maneuverability in various underwater scenarios. The blade itself measures 13.8 cm in length and is crafted from high-quality 420 stainless steel, ensuring exceptional corrosion resistance and long-lasting sharpness. The knife's sheath is made

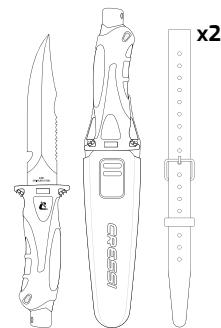
from matte ABS, a rugged and lightweight material that offers reliable protection for the blade when not in use. The handle is constructed from a combination of ABS and TPR, providing a comfortable and secure grip even in wet or slippery conditions. For added convenience and versatility, Argus comes with two additional knife straps made from durable rubber. These straps securely fasten the knife to your gear, ensuring quick and easy access whenever you need it during your dive.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ARGUS KNIFE	RC560367		



26x7.3x3.3 cm - 10x3x1 in

Blade length	11 cm - 4.33 inch
Total length	23.5 cm - 9.25 inch
Blade width	25.5 mm - 10.03 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.18 inch
Knife-only weight	200 gr - 0.3 lb
Weight with sheath	280 gr - 0.55 lb

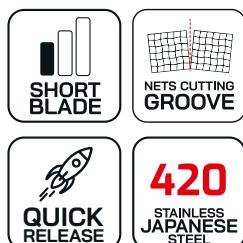


29.9x6.6x4 cm - 11.7x2.5x1.57 in

Blade length	13.8 cm - 5.3 inch
Total length	26.8 cm - 10.5 inch
Blade width	2.7 cm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	3.5 mm - 0.13 inch
Knife-only weight	550 gr - 1.2 lb
Weight with sheath	590 gr - 1.3 lb

ARGUS SB

STAINLESS STEEL 420



Argus SB is the shorter version of the Argus Knife. This compact and versatile knife offers exceptional features and robust construction, making it an indispensable tool for your underwater explorations. Argus SB features a shorter blade, the length is 9.8 cm for a total length of 22.8 cm. Crafted from high-quality 420 stainless steel, the blade ensures remarkable resistance to corrosion and maintains its sharpness even in challenging

underwater conditions. Equipped with a matte ABS sheath, the handle is constructed from a combination of ABS and TPR materials, providing a comfortable and secure grip. For added convenience, the Argus SB Dive Knife comes with two durable rubber knife straps. With its compact dimensions and great performance, the Argus SB proves to be an essential tool to enjoy your dives with unwavering confidence.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ARGUS SB KNIFE	RC560467		

SUPERTOTEM

STAINLESS STEEL



An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for

the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

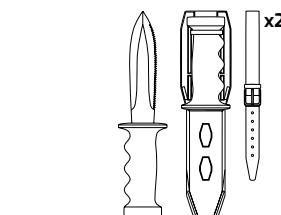
PRODUCT	CODE		
SUPERTOTEM KNIFE tl 23.2cm	RC550000		



29.9x6.6x4 cm - 11.7x2.5x1.57 in

Blade length	9.5 cm - 3.7 inch
Total length	22.8 cm - 8.9 inch
Blade width	2.5 cm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	3.5 mm - 0.13 inch
Knife-only weight	500 gr - 1.1 lb
Weight with sheath	515 gr - 1.1 lb

MADE IN ITALY

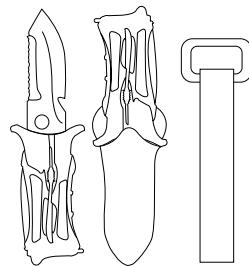
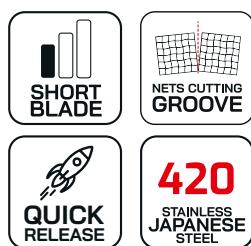


26x4.5x6 cm - 10.2x1.7x2.3 in

Blade length	12.4 cm - 4.89 inch
Total length	23.2 cm - 9.14 inch
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 inch
Blade thicknesses	3 mm - 0.12 inch
Knife-only weight	120 gr - 0.26 lb
Weight with sheath	210 gr - 0.46 lb

ALLIGATOR

STAINLESS STEEL 420



Knife-scissors very practical for all types of operations underwater. Made of high-strength stainless steel, it is helpful as scissors, as a knife with a smooth edge blade, or as a saw blade, and also has a valuable recess as a wire cutter. Includes serration for use as pliers.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ALLIGATOR KNIFE/SCISSORS	RC559200		

LINE CUTTER

STAINLESS STEEL



The Line Cutter is a simple yet effective line cutting tool with a safety blade design. It can be used with one hand. This cutter is very convenient to carry, as it 176 mm long, with a 36 mm blade. It comes in a 60 by 90 mm case.

PRODUCT	CODE		
LINE CUTTER W/POUCH	RC560200		

Its sheath can be mounted on a harness rig or on a BCD. It comes with Velcro attached to the strap of the blade, in addition to a case with Velcro that can be attached to harnesses and belts.



6x9 cm - 2.3x3.5 in

Blade length	3.6 cm - 1.4 inch
Total length	17.6 cm - 6.88 inch
Blade width	n.a.
Blade thicknesses	n.a.
Knife-only weight	n.a.
Weight with sheath	n.a.

HAKA SCISSORS

STAINLESS STEEL



34.3x10.7 cm - 14x4 in

Expertly crafted from stainless steel, these scissors ensure resilience in challenging underwater conditions. The blade design guarantees precision, making them reliable for any diving scenario. With a purpose-built sheath for convenient storage and quick access, the Haka scissors are designed for ease. The

secure grip handles facilitate easy and precise cutting, even with gloves on, enhancing the overall diving experience and promoting safety for every diver. The Haka is your commitment to responsible diving and preserving our precious aquatic environments.

PRODUCT	CODE		
HAKA SCISSOR	RC580050		

Blade length	n.a.
Total length	34.3 cm - 14 inch
Blade width	n.a.
Blade thicknesses	n.a.
Knife-only weight	90.7 gr - 3 oz
Weight with sheath	n.a.



LIZARD

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116



Italian-made professional, multipurpose diver's knife, with blade and handle in w 1.4116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. A knife with a dagger handle designed specifically for fishing. In the body of the knife

a part is intended for the extraction of stranded shafts and for straightening them. The knife can be removed from its sheath quickly and with one hand thanks to a special mechanical system.

BLACK/BLACK	BLACK/RED	BLACK/GREEN		
RC559600	RC559680	RC559690		

SNAKE

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116



Easy to pull out and reinsert into the sheath, it can be done without having to look. The Snake's blade is designed to offer a perfect balance between edge retention and corrosion resistance. This means you can count on a sharp and durable blade that will maintain its edge over time and withstand the most adverse conditions. The Snake's main innovation is its

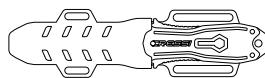
quick release and rod catcher integrated into the handle. This feature allows the knife to be pulled out and stored quickly and effortlessly, offering greater convenience and safety during use. In addition, the integrated rod breaker makes it easy to break glass in emergency situations, making the Snake a versatile and reliable knife in a variety of circumstances.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SNAKE KNIFE BLACK	RC559850		

MADE IN ITALY



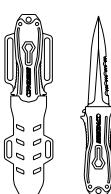
BLACK/BLACK BLACK/RED BLACK/GREEN



21,7x5,9x5cm -8,5x2,3x2 in

Blade length	10,5 cm - 4.13 inch
Total length	21 cm - 8.26 inch
Thickness blade	3,8 mm - 0.15 inch

MADE IN ITALY



19x5.9x5 cm - 7.4x2.3x1.9 in

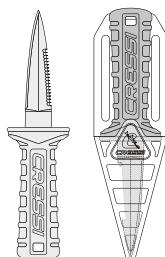
Blade length	8.1 cm - 3.18 inch
Total length	18.6 cm - 7.3 inch
Thickness blade	3.8 mm - 0.14 inch



Photo by: Andrea Settimi

MAMBA STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116

NEW 2026



21.7x5.9x5cm - 8.5x2.3x2 in

Like its namesake, the Mamba dive knife combines speed and controlled precision. At 155mm in length, with a slender, pointed 70mm blade, the Mamba's dual-edge design gives you two cutting options: a razor-sharp edge for clean, precise cuts, and a serrated edge for sawing through tougher materials like rope or line. The knife sits securely in a quick-release plastic sheath, with a rubber ring at the back to hold the knife firmly in place. For added peace of mind, a wrist lanyard attaches to a dedicated loop on the sheath, providing a fail-safe mechanism to prevent accidental loss during

use. An arm strap is also included for flexible carrying options and easy access underwater. The Mamba dive knife is available in three blade finishes, so you can choose the right option for your diving conditions. Stainless steel offers reliable edge performance and easy sharpening. The black Teflon-coated version adds extra corrosion resistance with a low-reflection finish for stealthier spearfishing. For maximum protection in saltwater, the titanium alloy blade provides outstanding corrosion resistance with a lightweight feel.

PRODUCT	CODE		
STAINLESS STEEL	RC571000		
COATED TEFILON BLACK	RC571055		
TITANIUM ALLOY	RC571072		

Blade length	7 cm - 2.7 inch
Total length	15.5 cm - 6.1 inch
Blade width	17 mm - 0.67 inch
Blade thicknesses	3.5 mm - 0.1 inch

VIGO

STAINLESS STEEL



Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment. Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-

hand release. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg

PRODUCT	CODE
VIGO KNIFE tl 23.5cm	RC555000

KILLER

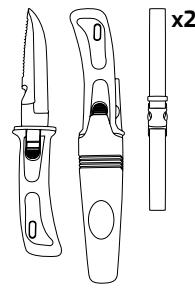
STAINLESS STEEL



A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated.

The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

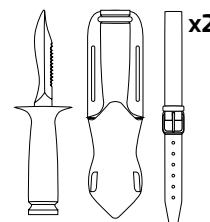
PRODUCT	CODE
KILLER KNIFE tl 18cm	RC554000



33x18 cm - 13x7 in

Blade length	11.8 cm - 4.6 inch
Total length	23.5 cm - 9.2 inch
Blade width	25.2 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 inch
Knife-only weight	147 gr - 0.32 lb
Weight with sheath	217 gr - 0.47 lb

MADE IN ITALY



19x5,9x5 cm - 7.4x2.3x1.9 in

Blade length	8.6 cm - 3.39 inch
Total length	18 cm - 7.09 inch
Blade width	25.2 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.12-0.2 inch
Knife-only weight	120 gr - 0.26 lb
Weight with sheath	217 gr - 0.47 lb

STRIKER

STAINLESS STEEL 420



25x12 cm - 10x5 in

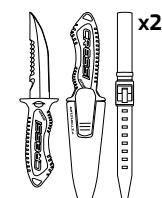
The Striker dive knife is designed to offer maximum strength and functionality, essential for every diver. Made of grade 420 stainless steel, it guarantees durability and corrosion resistance. The one-piece design includes a double-edged blade, excellent for cutting various materials underwater. The Striker features a low-profile case with a safety mechanism that prevents leakage but allows

quick access to the knife when needed. Innovative is the integration of specific tools such as the extraction and straightening of underwater fishing rods, useful for dealing with complex situations while diving. Complemented by a robust strap and the ability to be mounted on a weight belt, the Striker proves to be a versatile and reliable diving tool, ready to face any challenge in the marine environment.

PRODUCT	CODE		
STRIKER KNIFE	RC560080		

GRIP

STAINLESS STEEL 304



27x22 cm - 11x9 in

The Grip Spear is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing. The blade is made in stainless steel. It features a high precision dagger point tip. One side is an extra rigid serrated blade for sawing, the other side is a skilfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included).

The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached to the BCD shoulder strap. The sheath has a locking mechanism that prevents the knife from falling out. With 2 rubber straps (included) you can fix the sheath to your leg or your arm. The straps are 20 in (50.8 cm) long. Great for spear fishing or scuba diving; as primary knife or back-up.

PRODUCT	CODE		
GRIP SMALL SCUBA KNIFE REGULAR TIP STEEL	RC559400		

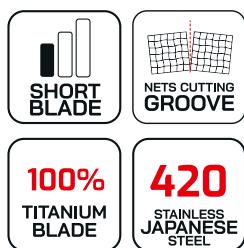
Blade length	9 cm - 3.54 inch
Total length	22 cm - 8.66 inch
Blade width	2.5 cm - 0.98 inch
Blade thicknesses	2 mm - 0.07 inch
Knife-only weight	774 gr - 1.6 lb
Weight with sheath	n.a.



Blade length	8.1 cm - 3.1 inch
Total length	17.4 cm - 6.8 inch
Knife-only weight	49 gr - 0.1 lb
Weight + sheath	85 gr - 0.18 lb

CHAKU

MULTI BLADE OPTIONS



Introducing the Chaku dive knife - the ultimate foldable-blade solution for scuba diving and spearfishing. The blade can be folded manually by pressing the upper lever. Engineered for versatility, its razor-sharp stainless steel flip blade effortlessly handles lines, nets, and

vegetation. The wrist strap ensures secure accessibility, adding an extra layer of safety during dives. With dual serrated and smooth blade options, this compact and streamlined knife offers efficient maneuverability without compromising power.

PRODUCT	CODE		
CHAKU KNIFE BLUE	RC570020		
CHAKU KNIFE w/BLACK ELECTRO-PLATING BLACK	RC570050		
CHAKU KNIFE TITANIUM/BLACK	RC570072		



20x6,5x4,5 cm - 8x3x2 in

Blade length	9 cm - 3.5 inch
Total length	17,1 cm - 7 inch
Blade width	n.a.
Blade thicknesses	n.a.
Knife-only weight	113,4 gr - 4 oz
Weight with sheath	n.a.

SILICONE GREASE



PRODUCT	CODE		
SILICONE GREASE 60g	HZ704060		



Photo by: Theo Knevel

SCUBA KNIVES



PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESSES	KNIFE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
ARGUS	13,8 cm 5,3 inch	26,8 cm 10,5 inch	2,7 cm 1 inch	3,5 mm 0,13 inch	550 gr 1,2 lb	590 gr 1,3 lb
ARGUS SB	9,5 cm 3,7 inch	22,8 cm 8,9 inch	2,5 cm 1 inch	3,5 mm 0,13 inch	500 gr 1,1 lb	515 gr 1,1 lb
ORCA	17,8 cm 7,01 inch	30 cm 11,82 inch	3,2 mm 1,25 inch	5,5 mm 0,22 inch	450 gr 0,99 lb	600 gr 1,32 lb
BORG	14,5 cm 5,7 inch	26,8 cm 10,5 inch	2,5 mm 1 inch	5 mm 0,19 inch	230 gr 0,5 lb	330 gr 0,72 lb
NORGE	11,7 cm 4,61 inch	22,8 cm 8,98 inch	2,5 mm 1 inch	4,5 mm 0,18 inch	140 gr 0,3 lb	250 gr 0,55 lb
SKORPION	11 cm 4,33 inch	23,5 cm 9,25 inch	2,5,5 mm 10,03 inch	5 mm 0,18 inch	200 gr 0,3 lb	280 gr 0,55 lb
SUPERTOTEM	12,4 cm 4,89 inch	23,2 cm 9,14 inch	3,2 mm 1,25 inch	3 mm 0,12 inch	120 gr 0,26 lb	210 gr 0,46 lb
ALLIGATOR	8,6 cm 3,38 inch	17,5 cm 6,88 inch	2,6 mm 1,02 inch	6 mm 0,23 inch	125 gr 0,27 lb	164 gr 0,36 lb

SPEARFISHING KNIVES



PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESSES	KNIFE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
LIZARD	10.5 cm 4.13 inch	21 cm 8.26 inch	n/a	3.8 mm 0.15 inch	128 gr 0.28 lb	160 gr 0.35 lb
SNAKE	8.1 cm 3.18 inch	18.6 cm 7.3 inch	n/a	3.8 mm 0.14 inch	110 gr 0.24 lb	135 gr 0.29 lb
MAMBA	7 cm 2.7 inch	15.5 cm 6.1 inch	17 mm 0.67 inch	3.5 mm 0.1 inch	n/a	n/a
VIGO	11.8 cm 4.6 inch	23.5 cm 9.2 inch	25.2 mm 1 inch	5 mm 0.19 inch	147 gr 0.32 lb	217 gr 0.47 lb
KILLER	8.6 cm 3.39 inch	18 cm 7.09 inch	25.2 mm 1 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	n/a
STRIKER	9 cm 3.54 inch	22 cm 8.66 inch	2.5 cm 0.98 inch	2 mm 0.07 inch	774 gr 1.6 lb	n/a
GRIP POINT TIP	8.1 cm 3.1 inch	17.4 cm 6.8 inch	n/a	n/a	49 gr 0.1 lb	85 gr 0.18 lb
CHAKU	n/a	17.1 cm 7 inch	n/a	n/a	113.4 gr 4 oz	n/a

COMPUTERS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
PROTECTIVE LENS MICHELANGELO/DONATELLO SCREEN	KZ850098		
PROTECTIVE LENS GIOOTTO SCREEN	KZ740098		
PROTECTIVE LENS LEONARDO SCREEN	KZ770098		
RECTANGULAR BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK	KZ885050		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/BLACK/GREY	KZ850097		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/BLACK/WHITE	KZ770000		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/BLUE/BLACK	KZ770020		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/PINK/BLACK	KZ770040		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/GREY/BLACK	KZ770050		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND WHITE/BLACK/WHITE	KZ770150		
ROUND BIG SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/YELLOW/BLACK	KZ770051		
SCREW WATCHBAND (1pair) BIG SCREEN COMPUTER/CONSOLE	KZ760525		

COMPUTERS WATCHES SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIL. PROTECTIVE LENS WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SCREEN	K5890000		
SCREW BAND (1pair) WATCH STYLE DIVE COMPUTER	KZ805099		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND BLUE/BLUE/WHITE	KZ842020		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND ORANGE/ORANGE/WHITE	KZ842085		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/DARK GREEN/WHITE	KZ841098		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND WHITE/WHITE/BLACK	KZ820150		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND BLACK/BLACK/WHITE	KZ840055		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/BLUE/WHITE	KZ840020		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/ORANGE/WHITE	KZ840085		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND WHITE/LILAC/WHITE	KZ840141		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/GREY/WHITE	KZ840050		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/LIME/WHITE	KZ840067		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BAND BLACK/RED/WHITE	KZ840058		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND BLACK/BLACK/GREY	KZ820050		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND BLACK/BLACK/BLUE	KZ820052		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND WHITE/WHITE/PINK	KZ820140		
WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SILICONE BAND BLACK/BLACK/BLACK	KZ8230050		
WATCHBAND EXTENSOR WATCH COMPUTER	KZ810000		

CONSOLES SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI2 SMART COVER	KZ790001		
COVER DIGI2 BLACK	KZ790055		
COVER DIGI2 BLUE	KZ790020		
COVER DIGI2 WHITE	KZ790030		
COVER DIGI2 PINK	KZ790040		
COVER DIGI2 RED	KZ790058		
BATTERY KIT DIGI2 (CR2450+O-RING+CAP)	KZ790003		
HP HOSE FOR PRESSURE GAUGE (81cm - 32in)	KZ760501		
SEPARATE COMPASS FOR CONSOLE LEONARDO/GIOTTO	KZ771000		
DEPTH GAUGE MODULE VALE 300 C for CONSOLE (METRIC) WHITE	KZ760802		
DEPTH GAUGE MODULE VALE 300 C for CONSOLE (METRIC) BLACK	KZ760810		

SPARE PARTS
CATALOG:



Photo by: Voyages of Agape

REGULATORS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10/T10 SC CROMO ANNUAL SERVICE KIT	HZ800045		
ANNUAL SERVICE KIT AC25g/AC25m	HZ850017		
MC9-MC9 SC 1ST STAGE INT/DIN ANNUAL SERVICE KIT	HZ800047		
AC5 1st STAGE INT/DIN ANNUAL SERVICE KIT	HZ892400		
MC11/MC11 SC 1ST STAGE INT/DIN ANNUAL SERVICE KIT	HZ820200		
AC2 1ST STAGE INT ANNUAL SERVICE KIT	HZ730150		
AC2 1ST STAGE DIN 300 ANNUAL SERVICE KIT	HZ730149		
ANNUAL SERVICE KIT 2nd STAGE COMPACT/COMPACT PRO/ZEN/ZEN PRO	HZ780060		
ANNUAL SERVICE KIT 2nd STAGE MASTER/GALAXY	HZ820080		
ANNUAL SERVICE KIT 2nd STAGE X52	HZ790090		
LP BLACK HOSE 80 cm	HZ730222		
LP YELLOW HOSE 100 cm	HZ730225		
PURGE BUTTON BLACK	HZ800067		
PURGE BUTTON WHITE	HZ780064		
1st STAGE IP SETTING GAUGE	HZ710010		
THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE	HZ709008		
PIN SPANNER	HZ739003		
REGS SPECIFIC SERVICE COMPLETE KIT BAG	HZ830102		
SURFACE PRESSURE GAUGE (BAR/PSI) INT	KK760000		
SURFACE PRESSURE GAUGE (BAR/PSI) DIN	KK760600		
STANDARD TOOLS FOR MAINTENANCE CRESSI REGULATORS	HZ710001		
DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH	HZ709021		
POLYGONAL WRENCH 30 mm	HZ709044		
POLYGONAL WRENCH 36mm	HZ709046		
POLYGONAL WRENCH 24 mm	HZ709043		
POLYGONAL WRENCH 22 mm	HZ709042		
POLYGONAL WRENCH 19 mm	HZ709041		
POLYGONAL WRENCH 17 mm	HZ709040		
MOBILE TEST BENCH	HZ709030		
SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE	VPPART00		

SPARE PARTS CATALOG:



B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
CUMMERBAND TYPE E S - EMPEROR	I2750152		
CUMMERBAND TYPE E M - EMPEROR	I2750153		
CUMMERBAND TYPE E L - EMPEROR	I2750154		
CUMMERBAND TYPE E XL - EMPEROR	I2750155		
CUMMERBAND TYPE D XS - ELETTRA	I2790100		
CUMMERBAND TYPE D S - ELETTRA	I2790101		
CUMMERBAND TYPE D M - ELETTRA	I2790102		
CUMMERBAND TYPE D L - ELETTRA	I2790103		
STANDARD INFLATION HOSE (cm 69)	I2750040		
WEIGHT BAG X AQUAWING	I2790300		
WEIGHT POCKET - 2 kg - SOLID PLUS - ONLY BY SIZE XXS	I2750520		
WEIGHT POCKET - 4.5 kg - X SOLID PLUS - ONLY BY SIZE XS-S-M-	I2750541		
COMPLETE POWER INFLATOR/AQUAWING SERIES (NM)	I2750244		
COMPLETE BCD INFLATOR	I2750243		
COMPLETE BCD INFLATOR AQUAWING SERIES	I2750242		
CAM BAND TRIM WEIGHT POCKETS FOR STRAP LOCKS BOTTLES	I2760099		
FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET 4.5 kg	I2750094		
O-RING KIT FOR INFLATOR	I2750080		
O-RING KIT FOR INFLATOR AQUAWING SERIES	I2750087		
INFLATION MECHANISM FOR INFLATOR/INFLATOR AQUAWING SERIES	I2750032		
COMPLETE VALVE MECHANISM INFLATOR/INFLATOR AQUAWING SERIES	I2750248		
SEALING GASKET FOR BCD EXHAUST VALVE INFLATOR/INFLATOR AQUAW	I2750074		
COMPLETE EMPTY CORRUGATED HOSE INFLATOR	I2750272		
COMPLETE EMPTY CORRUGATED HOSE/INFLATOR AQUAWING SERIES	I2750282		

CUTTING TOOLS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (2pcs)	RZ550097		
HOLDER KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008		
HOLDER SUPERTOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007		
SHEATH + STRAPS ORCA	RZ550003		



Photo by: PADI



*Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi



NEOPRENE SUITS

/ NEOPRENE SUITS | FOR YOUR DIVING EXPERIENCES

GLACIER


SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

PREMIUM HIGH-DENSITY NEOPRENE DRYSUITS FOR SUPERIOR COLD-WATER PERFORMANCE.



The Cressi Glacier is a heavy-duty, high-performance drysuit for the coldest of waters. Providing exceptional comfort and thermal protection, it's made from 4mm high-density precompressed neoprene, which minimises buoyancy shifts at depth while maintaining flexibility. The soft Latex neck collar and wrist seals mould to the shape of your body and create a watertight barrier. They can be trimmed to size for a perfect fit and they're fully replaceable, allowing for easy repairs if damaged. Up to 40 percent of body heat is lost through the head and neck underwater, which is why the Glacier features an additional 1.5mm neoprene Thermal Protection Collar for extra insulation around the neck. The drysuit also comes with a separate 5 mm neoprene

hood for complete thermal coverage. High-wear areas, including the shoulders, upper back, hips and knees, are reinforced with X-DIAMOND material, protecting the suit from abrasion caused by BCD straps, harnesses and rocky shore entries. The side-activated inflation valve is easy to access and operate, while the adjustable shoulder air dump valve ensures controlled descents. For added comfort, the Glacier features soft neoprene socks, and internal braces that support the suit on the surface between dives. Two spacious leg pockets provide plenty of storage for accessories and backup gear. With its custom-fit options, reinforced protection and thermal performance, the Cressi Glacier is perfect for extended cold-water dives.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY	
XS/1	4 mm	-	LQ401401	
S/2	4 mm	LQ401302	LQ401402	
M/3	4 mm	LQ401303	LQ401403	
L/4	4 mm	LQ401304	LQ401404	
XL/5	4 mm	LQ401305	LQ401405	
2XL/6	4 mm	LQ401306	-	
3XL/7	4 mm	LQ401307	-	
INFLATION HOSE + OR FOR DRY SUIT (86cm)	-	LZ750038	LZ750038	



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 mm high-density neoprene, pre-compressed from 7 mm, ensures maximum thermal insulation and stability at depth, with minimal buoyancy changes.
- Trim-to-fit Latex neck and wrist seals create a watertight, customised fit and can be easily replaced if needed.
- A 1.5 mm neoprene Thermal Protection Collar adds extra warmth around the neck area.
- X-DIAMOND reinforced material on the shoulders, chest and knees protects high-wear areas from abrasive damage.
- An oversized suit entry for easy donning, with a marine brass zip protected by an external flap to prevent damage to the BCD.
- Sitech® side-activated rotating inflation valve and adjustable shoulder air dump valve for reliable and precise buoyancy control.
- Soft neoprene socks designed to fit comfortably inside a rock boot for full protection.
- Two large multipurpose thigh pockets with a zip closure and an internal carabiner provide secure storage for accessories and backup gear.
- Available in male and female versions and includes a cosy neoprene hood, inflator hose and paraffin zip stick.

DESERT

A PREMIUM HIGH-DENSITY NEOPRENE DRYSUIT WITH OUTSTANDING THERMAL PERFORMANCE.



Keeps you so dry, we called it the Desert! Designed for cold water explorers, the Cressi Desert is a high-performance drysuit that offers exceptional thermal protection and comfort. Made from 4mm high-density neoprene with a tough SPAN-FLEX outer layer, the material is pre-compressed to minimise buoyancy fluctuations at depth. To ensure total resistance to water, the stitched seams and external lining are reinforced with Cressi's Liquid Seal Technology, a protective elastomer layer that creates an impermeable barrier to water. Internally, an additional sealing strip reinforces the seams, contributing to a double-sealing system that withstands heavy use. The neck and cuff seals are made from 2.5 mm and 3.5 mm neoprene respectively. The material

is smooth on the inside to form a snug seal against the skin. The outside layer is made from super-stretchy ULTRA-SPAN, which makes it easier to get your drysuit on. The shoulders, neck and knees are reinforced with X-DIAMOND material, protecting your suit from damage caused by BCD straps and rocky shore entries. The side-activated rotating inflation valve is easy to operate, while the adjustable shoulder air dump valve ensures controlled ascents and descents. Soft neoprene socks can be used with rock boots or neoprene dive boots. Internal braces keep the suit secure, while a large multipurpose pocket on the right leg offers ample storage for accessories. The Desert ships with a separate 5mm neoprene hood for extra warmth.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD XS/1	4 mm	-	LQ401101		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD S/2	4 mm	LQ401002	LQ401102		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD M/3	4 mm	LQ401003	LQ401103		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD L/4	4 mm	LQ401004	LQ401104		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD XL/5	4 mm	LQ401005	LQ401105		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD 2XL/6	4 mm	LQ401006	-		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD 3XL/7	4 mm	LQ401007	-		
INFLATION HOSE + OR FOR DRY SUIT (86cm)	-	LZ750038	LZ750038		



HOOD AND HOSE INCLUDED



LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power.



Photo by: David Mocholi

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 4 mm high-density neoprene, pre-compressed from 7 mm, ensures maximum thermal insulation and stability at depth, with minimal buoyancy changes.
- Trim-to-fit Latex neck and wrist seals create a watertight, customised fit and can be easily replaced if needed.
- A 1.5 mm neoprene Thermal Protection Collar adds extra warmth around the neck area.
- X-DIAMOND reinforced material on the shoulders, chest and knees protects high-wear areas from abrasive damage.
- An oversized suit entry for easy donning, with a marine brass zip protected by an external flap to prevent damage to the BCD.
- Sitech® side-activated rotating inflation valve and adjustable shoulder air dump valve for reliable and precise buoyancy control.
- Soft neoprene socks designed to fit comfortably inside a rock boot for full protection.
- Two large multipurpose thigh pockets with a zip closure and an internal carabiner provide secure storage for accessories and backup gear.
- Available in male and female versions and includes a cosy neoprene hood, inflator hose and paraffin zip stick.

DRYSUIT UNDERSUIT

A COSY BASE LAYER FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH UNDER A DRYSUIT.



Photo by: Danny Langborek

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Made from 550g/yd recycled polyester and recycled spandex, reducing environmental impact.
- The soft and cosy fleece material is breathable and lightweight, helping regulate body temperature while providing consistent insulation.
- Four-way stretch material allows unrestricted movement, while elastic stirrups and thumb loops keep the undersuit in place when donning a drysuit.
- Flatlock seams lie flat against the skin for greater comfort on long dives.
- Available in male and female versions.

The Cressi Drysuit Undersuit is made from recycled polyester and spandex. Warm, comfortable and environmentally considered, this lightweight unisex thermal layer provides essential insulation without adding unnecessary bulk under your drysuit. The moisture-wicking fleece fabric actively draws sweat away from the skin, keeping you dry and comfortable throughout your dive. A long front vertical zip makes the undersuit easy

to get into, while elastic stirrups and thumb loops keep the sleeves and legs in place while putting on a drysuit. Flatlock seams create a smooth, low-profile finish that prevents chafing on pressure points. Like all Cressi drysuits and wetsuits, the undersuit is designed using Italian pattern-cutting expertise for a tailored fit, and is ideal for eco-conscious divers looking for a warm, comfortable base layer.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	XS/1	LW475011		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	S/2	LW475012		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	M/3	LW475013		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	L/4	LW475014		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	XL/5	LW475015		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	2XL/6	LW475016		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT UNISEX	3XL/7	LW475017		

A PREMIUM 7 MM ULTRA-STRETCH NEOPRENE SEMI-DRYSUIT.



Semi-drysuits are an excellent choice for divers spending extended periods of time in water temperatures between 10°C and 18°C. Designed to provide maximum thermal protection without the bulk of a drysuit, the Cressi Ice Semi-Dry is made from 7 mm ultra-stretch neoprene, delivering warmth and flexibility underwater. The semi-dry concept minimises water circulation within the suit. Double wrist and ankle seals significantly reduce water flushing through the Ice, while the horizontal waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip is watertight and protected by a neoprene flap. The small amount of water trapped in the suit warms up, helping to maintain body temperature throughout the dive. Special X-DIAMOND reinforced panels protect high-wear areas like

the shoulders, back and knees from damage caused by BCD straps and abrasive surfaces like boat decks. A high-volume thigh pocket on the right leg has two compartments, one with a zip closure, and another with a hook-and-loop fastening for quick access. There are also two useful D-rings for attaching accessories and a handy clip for storing your hood between dives. The Ice includes a separate cosy 5 mm neoprene hood with a smooth-skin face seal for extra thermal insulation around the head and neck – two areas where divers lose the most heat during a dive. Designed using Italian pattern-cutting expertise, the Ice Semi-Dry Suit has a tailored, anatomical fit for complete comfort, insulation and performance in temperate waters.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	7 mm	-	LQ403501		
S/2	7 mm	LQ403402	LQ403502		
M/3	7 mm	LQ403403	LQ403503		
L/4	7 mm	LQ403404	LQ403504		
XL/5	7 mm	LQ403405	LQ403505		
2XL/6	7 mm	LQ403406	-		
3XL/7	7 mm	LQ403407	-		

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 7 mm ultra-stretch neoprene balances warmth and flexibility for cold-water diving.
- Particularly easy to put on thanks to the stretchy ELASTIC-SPAN outer lining and Elastic Plush inner lining.
- The semi-dry design, with double-lined ankle and wrist sleeves, reduces flushing so you stay warmer for longer.
- A horizontal waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip keeps water out and is covered by a neoprene flap to prevent the zip from damaging your BCD.
- X-DIAMOND reinforced knees and shoulders protect high-wear areas from abrasive damage caused by BCD straps and rough surfaces.
- A high-volume thigh pocket on the right leg has two compartments, one with a zip closure, and one with a hook-and-loop fastening.
- Two D-rings allow you to clip off accessories and a dedicated hood holder means you'll never mislay your hood during the surface interval.
- Includes a separate cosy neoprene hood with a smooth-skin face seal for improved thermal insulation around the head and neck.
- Available in male and female versions.



Photo by: Studio Nicama

AN 7/8 MM WETSUIT WITH INTEGRATED HOOD



One-piece wetsuit 8/7 mm with built-in hood, incredibly easy to put on and take off. The special integrated 'HYDROBARRIER' panel with hood prevents water from entering through the vertical rear YKK zip. The perimeter seal on the facial improves water tightness considerably. The use of the special 'THERMOSPAN' material on the chest and back increases the suit's

thermal properties. The special 'HYDRO SEALING' inner seal in the wrist and ankle cuffs prevents water from entering, while the fused edge finish ensures greater durability of the neoprene. The elastic 'SUPRATEX' material on the knees, shoulders, crotch and back ensures optimal protection against wear and rubbing. Large right pocket with double D-ring.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE	
S/2	8 mm	LT475802	
M/3	8 mm	LT475803	
L/4	8 mm	LT475804	
XL/5	8 mm	LT475805	
2XL/6	8 mm	LT475806	
3XL/7	8 mm	LT475807	



Thickness composition



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 8/7 mm neoprene thickness
- Double glued seams, not pass-through (GBS)
- Hydrobarrier
- Thermospan
- Hydro sealing
- Supratex reinforcements
- Air release seal in the hood
- Large pocket with 2 D-rings (40 and 15 mm)

FACILE 8 MM

AN 8 MM WETSUIT WITH INTEGRATED HOOD AND MULTI-THICKNESS PANELS FOR FLEXIBILITY.



The Cressi Facile 8 mm is a one-piece wetsuit with an integrated hood. Designed for water temperatures between 7°C and 12°C, its multi-thickness construction - 8 mm core, 6.5 mm arms and legs and 5 mm around the neck and ears - optimises warmth, movement and comfort. The diagonal positioning of the front entry MasterSeal zip makes the suit much easier to get into than a traditional vertical zip. Pre-bent arm and leg joints follow the body's natural contours, further improving wearability. A special ELASTIC-SPAN outer layer and X-PLUSH lining are stretchy and soft, providing plenty of warmth and a snug, comfortable fit. The Water Stop System features an internal ultra-stretch bib, creating a second layer of thermal protection and minimising water

flushing around the chest area. This helps to maintain your core body temperature, particularly around essential organs. Smooth double-layer wrist and ankle cuffs with zips further reduce water entry and make it easier to get the suit over your hands and feet. X-DIAMOND reinforced panels protect the shoulders, buttocks and knee areas from abrasion caused by BCD straps and rough surfaces. The 5 mm neoprene hood features an Air Free valve, which releases trapped air that has migrated from elsewhere in the suit. Designed using Italian pattern-cutting expertise, the Facile 8 mm has a gender-specific tailored fit for natural comfort. The size of the wetsuit is printed inside the wrist cuffs, ideal for rental and dive school use.



WATER STOP SYSTEM

HOOD, AIR FREE VALVE

Thickness composition



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 8mm + 6.5mm + 5mm neoprene panels balance thermal insulation, flexibility and comfort.
- The integrated hood features an Air Free valve to retain warmth while allowing trapped air to escape.
- An Internal Water Stop System uses a 3 mm ultra-stretch bib around the chest to reduce flushing and maintain core warmth.
- Double-layer wrist and ankle cuffs with zips reduce flushing so you stay warmer for longer.
- A long diagonal front-zip ensures easy donning and removal.
- Pre-shaped arm and leg joints and 6.5 mm inserts follow natural body contours for improved range of movement.
- Constructed from double-layer neoprene, with an ELASTIC-SPAN outer and X-PLUSH lining which increases flexibility and ease of movement.
- X-DIAMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulders and buttocks, along with elastic polymer knee pads, provide durability in high-wear areas.
- Available in male and female versions.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	8 mm	-	LT473501		
S/2	8 mm	LT473402	LT473502		
M/3	8 mm	LT473403	LT473503		
L/4	8 mm	LT473404	LT473504		
XL/5	8 mm	LT473405	LT473505		
2XL/6	8 mm	LT473406	-		
3XL/7	8 mm	LT473407	-		

FACILE 5 MM



A 5 MM WETSUIT WITH INTEGRATED HOOD AND MULTI-THICKNESS PANELS FOR FLEXIBILITY.



The Cressi Facile 5 mm is a one-piece wetsuit with an integrated hood. Designed for water temperatures between 16° C and 24° C, its multi-thickness construction - 5 mm core and 3 mm arms and cuffs - optimises warmth, movement and comfort. The diagonal positioning of the front entry MasterSeal zip makes the suit much easier to get into than a traditional vertical zip. Pre-bent arm and leg joints, which follow the body's natural contours, further improve wearability. A special ELASTIC-SPAN outer layer and X-PLUSH lining are stretchy and soft, providing plenty of warmth and a snug, comfortable fit. The Water Stop System features an internal ultra-stretch bib, creating a second layer of thermal protection and minimising water flushing around the chest

area. This helps to maintain your core body temperature, particularly around essential organs. Smooth double-layer wrist and ankle cuffs with zips further reduce water entry and make it easier to get the suit over your hands and feet. X-DIAMOND reinforced panels protect the shoulders, buttocks and knee areas from abrasion caused by BCD straps and rough surfaces. The 5 mm neoprene hood features an Air Free valve, which releases trapped air that has migrated from elsewhere in the suit. Designed using Italian pattern-cutting expertise, the Facile 5 mm has a gender-specific tailored fit for natural comfort. The size of the wetsuit is printed inside the wrist cuffs, ideal for rental and dive school use.



WATER STOP SYSTEM



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 5 mm + 3 mm neoprene panels balance thermal insulation, flexibility and comfort.
- The integrated hood features an Air Free valve to retain warmth while allowing trapped air to escape.
- An Internal Water Stop System uses a 3 mm ultra-stretch bib around the chest to reduce flushing and maintain core warmth.
- The double-layer wrist and ankle cuffs are made of a smooth hydro-sealing material to keep water out.
- A long diagonal front-zip ensures easy donning and removal.
- Pre-shaped arm and leg joints follow natural body contours for improved range of movement.
- Constructed from double-layer neoprene, with an ELASTIC-SPAN outer and soft X-PLUSH lining which increases flexibility and ease of movement.
- X-DIAMOND reinforcements on shoulders, buttocks, and knees, with elastic polymer pads on knees and elbows, ensure durability in high-wear areas.
- Available in male and female versions.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	5 mm	-	LT472421		
S/2	5 mm	LT472212	LT472422		
M/3	5 mm	LT472213	LT472423		
L/4	5 mm	LT472214	LT472424		
XL/5	5 mm	LT472215	LT472425		
2XL/6	5 mm	LT472216	-		

COMFORT 7 MM



A PREMIUM 7 MM ULTRA-STRETCH NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



The Cressi Comfort 7 mm is a one-piece wetsuit designed for water temperatures between 10°C and 18°C. Made from high-quality 7 mm neoprene, this cosy and exceptionally stretchy wetsuit offers superior insulation and comfort. The outer lining is 100% super-elastic ULTRA-SPAN and the X-PLUSH inner lining is soft and quick-drying, improving thermal retention before, during and after the dive. The neck collar has a 120° preformed cutaway, allowing for a more natural fit that reduces pressure on the neck when looking down to adjust equipment or check gauges. Double-sealed wrist and ankle cuffs feature smooth GlideSkin inner sleeves that sit comfortably against the skin. zips on the wrists and ankles further reduce flushing and improve ease of entry.

A high-quality YKK zip runs vertically on the back of the suit. X-DIAMOND reinforcement fabric protects high-wear areas, including the shoulders, shins and buttocks, without restricting flexibility. The knee and tibia areas have elastic Tatex® anti-wear reinforcements, offering protection from abrasive surfaces, without compromising stretch. A high-volume thigh pocket on the right leg has two compartments and an integrated D-ring for securing accessories. A dedicated hood holder keeps your hood secure between dives. With its ergonomic cut and 100% stretch neoprene, the Cressi Comfort 7mm offers a tailored, anatomical fit for all-day warmth and comfort in temperate water.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY	
XS/1	7 mm	-	LS507701	
S/2	7 mm	LS507602	LS507702	
M/3	7 mm	LS507603	LS507703	
L/4	7 mm	LS507604	LS507704	
XL/5	7 mm	LS507605	LS507705	
2XL/6	7 mm	LS507606	-	
3XL/7	7 mm	LS507607	-	

Thickness composition



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Premium 7mm high-stretch neoprene construction delivers excellent insulation and flexibility.
- Double cuffs with zips on the wrists and ankles minimise water entry for better thermal protection.
- A special sealing system on the collar reduces water flushing for improved comfort.
- A soft, comfortable Elastic-Plush inner lining retains warmth, while an ELASTIC-SPAN outer layer improves flexibility and ease of movement.
- Reliable and high-quality YKK vertical back zip.
- Protective knee patches provide durable protection in high-wear areas.
- A high-volume thigh pocket on the right leg includes two compartments and an integrated D-ring for accessories.
- Features a useful hood holder for secure storage between dives.
- Available in male and female versions.

COMFORT 5 MM



A PREMIUM 5 MM ULTRA-STRETCH NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



Thickness composition

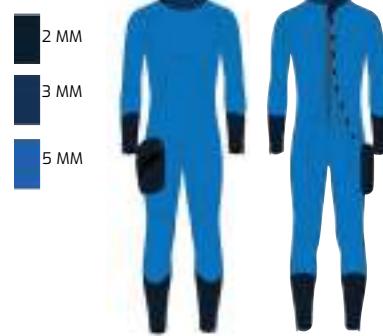


Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Premium 5 mm high-stretch neoprene construction delivers excellent insulation and flexibility.
- A soft, comfortable Elastic-Plush inner lining retains warmth, while an ELASTIC-SPAN outer layer improves flexibility and ease of movement.
- Reliable and high-quality YKK vertical back zip.
- Heavy-duty protective knee pads provide protection in high-wear areas.
- Features a useful hood holder for secure storage between dives.
- Available in male and female versions.

The Cressi Comfort 5 mm is a one-piece wetsuit designed for water temperatures between 16°C and 24°C. Made from high-quality 5 mm neoprene, this cosy and exceptionally stretchy wetsuit offers superior insulation and comfort. The outer lining is 100% super-elastic ULTRA-SPAN, while its X-PLUSH inner lining is soft and quick-drying, improving thermal retention before, during and after the dive. X-DIAMOND reinforcement fabric protects high-wear areas, including the shoulders, shins and buttocks. The knee and tibia areas have elastic Tatex® anti-wear reinforcements, offering protection from abrasive surfaces, without compromising stretch. The anatomically considered collar

design has a 120° preformed cutaway, allowing for a more natural fit that reduces pressure on the neck when looking down to adjust equipment or check gauges. A high-quality YKK zip runs vertically on the back of the suit and a large thigh pocket on the right leg has two compartments and an integrated D-ring for securing accessories. A dedicated hood holder keeps your hood safe between dives (hood sold separately). With its ergonomic cut and 100% stretch neoprene, the Cressi Comfort 5mm offers a tailored, anatomical fit for all-day warmth and comfort in temperate to warm water.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY	
XS/1	5 mm	-	LS507501	
S/2	5 mm	LS507402	LS507502	
M/3	5 mm	LS507403	LS507503	
L/4	5 mm	LS507404	LS507504	
XL/5	5 mm	LS507405	LS507505	
2XL/6	5 mm	LS507406	-	
3XL/7	5 mm	LS507407	-	

FAST 7 MM



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

A 7 MM ULTRA-SOFT NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



The Cressi Fast 7mm is a stylish one-piece wetsuit for water temperatures between 10°C and 18°C. Made from 7mm double-lined neoprene, it stands up well to compression at depth, ensuring maximum heat retention throughout the dive. Super-stretchy ULTRA-SPAN neoprene panels on the arms allow for freedom of movement above and below the water. The combination of ULTRA-SPAN neoprene and pre-shaped panels on the legs improves flexibility around the calves, allowing the muscles to move freely without restriction for a more efficient kick cycle. The Fast 7mm has an ergonomically shaped neck with a 120° forward-angled design that follows the natural positioning of the neck for a comfortable fit. A

wide and high hook-and-loop closure secures the collar tightly to prevent flushing as you move your head. The Cressi water-stop system wrist and ankle cuffs feature an inner 'ring' seal that keeps water out and warmth in. The high-quality YKK back zip features a wide GlideSkin panel underneath, creating an extra seal that minimises water entry and improves thermal protection around the back. The knees are reinforced with an anti-abrasion coating, protecting against contact with rough surfaces, without compromising neoprene flexibility over the knee area. With its tailored Italian design and performance-focused construction, the Cressi Fast 7mm is ideal for divers wanting a practical wetsuit for cooler water temperatures.



Photo by: Balls Pyramid

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 7 mm double-lined neoprene construction provides excellent insulation and compression resistance at depth.
- Water-stop system with inner ring seals reduces water entry at the wrists and ankles for superior thermal protection.
- Reliable and high-quality YKK vertical back zip with a water-stop panel underneath adds an extra barrier to minimise flushing along the spine area.
- Ultra-soft neoprene on the arms and around the calves improves flexibility and comfort as you move.
- Pre-shaped legs follow the body's natural posture for efficient kicking.
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees protect high-wear areas without restricting flexibility.
- Available in male and female versions.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY	
XS/1	7 mm	-	LR109701	
S/2	7 mm	LR108702	LR109702	
M/3	7 mm	LR108703	LR109703	
L/4	7 mm	LR108704	LR109704	
XL/5	7 mm	LR108705	LR109705	
2XL/6	7 mm	LR108706	-	
3XL/7	7 mm	LR108707	-	

FAST 5MM



A 5 MM ULTRA-SOFT NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



ANTI-ABRASION REINFORCEMENT



Thickness composition

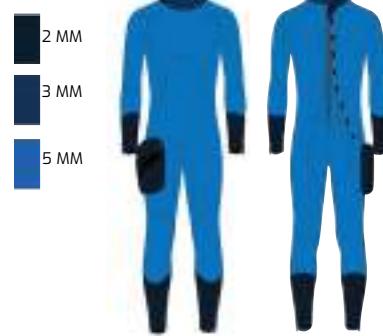


Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

The Cressi Fast 5mm is a stylish one-piece wetsuit for water temperatures between 16°C and 24°C. Made from ultra-soft 5mm double-lined neoprene, it stands up well to compression at depth, ensuring maximum heat retention throughout the dive. Super-stretchy ULTRA-SPAN neoprene panels on the arms allow for freedom of movement above and below the water. The combination of ULTRA-SPAN neoprene and pre-shaped panels on the legs improves flexibility around the calves, allowing the muscles to move freely for a more efficient kick cycle. The Fast 5mm has an ergonomically shaped neck with a 120° forward-angled design that follows the natural positioning of the neck for a comfortable fit. A wide and high hook-and-loop closure secures

the collar tightly to prevent flushing as you move your head. Cressi's water-stop system wrist and ankle cuffs feature an inner 'ring' seal that creates a second barrier, keeping water out and warmth in. The high-quality YKK back zip features a wide GlideSkin panel underneath, creating an extra seal that minimises water entry and improves thermal protection around the back. The knees are reinforced with an anti-abrasion coating, protecting against repeated movement and contact with rough surfaces, without compromising neoprene flexibility over the knee area. With its tailored Italian design and performance-focused construction, the Cressi Fast 5mm is ideal for divers wanting a warm and practical wetsuit for temperate to warmer water temperatures.

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 5 mm double-lined neoprene construction provides excellent insulation and compression resistance at depth.
- Water-stop system with inner ring seals reduces water entry at the wrists and ankles for superior thermal protection.
- A reliable and high-quality YKK vertical back zip with a water-stop panel underneath adds an extra barrier to minimise flushing along the spine area.
- Pre-shaped legs follow the body's natural posture for efficient kicking.
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees protect high-wear areas without restricting flexibility.
- Available in male and female versions.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY	
XS/1	5 mm	-	LR109501	
S/2	5 mm	LR108502	LR109502	
M/3	5 mm	LR108503	LR109503	
L/4	5 mm	LR108504	LR109504	
XL/5	5 mm	LR108505	LR109505	
2XL/6	5 mm	LR108506	-	
3XL/7	5 mm	LR108507	-	

FAST 3 MM



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

A 3 MM ULTRA-SOFT NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

The Cressi Fast 3mm is a stylish one-piece wetsuit for use in water temperatures above 22°C. Made from ultra-soft 3mm double-lined neoprene, it's durable and provides plenty of thermal insulation. Super-stretchy ULTRA-SPAN neoprene panels on the arms allow for freedom of movement above and below the water. A combination of ULTRA-SPAN neoprene and pre-shaped panels on the legs improves flexibility around the calves, allowing the muscles to move freely without restriction. The Fast 3mm has an ergonomically shaped neck with a 120° forward-angled design that follows the natural positioning of the neck for a comfortable fit. A wide and high hook-and-loop closure secures the collar tightly.

to prevent flushing as you move your head. The high-quality YKK back zip features a wide GlideSkin panel underneath, creating an extra seal that minimises water entry and improves thermal protection around the back. The knees are reinforced with an anti-abrasion coating, protecting against repeated movement and contact with rough surfaces, without compromising neoprene flexibility over the knee area. With its tailored Italian design and performance-focused construction, the Cressi Fast 3mm is ideal for warm water adventurers wanting a comfortable and practical wetsuit.

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 3 mm double-lined neoprene construction provides excellent insulation.
- A reliable and high-quality YKK vertical back zip with a water-stop panel underneath adds an extra barrier to minimise flushing along the spine area.
- Pre-shaped legs follow the body's natural posture for efficient kicking.
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees protect high-wear areas, without restricting flexibility.
- Available in male and female versions.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	3 mm	-	LR109301		
S/2	3 mm	LR108302	LR109302		
M/3	3 mm	LR108303	LR109303		
L/4	3 mm	LR108304	LR109304		
XL/5	3 mm	LR108305	LR109305		
2XL/6	3 mm	LR108306	-		
3XL/7	3 mm	LR108307	-		

FAST 1 MM

NEW 2026

A 1 MM ULTRA-SOFT NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



The Fast wetsuit combines elegance, warmth and versatility. Made of 1 mm double-lined Neoprene®, it effectively resists compression at depth, ensuring maximum heat retention. Highly flexible, it is perfect for scuba diving, snorkelling, surfing, windsurfing and other water activities. The trousers' anatomically pre-shaped cuts improve flexibility, facilitating finning. The YKK® back zip features the Acquastop® sealing system, with smooth neoprene and an inner sub-zip to minimise water infiltration. The design of the neck

closure has been significantly improved to reduce water ingress, with a wider and longer flap to prevent seepage when the neck is tilted underwater. The neck is anatomically designed and preformed to 120° for maximum comfort. The knee area and shoulder straps are reinforced with wear-resistant Tatex® elastic, providing adequate reinforcement without limiting the elasticity of the neoprene and facilitating wetsuit positioning. The nylon lining both inside and outside is particularly elastic, optimising the flexibility of the neoprene.

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- One-piece wetsuit made of 1 mm double-lined neoprene.
- Ultraspan neoprene on the arms and calves for extra flexibility.
- Pre-shaped legs for improved movement.
- YKK back zipper with under-zip lining for added comfort.
- Anti-abrasion knee reinforcement for durability.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	1 mm	-	LR109101		
S/2	1 mm	LR108902	LR109102		
M/3	1 mm	LR108903	LR109103		
L/4	1 mm	LR108904	LR109104		
XL/5	1 mm	LR108905	LR109105		
2XL/6	1 mm	LR108906	-		
3XL/7	1 mm	LR108907	-		

FISTERRA



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

AN ULTRA-DURABLE TWO-PIECE 8 MM & 5MM NEOPRENE WETSUIT WITH AN INTEGRATED HOOD.



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Low-compression 8 mm & 5mm neoprene resists compression at depth, ensuring consistent thermal protection for professional or long-duration diving.
- A very watertight and highly thermal wetsuit that combines a one-piece jacket and high trousers with dungarees.
- An integrated 8 mm & 5mm hood on the jacket provides thermal insulation for the head and neck, preventing heat loss.
- A heavy-duty nylon outer lining is durable and provides abrasion resistance in tough environments.
- The Elastic X-PLUSH terry loop inner lining is warm, soft and glides against the skin for supreme comfort and ease of wearing.
- Supratex® knee and shin reinforcements protect high-wear areas from abrasion.
- Unisex design.

Originally developed to meet the needs of professional divers in cold water, the Cressi Fisterra is a robust two-piece wetsuit with superior insulation for extended dives. Available in 8 mm (water temperatures between 7°C and 12°C) and 5 mm (water temperatures between 16°C and 24°C) versions, the suit consists of a one-piece jacket with an integrated hood and button fastening at the crotch, paired with full-torso dungaree-style trousers. This layered combination is highly watertight, delivering exceptional thermal insulation around the core of the body, thanks to eliminating zippered openings. Made from low-compression neoprene, the Fisterra maintains its thickness at depth, ensuring consistent insulation

throughout the dive. The stretchy X-PLUSH inner lining is soft and warm, and it glides comfortably over the skin, making the wetsuit easy to put on and remove. A heavy-duty nylon exterior, combined with Supratex® knee and shin pads and elbow reinforcements, protect high-wear areas from abrasive damage, ensuring long-term performance. Popular in commercial fishing settings, the Fisterra's heavy-duty yet flexible construction allows a full range of body movement, making it ideal for bending, crouching and reaching. With its Italian-tailored fit and incredible thermal performance, the Cressi Fisterra is the ultimate wetsuit for demanding environments.

SIZE	8 MM		
S/2	LK489502		
M/3	LK489503		
L/4	LK489504		
XL/5	LK489505		
2XL/6	LK489506		

SIZE	5 MM		
S/2	LK489002		
M/3	LK489003		
L/4	LK489004		
XL/5	LK489005		
2XL/6	LK489006		

MEDAS

A CLASSIC TWO-PIECE 5 MM + 5 MM NEOPRENE WETSUIT WITH AN INTEGRATED HOOD.



The Cressi Medas 5mm is a two-piece wetsuit for water temperatures between 16°C and 24°C. A classic 5 mm + 5 mm combination, the suit consists of a zippered jacket with an integrated hood, paired with full-torso dungaree-style trousers featuring a front-zip. This combination of layers is very watertight and offers outstanding thermal insulation around the core of the body. Designed with Italian pattern-making expertise, the anatomically shaped panels and pre-formed arms and legs mirror the body's natural posture, providing exceptional comfort and a true-to-size fit. A seam-free underarm prevents chafing during movement. The male version is available in

black and blue and has a diagonally zippered jacket that is secured in place with a buttoned crotch closure. The female version features a black and turquoise colourway and has a swimsuit-style jacket with a diagonal zip closure. Smooth GlideSkin neoprene micro-cuff seals at the wrists and ankles minimise water entry and the edges of the hood around the face and neck feature smooth neoprene inserts to reduce leaks. Powertex® knee and shin reinforcements provide abrasion resistance without restricting movement. With its anatomical cut, attention to detail and excellent thermal properties, the Cressi Medas 5mm is one of the most widely used wetsuits globally.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	5 mm	-	LK486401		
S/2	5 mm	LK486502	LK486402		
M/3	5 mm	LK486503	LK486403		
L/4	5 mm	LK486504	LK486404		
XL/5	5 mm	LK486505	LK486405		
2XL/6	5 mm	LK486506	-		

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 5 mm neoprene provides thermal protection in temperate water conditions.
- A very watertight wetsuit that combines a 5 mm zippered hooded jacket and 5 mm full-torso dungaree trousers with a front-zip.
- Smooth neoprene micro-cuff seals at the wrists and ankles mould to the body and minimise water entry.
- Smooth neoprene inserts around the face and neck areas further minimise leaks.
- A RIRI® 8 pitch diagonal front zip with metal pull is durable and easy to use for quick donning and removal.*
- Anatomically pre-shaped arms and legs provide maximum comfort during use.
- Powertex® knee/shin pads protect high-wear areas without restricting flexibility.
- With anatomically shaped panels, the jacket on the male version uses a clip closure, while the female version has a swimsuit-style design.
- Available in male and female versions.

DIVER



A TRADITIONAL DURABLE NEOPRENE WETSUIT WITH AN INTEGRATED HOOD.



The Cressi Diver is a one-piece neoprene wetsuit with an integrated hood for the whole family, featuring male, female and junior-specific fits. Available in two thicknesses, the 7mm version is suitable for water temperatures between 10°C and 18°C, while the 5mm version is suited to 16°C to 24°C. This makes it ideal for summer diving in the Mediterranean or winter diving in the tropics. The Diver offers fantastic freedom of movement and comfort while finning, thanks to pre-shaped legs that follow the body's natural posture. The long front zip extends from the waist to the right

cheek, making the wetsuit quick and easy to put on and take off. A smooth neoprene seal around the edge of the hood sits snugly against the face, reducing leaks and improving thermal performance. Reinforced anti-wear knee pads provide added durability, while double-lined wrist and ankle cuffs create a watertight seal. The ankles also feature zips, making the suit even easier to put on and remove. Ideal for temperate to warm waters, the Cressi Diver is a top choice for dive centers and instructors needing a warm, quick-drying suit for multiple dives a day.

7 MM	MAN	LADY	
XS/1	-	LU489701	
S/2	LU489602	LU489702	
M/3	LU489603	LU489703	
L/4	LU489604	LU489704	
XL/5	LU489605	LU489705	
2XL/6	LU489606	-	



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Double-lined neoprene offers excellent thermal protection in cooler water temperatures.
- Double seal cuffs at the wrists and ankles reduce water entry for better thermal protection.
- A smooth neoprene seal runs along the face edge of the hood, limiting leaks and increasing comfort.
- The front zip and ankle zips make the wetsuit very easy to put on and take off, ideal for anyone completing multiple dives a day.
- Pre-shaped legs follow the body's natural posture for efficient kicking.
- Anti-wear knee pads provide durable protection in high-contact areas.
- Available in male and female versions.

5 MM	MAN	JR	LADY	
XS/1	-	-	LU488001	
S/2	LU489502	-	LU488002	
M/3	LU489503	-	LU488003	
L/4	LU489504	-	LU488004	
XL/5	LU489505	-	LU488005	
2XL/6	LU489506	-	-	
3XL/7	LU489507	-	-	
JR 3XS (age 8/9)		LU489001	-	
JR 2XS (age 10/11)		LU489002	-	
JR XS (age 12/13)		LU489003	-	

ENDURANCE

A DURABLE FRONT-ZIP NEOPRENE WETSUIT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY.



The Cressi Endurance is a front zip wetsuit designed for warm water adventures. Available in two thicknesses, 3 mm for adults and 5 mm for juniors, it is suited to water temperatures above 22°C, making it perfect for snorkelling and paddling. Constructed from durable double-lined neoprene, the Endurance has reinforced X-DIAMOND ultra-resistant neoprene panels in high-wear areas such as the shoulders, waist, back and knees. This provides superior

protection against abrasion from BCD straps and weight belts, without impacting flexibility. A heavy-duty YKK front-zip makes the Endurance easy to put on and remove, while ankle zips further simplify entry and exit. Designed using Italian pattern-making expertise, the Cressi Endurance is an ideal wetsuit for warm-water use. Its long-lasting durability makes it a great choice for dive centres and rentals.



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Provides warmth and exposure protection for warm water activities with 3 mm (adult) and 5 mm (junior) double-lined neoprene.
- A heavy-duty, high-quality YKK front zip allows for easy donning and removal.
- Zips on the ankle cuffs make it easier to get in and out of the wetsuit.
- Ultra-resistant X-DIAMOND reinforced material on the shoulders, waist, buttock and knees provides ultimate protection for high-wear areas.
- Designed to withstand intensive use, ideal for dive schools and rentals.
- Available in male and female versions.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	3 mm	-	JLV497301		
S/2	3 mm	JLV495302	JLV497302		
M/3	3 mm	JLV495303	JLV497303		
L/4	3 mm	JLV495304	JLV497304		
XL/5	3 mm	JLV495305	-		
2XL/6	3 mm	JLV495306	-		

MOREA

NEW COLOR 2026

A PREMIUM 3 MM ULTRA-STRETCH NEOPRENE WETSUIT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY.



PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON ARMS



PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON LEGS



BLACK/BLUE JUNIOR



BLACK/TURQUOISE BLACK/PINK



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi



Photo by: Lluis Masuet

The Cressi Morea 3 mm is a very comfortable wetsuit for warm-water activities. Made from premium 3mm ultra-stretch neoprene, it's an excellent choice for snorkelling, swimming, and watersports in temperatures above 22°C. The lower arms and leg areas are constructed using ULTRA-SPAN neoprene for maximum stretch where it's needed most. A rubberised neoprene chest panel creates less drag in the

water, making it easier to move efficiently while snorkelling. Reinforced knee patches help prevent wear and tear in high-contact areas. A high-quality rear zip with a hook-and-loop neck closure provides a secure fit, while a second tab lower down keeps the zip pull neatly in place during use. With male, female and junior sizing, the Cressi Morea is ideal for families enjoying the water together.

PRODUCT	THK	BLACK/BLUE MAN	BLACK/TURQ. LADY	BLACK/PINK LADY	JUNIOR		
XS/1	3 mm	-	LU476501	XLU476601	-		
S/2	3 mm	LU476002	LU476502	XLU476602	-		
M/3	3 mm	LU476003	LU476503	XLU476603	-		
L/4	3 mm	LU476004	LU476504	XLU476604	-		
XL/5	3 mm	LU476005	LU476505	XLU476605	-		
2XL/6	3 mm	LU476006	-	-	-		
3/4Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476611		
5/6Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476612		
6/7Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476601		
8/9Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476602		
10/11Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476603		
12/13Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476604		
13/14Y	3 mm	-	-	-	LU476605		

PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 3 mm neoprene provides light insulation and all-day comfort.
- Incredibly stretchy ULTRA-SPAN premium neoprene panels on the arms and legs create a second-skin fit for maximum flexibility.
- A rubberised neoprene chest panel reduces drag and improves hydrodynamics while snorkelling.
- Anti-wear knee pads enhance durability in high-contact areas.
- A high-quality back zip is smooth and reliable.
- Suitable for snorkelling, swimming and other warm-water activities.
- Available in male, female and junior fits.

VELVET

NEW 2026

DIAGONAL FRONT-ZIP 3 MM NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



Thickness composition



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 3 mm neoprene thickness
- Flat lock seams (FLS)
- Hydro sealing

One-piece wetsuit 3 mm in double-lined ultra-stretch nylon with front/diagonal zip for easy wearing. Special internal 'HYDRO SEALING' seal

in the wrist and ankle cuffs prevents water from entering.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	3 mm	-	LU491401		
S/2	3 mm	LU491302	LU491402		
M/3	3 mm	LU491303	LU491403		
L/4	3 mm	LU491304	LU491404		
XL/5	3 mm	LU491305	LU491405		
2XL/6	3 mm	LU491306	-		



A FRONT-ZIP 2.5 MM NEOPRENE WETSUIT.



The Cressi Lui/Lei is a 2.5 mm warm water wetsuit offering insulation and UV protection for any water-based sport. Its double-lined neoprene makes it much more durable than competitor wetsuits in this price category. Available in separate anatomical cuts for men (Lui) and women (Lei), the wetsuit features pre-shaped legs that follow the natural lines of the body for maximum freedom of movement and efficient kicking while snorkelling. The front zip entry makes the wetsuit easy to put on and remove, adding convenience for

active water sports enthusiasts who are in and out of the suit multiple times a day. The high-quality YKK zip is reinforced with an Aquastop under-zip lining, which minimises water entry and adds an extra layer of thermal protection. Aquastop seals at the wrists and ankles help avoid flushing, keeping warmth in. With its tailored fit and front-zip convenience, the Cressi Lui/Lei is an ideal wetsuit for windsurfing, kitesurfing, snorkelling, diving and surfing in water temperatures above 22°C.



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Durable 2.5 mm double-lined neoprene provides warmth and UV protection during warm water activities.
- Aquastop seals at the wrists, ankles, and under the zip reduce flushing for improved thermal performance and comfort.
- Front-zip entry with a reliable high-quality YKK zip.
- Pre-shaped legs support a natural body posture for improved efficiency when finning.
- Anti-wear knee pads enhance durability in high-contact areas.
- Suitable for snorkelling, swimming, windsurfing and other warm-water activities.
- Available in male and female fits.

SKIN

A FRONT-ZIP 1 MM SKIN SUIT WITH UV 50+ PROTECTION.



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 1 mm polyester and spandex material provides light insulation for warm-water activities.
- Full-body coverage and UV 50+ protection safeguard against sun and wind exposure.
- Ultra-stretch fabric conforms to the body for a second-skin fit that reduces drag in the water.
- Heel straps keep the suit securely in place during use.
- A long front-zip makes it quick and easy to get in and out of the suit.
- Lightweight and versatile design is ideal for travel and layering under a neoprene wetsuit.
- Suitable for snorkelling, swimming, windsurfing and other warm-water activities.
- Available in male and female fits.

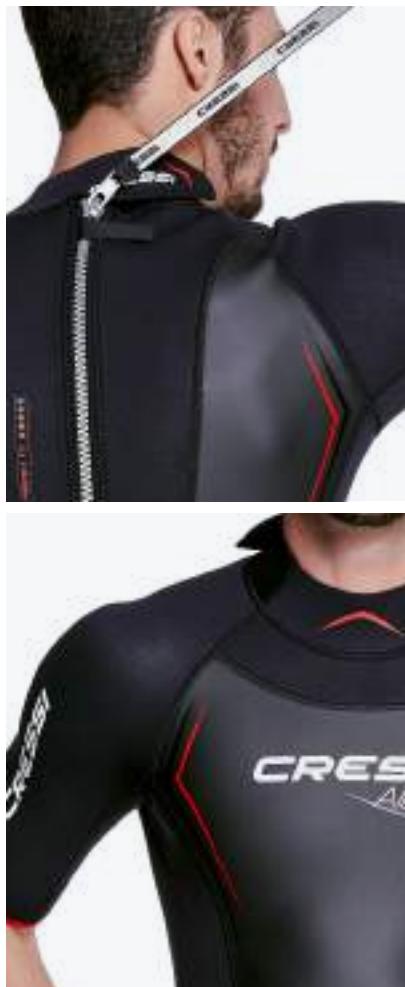
The Cressi Skin is made from an ultra-stretch polyester and spandex material that naturally conforms to the body. This close-fitting design reduces drag in the water, whether you're swimming, snorkelling or diving in tropical oceans. Providing UV 50+ sun protection, the Skin safeguards against sun exposure on the surface, while the 1mm material offers just enough warmth to keep you comfortable during longer snorkelling trips.

A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on, while heel straps keep the suit securely in place throughout your dive or swim. With its second-skin fit, the Skin can also be layered under a neoprene wetsuit for extra thermal insulation in cooler water. Lightweight and versatile, the Cressi Skin is an essential travel companion for warm water adventurers.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	1 mm	-	WDG050401		
S/2	1 mm	WDG050202	WDG050402		
M/3	1 mm	WDG050203	WDG050403		
L/4	1 mm	WDG050204	WDG050404		
XL/5	1 mm	WDG050205	WDG050405		
2XL/6	1 mm	WDG050206	-		

ALTUM

SHORTY WETSUIT 3 mm



One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined/mono-lined neoprene. Perfect for snorkeling, swimming, sailing and all water sports in general. Lightweight and easy to wear, it allows excellent freedom of movement. Stylish and

versatile, the Altum can be used in the broadest range of temperate waters.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	3 mm	-	XLV436061		
S/2	3 mm	XLV436022	XLV436062		
M/3	3 mm	XLV436023	XLV436063		
L/4	3 mm	XLV436024	XLV436064		
XL/5	3 mm	XLV436025	XLV436065		
2XL/6	3 mm	XLV436026	-		
3XL/7	3 mm	XLV436027	-		

SHELL JACKET

A 5 MM HOODED ULTRA-STRETCH NEOPRENE OVERTSUIT.



The Cressi Shell Jacket is a short-sleeved hooded oversuit, designed to be worn over a wetsuit for extra insulation in cooler waters. Made from ultra-stretch neoprene in varying thicknesses, it offers additional thermal insulation while maintaining flexibility. 5 mm neoprene panels on the back and chest provide warmth around the core, while the 3.5mm neoprene in the underarms and inseam areas ensure freedom of movement. The smooth neoprene seal around the edge of the hood sits comfortably

against the face and helps limit water ingress. The long front zip extends from the waist to the right cheek, making the Shell Jacket quick and easy to put on and remove. For added durability, high-wear areas like the shoulders and neck are reinforced with X-DIAMOND anti-abrasion material, protecting the oversuit from damage caused by BCD straps. With its flexible fit and Italian tailoring, the Cressi Shell Jacket is an ideal layering piece for divers wanting to extend their time in the water.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	5 mm	-	LS563001		
S/2	5 mm	LS562002	LS563002		
M/3	5 mm	LS562003	LS563003		
L/4	5 mm	LS562004	LS563004		
XL/5	5 mm	LS562005	LS563005		
2XL/6	5 mm	LS562006	-		
3XL/7	5 mm	LS562007	-		

HOOD VEST

A 2.5 MM HOODED NEOPRENE VEST.



Photo by: PADI

The Cressi Hood Vest is a sleeveless neoprene base layer with an integrated hood. It can be layered under a wetsuit for extra insulation in cooler waters, or worn alone in warm conditions. Made from ultra-stretchy neoprene, 2.5mm panels on the back and chest provide warmth around the core, while the 5mm hood keeps the neck and head insulated. A smooth neoprene seal around

the edge of the hood sits comfortably against the face and helps limit water ingress. The flatlock-stitched seams lie smoothly against the skin, preventing chafing for all-day comfort during extended dives. Tailored using Italian pattern-cutting expertise, the Cressi Hood Vest is an ideal layering piece for divers wanting to extend their time in the water.

PRD.	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	2.5+5 mm	-	LW476231		
S/2	2.5+5 mm	LW476212	LW476232		
M/3	2.5+5 mm	LW476213	LW476233		
L/4	2.5+5 mm	LW476214	LW476234		
XL/5	2.5+5 mm	LW476215	LW476235		
2XL/6	2.5+5 mm	LW476216	-		
3XL/7	2.5+5 mm	LW476217	-		

SHORT VEST

A 2.5 MM NEOPRENE BASE LAYER VEST WITH SHORTS.



REPRICED 2026



The Cressi Shorts Vest is a sleeveless neoprene base layer with integrated shorts, designed to be worn under a wetsuit for extra insulation in cooler waters. Made from 2.5mm ultra-stretch neoprene, it provides warmth around the body's core while maintaining flexibility and comfort. The left shoulder features a dungarees-style hook-

and-loop closure system, making it very easy to get in and out of the suit. Flatlock-stitched seams lie smoothly against the skin, preventing chafing during dives. With its ergonomic fit, the Cressi Shorts Vest is an ideal layering piece for divers wanting extra insulation without restricting movement.

PROD.	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	2.5 mm	-	LW476521		
S/2	2.5 mm	LW476512	LW476522		
M/3	2.5 mm	LW476513	LW476523		
L/4	2.5 mm	LW476514	LW476524		
XL/5	2.5 mm	LW476515	LW476525		
2XL/6	2.5 mm	LW476516	-		
3XL/7	2.5 mm	LW476517	-		

CORE VEST

A 2.5 MM NEOPRENE BASE LAYER VEST.



UNDER SUIT PROTECTION

ULTRA SOFT NEOPRENE



Photo by: Theo Knevel

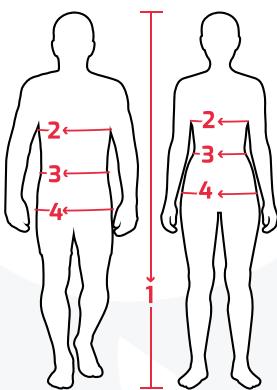
The Cressi Core Vest is a sleeveless neoprene base layer that can be layered under a wetsuit for extra insulation in cooler waters, or worn alone in

warm conditions. Made from ultra-stretchy 2.5 mm neoprene, the Core Vest fits like a second skin and provides essential warmth around the core.

PROD.	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	2.5 mm	-	LW476111		
S/2	2.5 mm	LW476102	LW476112		
M/3	2.5 mm	LW476103	LW476113		
L/4	2.5 mm	LW476104	LW476114		
XL/5	2.5 mm	LW476105	LW476115		
2XL/6	2.5 mm	LW476106	-		
3XL/7	2.5 mm	LW476107	-		

WETSUITS SIZE CHARTS

- Dry suits
- Semi-dry suits
- Monopieces
- Two-pieces (Jacket + Pants)
- Shorties



		WEIGHT		(1) HEIGHT		(2) CHEST		(3) WAIST		(4) HIP		FOOT			
		Size	kg	lbs	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	EU	UK	US
DRY SUIT	MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-170	65-67	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	40-42	7-8	7,5-8,5
		M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-175	67-69	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	41-43	7,5-8,5	8-9
		L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-180	69-71	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	42-44	8-10	8,5-10,5
		XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-185	71-73	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	43-45	8,5-11	9-11,5
		XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-190	73-75	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	44-46	10-11,5	10,5-12
		XXXL-VII-58	105-115	231-254	191-198	75-78	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113	43-45	45-47	-	-
DRY SUIT	WOMEN	XS-I-42	47-52	104-115	157-162	62-64	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	37-39	4,5-6,5	5-7
		S-II-44	53-58	117-128	162-167	64-66	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	38-40	5,5-7	6-7,5
		M-III-46	59-64	130-141	167-172	66-68	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	39-41	6,5-7,5	7-8
		L-IV-48	64-70	141-154	172-177	68-70	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	40-42	7-8	7,5-8,5
		XL-V-50	70-80	154-176	177-182	70-72	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	41-43	7,5-8,5	8-9
SEMI DRY, MONOPIE- CE, TWO-PIECE, WETSUIT	MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	-	-	-
		M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	-	-	-
		L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	-	-	-
		XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	-	-	-
		XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	-	-	-
		XXXL-VII-58	105-115	231-254	191-198	75-78	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113	43-45	-	-	-
SEMI DRY, MONOPIE- CE, TWO-PIECE, WETSUIT	WOMEN	XS-I-40	47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	-	-	-
		S-II-42	53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	-	-	-
		M-III-44	59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	-	-	-
		L-IV-46	64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	-	-	-
		XL-V-48	70-80	154-176	180-185	71-73	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	-	-	-
SHORTY WETSUIT	MEN	XS-I-46	50-58	110-128	156-165	61-65	70-75	28-30	59-65	23-26	72-77	28-30	-	-	-
		S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	26-28	78-83	31-33	-	-	-
		M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	-	-	-
		L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	-	-	-
		XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	-	-	-
		XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	-	-	-
		XXXL-VII-58	105-115	231-254	191-198	75-78	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113	43-45	-	-	-
SHORTY WETSUIT	WOMEN	XS-I-40	47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	-	-	-
		S-II-42	53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	-	-	-
		M-III-44-46	59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	-	-	-
		L-IV-48-50	64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	-	-	-
NEOPRE- NE-LYCRA, MONOPIE- CE, SHORTY WETSUIT	MEN	S	-	-	-	-	84.5-87.5	33.2-34.4	67.5-70.5	26.5-27.5	81.5-84.5	32-33.2	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	88.5-91.5	34.8-36	71.5-74.5	28.1-29.3	85.5-88.5	33.6-34.8	-	-	-
		L	-	-	-	-	93.5-96.5	36.8-37.9	76.5-79.5	30.1-31.2	90.5-93.5	35.6-36.8	-	-	-
		XL	-	-	-	-	98.5-101.5	38.7-39.9	81.5-84.5	32-33.2	95.5-98.5	37.5-38.7	-	-	-
		XXL	-	-	-	-	103.5-106.5	40.7-41.9	86.5-89.5	34-35.2	100.5-103.5	39.5-40.7	-	-	-
NEOPRE- NE-LYCRA, MONOPIE- CE, SHORTY WETSUIT	WOMEN	XS	-	-	-	-	72.5-75.5	28.5-29.7	58.5-61.5	23-24.2	80.5-83.5	31.6-34.8	-	-	-
		S	-	-	-	-	76.5-79.5	30.1-31.2	61.5-64.5	24.2-25.3	83.5-86.5	32.8-34	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	80.5-83.5	31.6-34.8	65.5-68.5	25.7-26.9	87.5-90.5	34.4-35.6	-	-	-
		L	-	-	-	-	85.5-88.5	33.6-34.8	68.5-71.5	26.9-28.1	91.5-94.5	36-37	-	-	-
		XL	-	-	-	-	90.5-93.5	35.6-36.8	71.5-74.5	28.1-29.3	94.5-97.5	37-38.3	-	-	-

NEOPRENE GEAR

/ NEOPRENE GEAR | YOUR DIVING ACCESSORIES

CRESSI
SINCE 1946

2
mm



ORUST

HOOD 5 mm



Hood with an oversized crew neck that allows a better water tightness for those who want to use it by inserting it under the neck of the wetsuit. It is particularly suitable for

one-piece wetsuits with a front zip. Anatomical cut. 100% high-stretch material. 3 mm smooth skin with watertight seals around the face and the neck.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
UNISEX S/2	5 mm	LS601502		
UNISEX M/3	5 mm	LS601503		
UNISEX L/4	5 mm	LS601504		
UNISEX XL/5	5 mm	LS601505		
UNISEX 2XL/6	5 mm	LS601506		

DRAGET PLUS ULTRA STRETCH

NEOPRENE HOOD 5 mm



SMOOTH NEOPRENE COLLAR



30x36x3 cm - 11.8x14.1x1.1 in

Neoprene hood with integrated hook

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
MAN S/2	5 mm	LS550601		
MAN M/3-4	5 mm	LS550602		
MAN L/5-6-7	5 mm	LS550603		
LADY XS/0	5 mm	LS551200		
LADY S/2-2	5 mm	LS551201		
LADY M/4-4	5 mm	LS551202		

DAGET

HOOD 5 mm, 3 mm

Photo by: William Drumm



SMOOTH NEOPRENE COLLAR



30x36x3 cm - 11.8x14.1x1.1 in

Neoprene hood available in two different thickness: 5 mm or 3 mm.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
MAN S/2	5 mm	LR107401		
MAN M/3-4	5 mm	LR107402		
MAN L/5-6-7	5 mm	LR107403		
LADY XS/0	5 mm	LR107500		
LADY S/2-2	5 mm	LR107501		
LADY M/4-4	5 mm	LR107502		
UNISEX XS	3 mm	LR108001		
UNISEX S	3 mm	LR108002		
UNISEX M	3 mm	LR108003		
UNISEX L	3 mm	LR108004		



RESILIENT HOOD W/ BIB

NEOPRENE HOOD 3 mm



31x43.2 cm - 12.2x17 in

The Resilient hood is specifically engineered for underwater and aquatic environments. This hood is crafted from double-lined, soft, high-stretch neoprene, providing both exceptional comfort and lasting

durability. Ideal for diving, snorkeling, and other water sports, the Resilient hood enhances your underwater experience.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
UNISEX S/2	3 mm	LS603302		
UNISEX M/3	3 mm	LS603303		
UNISEX L/4	3 mm	LS603304		
UNISEX XL/5	3 mm	LS603305		
UNISEX 2XL/6	3 mm	LS603306		

RESILIENT HOOD

NEOPRENE HOOD 3 mm



31x43.2 cm - 12.2x17 in

The Resilient hood is specifically engineered for underwater and aquatic environments. This hood is crafted from double-lined, soft, high-stretch neoprene, providing both

exceptional comfort and lasting durability. Ideal for diving, snorkeling, and other water sports, the Resilient hood enhances your underwater experience.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
UNISEX S/2	3 mm	LS602302		
UNISEX M/3	3 mm	LS602303		
UNISEX L/4	3 mm	LS602304		
UNISEX XL/5	3 mm	LS602305		
UNISEX 2XL/6	3 mm	LS602306		



Photo by: Danny Langborek

MALMO ROCK BOOTS

REPRICED 2026 

HARD SOLE NEOPRENE BOOTS 3 mm



The 3 mm neoprene Malmo boots offer reliable protection, outstanding performance and maximum comfort. A hard sole provides excellent grip on slippery surfaces and protection from stones and underwater obstacles. Aesthetically similar to trainers, they are the perfect combination of style

and functionality. Wear-sensitive areas are reinforced with hard-wearing PU, ensuring durability. The practical lace-up allows for a quick and secure closure, while their unbeatable comfort allows you to concentrate only on your activities.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE				
S	40-42	LX441302				
M	41-43	LX441303				
L	42-44	LX441304				
XL	43-45	LX441305				
2XL	44-46	LX441306				
3XL	45-47	LX441307				

KORSOR

REINFORCED SOLE NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm



Boots designed to be used with open heel fins, are made of soft nylon-lined neoprene 5 mm, ideal for cooler waters. Reinforced pu protection for instep and heel provides resistance against wear and tear. The notch for holding fin strap is integrated into the heel. A practical ykk zipper opens at the ankle for easy donning. Water

seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a protective thin flap hydro seal under zip. The Cressi personalized ankle strap has a Strap in the inner part. A rigid, non-slip and hi-grip moulding covers the entire sole.



35x45 cm - 13.7x17.7 in

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Total protection
- 3 mm thickness
- Maximum grip
- PU reinforcement for durability
- Outstanding performance and unbeatable comfort



35x45 cm - 13.7x17.7 in



STRAP ANKLE STRIP

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE				
S	38-39	LX433401				
M	40-41	LX433402				
L	42-43	LX433403				
XL	44-45	LX433404				
2XL	46-47	LX433405				

ISLA

NEOPRENE BOOTS 3 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm



35x45 cm - 13.7x17.7 in

These boots are suitable for any kind of water sports to keep the feet warm. The back of the heel has a special design that fits perfectly with open heel fins for scuba diving. The small boss is used to prevent the slipping of the fins strap. Both the toe and the heel are reinforced with long-lasting rubber and provide protection against wear and tear. They are made from soft, double-lined neoprene and

have a practical zip from the sole to the ankle, making them easy to slip on and off. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a thin flap seal under the zip, which acts as an effective barrier against any water that may seep through the zip.

A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole.

PRD.	EU	THK	CODE	
XS	36-37	3 mm	LX432000	
S	38-39	3 mm	LX432001	
M	40-41	3 mm	LX432002	
L	42-43	3 mm	LX432003	
XL	44-45	3 mm	LX432004	
2XL	46-47	3 mm	LX432005	

PRD.	EU	THK	CODE	
XS	36-37	5 mm	LX432500	
S	38-39	5 mm	LX432501	
M	40-41	5 mm	LX432502	
L	42-43	5 mm	LX432503	
XL	44-45	5 mm	LX432504	
2XL	46-47	5 mm	LX432505	

PRD.	EU	THK	CODE	
S	38-39	7 mm	LX432601	
M	40-41	7 mm	LX432602	
L	42-43	7 mm	LX432603	
XL	44-45	7 mm	LX432604	
2XL	46-47	7 mm	LX432605	

REEFTECH RS

REINFORCED SOLE NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm



35x45 cm - 13.7x17.7 in

Boots designed to be used with open heel fins, are made of soft nylon-lined neoprene 5 mm, ideal for cooler waters. Reinforced pu protection for instep and heel provides resistance against wear and tear. The notch for holding fin strap is integrated into the heel. A practical ykk zipper opens at the ankle for easy donning. Water

seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a protective thin flap hydro seal under zip. The Cressi personalized ankle strap has a strap in the inner part. A rigid, non-slip and hi-grip moulding covers the entire sole.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE	
XS	36-37	LX439536	
S	38-39	LX439538	
M	40-41	LX439540	
L	42-43	LX439542	
XL	44-45	LX439544	
2XL	46-47	LX439546	

REEFTECH

NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm



35x45 cm - 13.7x17.7 in

These boots are suitable for any kind of water sports to keep the feet warm. The back of the sole has a special design that fits perfectly with open heel fins for scuba diving. Both the toe and the heel are reinforced with long-lasting rubber and provide protection against wear and tear. They are made from soft, double-lined neoprene and have a practical zip from the sole.

to the ankle, making them easy to slip on and off. Water seepage is reduced to the minimum thanks to a thin flap seal under the zip, which acts as an effective barrier against any water that may seep through the zip. A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE		
XS	36-37	LX438536		
S	38-39	LX438538		
M	40-41	LX438540		
L	42-43	LX438542		
XL	44-45	LX438544		
2XL	46-47	LX438546		

LOW BOOTS

LOW BOOTS 3 mm



35x45 cm - 13.7x17.7 in

3 mm neoprene boots, with non-slip soles, highly elastic and comfortable.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE		
XS	36-37	XLX430900		
S	38-39	XLX430901		
M	40-41	XLX430902		
L	42-43	XLX430903		
XL	44-45	XLX430904		
2XL	46-47	XLX430905		

ORATA

NEOPRENE SOCKS 2.5 mm



These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with

both closed foot fins to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE	
S	36-38	LX433001	
M	39-40	LX433002	
L	41-42	LX433003	
XL	43-44	LX433004	

ULTRASTRETCH

NEOPRENE SOCKS 1.5 mm



Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these boots have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an

Aquastop sealin single-lined neoprene at the top.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE	
S	36-39	DF200030	
M	40-42	DF200031	
L	43-45	DF200032	

RESILIENT PRO WITH GRIP

NEOPRENE SOCKS WITH GRIP AND REINFORCEMENT 3 mm

SAND STOP

ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

REINFORCED POINTE



The Resilient PRO Neoprene Socks are made from soft, 2mm double-lined neoprene. Designed with a unique cut to eliminate irritating seams on the sole and top of the foot, they provide superior comfort during aquatic and land activities. The glideskin neoprene

around the ankle prevents slipping, enhancing fit and comfort. The toe and sole areas are reinforced with durable nylon, increasing the sock's lifespan. The sole features a rubberized grip, ensuring excellent traction at all times.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE					
XS	36-37	XLX438301					
S	38-39	XLX438302					
M	40-41	XLX438303					
L	42-43	XLX438304					
XL	44-45	XLX438305					
2XL	46-47	XLX438306					

RESILIENT

PRODUCT UPDATE

NEOPRENE SOCKS 3 mm, 5 mm

SAND STOP



Made from ultra-stretch neoprene, the Resilient socks are available in two thickness variants: 3mm and 5mm, offering a range of options suitable for different diving conditions. The new design, ergonomic shape and construction provide an impeccable fit,

minimizing water ingress and maximizing the snug feel. Thanks to the intelligent design and elasticity of the ultra-stretch neoprene, they can be put on easily and quickly, offering a fit that adapts to your body and needs.

PRD.	EU	THK	CODE				
XS	36-37	3 mm	XLX433410				
S	38-39	3 mm	XLX433411				
M	40-41	3 mm	XLX433412				
L	42-43	3 mm	XLX433413				
XL	44-45	3 mm	XLX433414				
				PRD.	EU	THK	CODE
				XS	36-37	5 mm	XLX433510
				S	38-39	5 mm	XLX433511
				M	40-41	5 mm	XLX433512
				L	42-43	5 mm	XLX433513
				XL	44-45	5 mm	XLX433514

FINS SOCKS

TEXTILE SOCKS



These fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are

the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours an more without chafing your feet.

PRODUCT	EU SIZE	CODE		
S/M	36-41	USW030000K		
L/XL	42-46	USW031000K		



Photo by: Lorenzo Mittiga



Photo by: William Drumm

JUTLAND



NEOPRENE GLOVES 5MM



14x23x4,5 cm - 5.5x9x1.7 in

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Total protection
- 5MM thickness
- Maximum grip
- Ergonomic finger design
- Underwater adaptability

Jutland gloves are the ideal accessory for diving practitioners. With a thickness of 5 mm, they offer optimal protection against external agents and abrasions. Their ergonomic design with pre-shaped finger accommodation guarantees a comfortable and

secure fit, as well as practicality and ease of use. The distinctive feature of the Jutland gloves is the ultra-grip system that extends over the entire surface area, allowing optimal grip. Reliability, functionality, style, and comfort.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
S/2	5 mm	LX480502		
M/3	5 mm	LX480503		
L/4	5 mm	LX480504		
XL/5	5 mm	LX480505		
2XL/6	5 mm	LX480506		

CRUZ

NEOPRENE GLOVES 3MM



12x23x2 cm - 4.7x9x0.7 in

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Secure, non-slip grip
- 3 mm thick
- Ergonomic fit
- Easy to put on, ready for action
- Versatile protection
- Agile movements

Cruz diving gloves are the perfect companion for exploring the underwater world. At 3 mm thick, they offer optimal protection without sacrificing tactile sensitivity. The ultra grip system on the palm ensures a secure and reliable grip on wet or slippery

surfaces. The preformed finger accommodation offers a comfortable fit and facilitates movement. Their practical design and comfortable fit combine functionality and comfort.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
S/2	3 mm	LX481302		
M/3	3 mm	LX481303		
L/4	3 mm	LX481304		
XL/5	3 mm	LX481305		
2XL/6	3 mm	LX481306		

RESILIENT

NEOPRENE GLOVES 2MM, 3MM



17x34.1 cm - 6.7x13.4 in



Available in 2mm and 3mm thicknesses, these gloves offer reliable protection without compromising tactile sensitivity, allowing a direct connection to the underwater environment. The ultra-grip system on the palm ensures a secure and reliable grip on wet or slippery surfaces, providing peace of mind and stability.

while diving. The practical design of the Resilient gloves combines with a comfortable fit, combining functionality and comfort to meet the needs of the most demanding divers. Whether you are exploring the seabed or engaging in aquatic activities, Resilient gloves are designed for reliable performance and lasting comfort.

PRD.	THK	CODE
S	3 mm	XLX479302
M	3 mm	XLX479303
L	3 mm	XLX479304
XL	3 mm	XLX479305
2XL	3 mm	XLX479306

PRD.	THK	CODE
S	2 mm	XLX479202
M	2 mm	XLX479203
L	2 mm	XLX479204
XL	2 mm	XLX479205
2XL	2 mm	XLX479206

HIGH STRETCH

NEW COLOR 2026

NEOPRENE GLOVES 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 5 mm

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



PRD.	THK	BLACK/ RED
S	2.5 mm	LX475701
M	2.5 mm	LX475702
L	2.5 mm	LX475703
XL	2.5 mm	LX475704

PRD.	THK	BLACK/ RED
S	3.5 mm	LX475801
M	3.5 mm	LX475802
L	3.5 mm	LX475803
XL	3.5 mm	LX475804

PRD.	THK	BLACK/ BLUE
S	2.5 mm	XLX475701
M	2.5 mm	XLX475702
L	2.5 mm	XLX475703
XL	2.5 mm	XLX475704

PRD.	THK	BLACK/BLUE
S	3.5 mm	XLX475801
M	3.5 mm	XLX475802
L	3.5 mm	XLX475803
XL	3.5 mm	XLX475804

PRD.	THK	BLACK/ RED
S	5 mm	LX475901
M	5 mm	LX475902
L	5 mm	LX475903
XL	5 mm	LX475904

PRD.	THK	BLACK/BLUE
S	5 mm	XLX475901
M	5 mm	XLX475902
L	5 mm	XLX475903
XL	5 mm	XLX475904

TROPICAL

LIGHT GLOVES 2 mm



Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large

area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
S	2 mm	LX475301		
M	2 mm	LX475302		
L	2 mm	LX475303		
XL	2 mm	LX475304		
2XL	2 mm	LX475305		



AFTER DIVE

/ AFTER DIVE | FROM SEA TO SELF



Photo by: Theo Knevel

QUICKCHANGE MAT

SOFT SHELL CHANGING MAT



Cressi Quick Change is a changing mat, designed specifically to allow you to remove wetsuits and swimsuits. This accessory will prove incredibly useful if you engage in water sports and can be easily carried with you anywhere, thanks to its compact folding capability. With a diameter of 70cm, the changing mat offers ample space to

accommodate your equipment. The inner towel measures 40x40cm, providing a soft surface for added comfort during changing. Perfectly tailored for watersport activities, this changing mat is a must-have for surfers, divers, and all water enthusiasts. The Change Mat conveniently transforms into a practical bag with handles, making it easy to transport.

PRODUCT	CODE		
QUICKCHANGING MAT BLACK/YELLOW	NE001051		

DRY WETSUIT BAG



Practical dry or wet suit bag. Can be completely opened and used as a changing mat so as to

avoid contact with the ground.



13.5x26x3.5 cm - 5.3x10.2x1.3 in



Dimensions 70 x 50 x 5 cm
29.55 x 20.49 x 1.97 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
BAG FOR DRY SUIT	UB953000		

PONCHO

PREMIUM UNISEX TOWEL



BLACK

BLUE NAVY



40x53 cm - 15.7x20.8 in

The restyled Cressi Poncho is made from quick-dry microfiber, this changing towel is designed to make transitioning out of a wetsuit or swimsuit a breeze. The Cressi Poncho offers ample coverage, allowing for easy and comfortable changing after your water activities. Featuring a spacious hood, wide sleeves, and knee-length design, the poncho not only keeps you warm but also provides unrestricted freedom of movement. To enhance

functionality, the Cressi Poncho is equipped with a large, comfortable pocket on the front. With its unisex design, the Cressi Poncho is suitable for both men and women. It offers a versatile fit that accommodates various body types, ensuring a comfortable and secure experience for all users. Two colors available.

SIZE	BLUE NAVY	BLACK
S/M	XVA911000	XVA914000
M/L	XVA912000	XVA915000
L/XL	XVA913000	XVA916000

BATHROBE

PREMIUM UNISEX TOWEL



BLACK

BLUE NAVY



40x53 cm - 15.7x20.8 in

Cressi cotton Bathrobe features a comfortable fit, ensuring freedom of movement and ease of wearing. With its absorbent nature, this cotton bathrobe effortlessly wicks away moisture, leaving you feeling dry and cozy. Its design

includes a hood and long sleeves, providing an extra touch of warmth. Available in black and blue, unisex style and more sizes available.

SIZE	BLUE NAVY	BLACK
S/M	XVA920232	XVA920512
L/XL	XVA920234	XVA920514
2XL/3XL	XVA920236	XVA920516



CAR SEAT COVER

CAR SEAT - WATER PROTECTION



20x28x9 cm - 7.8x11x3.5 in

The Cressi hydro-repellent seat cover is the perfect solution to protect your car seats after engaging in water sports activities. Designed with functionality in mind, this seat cover ensures that your seats stay dry and protected. The universal fit design ensures compatibility with most car seats. The seat cover is equipped

with adjustable straps on the sides, allowing you to securely fasten it and ensure a tight and snug fit. It features multiple pockets that offer convenient storage for various items. Keep your car seats dry, protected, and organized with this versatile and practical solution.

PRODUCT	CODE		
CAR SEAT COVER BLACK/YELLOW	NE002051		

SEA SOUL

SALTWATER AND FRESHWATER FRIENDLY SHAMPOO+SHOWER GEL



Cressi Sea Soul is a natural and eco-friendly shampoo & shower gel that not only nourishes your hair and skin but also helps protect our precious seas. Formulated with care, this product is perfect for use on boats. Carefully crafted using natural ingredients to ensure a gentle and refreshing cleansing experience. It contains the goodness of Irish moss and aloe vera, known for their moisturizing and soothing

properties. These ingredients help hydrate and revitalize your hair and skin, leaving them feeling soft, healthy, and rejuvenated. What sets Sea Soul apart is its commitment to environmental sustainability. This formula is created to minimize its impact on aquatic ecosystems, making it an excellent choice for those who care about protecting our seas. Available in two formats: 250ml, 500ml

PRODUCT	CODE		
250ml	NE000025		
500ml	NE000050		

NEO CLEAN

NEOPRENE & WETSUIT CLEANER



The Cressi Neo Cleaner is provided in a "user" or "rental" container of 500ml or 5000ml. It's a low acid detergent (PH 5.5) useful to clean the neoprene elements and to wear microporous suits avoiding skin irritations. This formula

is created to minimize its impact on aquatic ecosystems, making it an excellent choice for those who care about protecting our seas.

PRODUCT	CODE		
500ml	DG990005		
5000ml	DG990015		

CEMENT

NEOPRENE GLUE



4.5x3x11 cm - 1.7x1.1x4.3 in



DESCRIPTION:

Neoprene repairing glue. 30 gr

PRODUCT	CODE		
SPECIAL CEMENT gr30	TA650000		

PARAFFIN

STICK FOR METALLIC ZIP



DESCRIPTION:

Cylindrical paraffin stick to protect metallic zips of dry or semi dry suits.

PRODUCT	CODE		
PARAFFIN ZIPSTICK	HZ704100		

PVC GLUE

POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE



4.5x3x11 cm - 1.7x1.1x4.3 in



DESCRIPTION:

Polyurethane adhesive for pvc patches, ideal for puncture repairing. 30 ml.

PRODUCT	CODE		
PVC REPAIRING GLUE MISC.	NZ000400		

MULTIPURPOSE HANGER



DESCRIPTION:

High-strength hanger for carrying and storing wetsuits or neoprene garments

PRODUCT	CODE		
MULTI PURPOSE HANGER BLACK	TA700050		

RASHGUARD

/ RASHGUARD | HIGH QUALITY PROTECTION



Photo by: Jil Van Dijk

DIVE CENTER



LONG & SHORT SLEEVES RASHGUARD



Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers SPF 40 protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of men's, women's, the

quality 190 gms/m² material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

PRODUCT	LONG SLEEVE MAN	LONG SLEEVE LADY		
XS/1	-	JLW478601		
S/2	JLW478502	JLW478602		
M/3	JLW478503	JLW478603		
L/4	JLW478504	JLW478604		
XL/5	JLW478505	JLW478605		
2XL/6	JLW478506	-		
3XL/7	JLW478507	-		

PRODUCT	SHORT SLEEVE MAN	SHORT SLEEVE LADY		
XS/1	-	JLW478401		
S/2	JLW478302	JLW478402		
M/3	JLW478303	JLW478403		
L/4	JLW478304	JLW478404		
XL/5	JLW478305	JLW478405		
2XL/6	JLW478306	-		
3XL/7	JLW478307	-		



Photo by: Jil Van Dijk



SHORT SLEEVE MAN

LONG SLEEVE MAN



SHORT SLEEVE LADY

LONG SLEEVE LADY



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	36 cm (14 in)	54 cm (21 in)
XS	40 cm (16 in)	57.5 cm (23 in)
S	40 cm (16 in)	59 cm (23 in)
M	45.5 cm (18 in)	62 cm (24 in)
L	48.8 cm (19 in)	66 cm (26 in)
XL	52.5 cm (21 in)	67.5 cm (27 in)
2XL	55.5 cm (22 in)	70.5 cm (28 in)
3XL	58 cm (23 in)	73.5 cm (29 in)
4XL	60.5 cm (24 in)	76 cm (30 in)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	35 cm (14 in)	50 cm (20 in)
XS	38 cm (15 in)	54 cm (21 in)
S	40.5 cm (16 in)	56.5 cm (22 in)
M	42 cm (17 in)	56.5 cm (22 in)
L	43.5 cm (17 in)	59 cm (23 in)
XL	44 cm (17 in)	61 cm (24 in)
2XL	45.7 cm (18 in)	63.5 cm (25 in)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This protective t-shirt is made from special, stretchy material
- It offers excellent protection from the sun, wind and low temperatures either in the water or when dry
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and durability
- Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports,
- White pad to write name or number



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi



FINS

/ FINS | TO DIVE FURTHER, TO DIVE FASTER, TO DIVE BETTER

ORIGIN HD



ATELIER
offline product

HIGH DENSITY FIN



In 1950, long before technical diving was a concept, Cressi revolutionized the scuba diving world with the introduction of the vented RONDINE COMMANDO fins. These fins were originally designed for the U.S. Military Underwater Demolition Team (UDT) and saw extensive use in the 1960s. Today, the ORIGIN fins carry forward this historic legacy with a modern technical upgrade. The heavy-duty

requirements of technical diving align perfectly with these durable, abrasion-resistant fins made from a single material. Staying true to the original designs and patents, they offer either a positive or negative rubber versions. The ORIGIN HD is a high density material which is slightly negative, perfect for the use with drysuits and mid- to heavy gear.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	*CASE PACK		
ORIGIN FINS BLACK	S/M	CA250503	-		
ORIGIN FINS BLACK	M/L	CA250504	-		
ORIGIN FINS BLACK	L/XL	CA250505	-		



34x85 cm - 13.3x33.4 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra compact and robust for the harshest environments
- Ergonomic foot pocket with spring-loaded straps for ease of use with cold hands or thick gloves
- The vented blades are short and wide, providing a very strong forward thrust
- Great for flutter kicks, frog kicks, helicopter turns and overall maneuverability
- Two attachment points when accessing the dive site or vertical storage
- Self-adjusting spring straps as standard
- The angled buckle keeps the spring straps in an optimal position over the heel cap
- The simple pin design allows the straps to be easily replaced if necessary

ORIGIN LD



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

NEW COLOR 2026

NEW SIZES 2026

LOW DENSITY FIN



In 1950, long before technical diving was a concept, Cressi revolutionised the world of scuba diving with the introduction of the RONDINE COMMANDO ventilated fins. These fins were originally designed for the US Army Underwater Demolition Team (UDT) and were widely used in the 1960s. Today, ORIGIN fins continue this historical legacy with modern technical improvements. The high demands of

technical diving are perfectly matched by these durable, abrasion-resistant fins made from a single material. Remaining authentic to the original designs and patents, they offer both positive and negative rubber versions. ORIGIN LD is a low-density material that is slightly buoyant, perfect for wet suits and medium to lightweight equipment.



BLACK

AZURE

BLUE



WHITE

YELLOW

PINK



34x85 cm - 13.3x33.4 in

SIZE	BLACK	BLUE	WHITE	YELLOW	AZURE	PINK	*CASE PACK		
XS/S	CA251502	-	CA251302	-	-	CA251402	-		
S/M	CA251503	CA251203	CA251303	CA251103	CA251223	CA251403	-		
M/L	CA251504	CA251204	CA251304	CA251104	CA251224	-	-		
L/XL	CA251505	CA251205	-	CA251105	CA251225	-	-		



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra-compact and robust for the toughest environments
- Ergonomic foot pocket with spring-loaded straps for ease of use with cold hands or thick gloves
- The ventilated fins are short and wide, giving a very strong forward thrust
- Ideal for webbing, frog kicks, helicopter turns and general manoeuvrability
- Two attachment points for access to the dive site or vertical storage
- Self-adjusting spring straps as standard
- The angled buckle holds the spring straps in the optimum position on the heel piece
- Simple pin design makes it easy to replace straps if necessary

THOR EBS



ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS



Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilises and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the negative forces

typically associated with this area and at the same time make for enhanced stability. The blades are moulded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice.

SIZE	EU	BLACK/ GREY	YELLOW	BLUE	PINK	RED	*CASE PACK		
XS/S	36/38	BE155036	BE151036	BE152036	BE154036	BE155836	3		
S/M	39/41	BE155039	BE151039	BE152039	BE154039	BE155839	3		
L	42/44	BE155042	BE151042	BE152042	-	BE155842	3		
XL	45/49	BE155045	BE151045	BE152045	-	BE155845	3		

Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/SILVER YELLOW BLUE



PINK RED



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra compact and robust for the harshest environments
- Ergonomic foot pocket with spring-loaded straps for ease of use with cold hands or thick gloves
- The vented blades are short and wide, providing a very strong forward thrust
- Great for flutter kicks, frog kicks, helicopter turns and overall maneuverability
- Two attachment points when accessing the dive site or vertical storage
- Self-adjusting spring straps as standard
- The angled buckle keeps the spring straps in an optimal position over the heel cap
- The simple pin design allows the straps to be easily replaced if necessary

ARA EBS



MADE IN ITALY

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS



The main feature of this fin is its polypropylene blade that provides an excellent response. And weight is no longer a problem. These fins provide more thrust power to a diver's kicking, which results into an excellent effort/performance ratio. Special grooving for water channelling moulded on the surface provides outstanding stability and direction. The thermorubber foot pocket (with varying levels of hardness) is very comfortable to

wear and a proper fit is ensured by ergonomic design. The heel strap, an exclusive Cressi design, is a special round bungee cord band that perfectly adjusts to all foot sizes and shapes and provides a comfortable, practical and manageable fastening. It features a special ample slot for easy don and doff even when wearing thick gloves for cold-water diving.

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	S/M	39/41	BE135540	3		
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	M/L	41/43	BE135542	3		
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	L/XL	44/47	BE135544	3		



Photo by: Studio Nicama

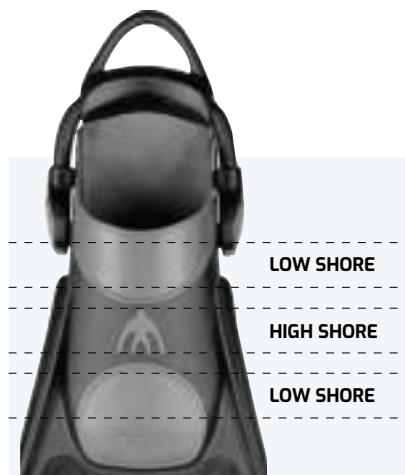


30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



TECHNICAL FEATURES



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable.

Its special ample sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.

REACTION EBS

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS



Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level.

The longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and

like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and anti-slip material for better traction out of the water.

SIZE	EU	BLUE/ AZURE	BLACK/ SILVER	WHITE/ PINK	YELLOW/ SILVER	*CASE PACK		
XS/S	36/39	BE092038	BE095538	BE096438	BE091038	3		
S/M	39/42	BE092040	BE095540	BE096440	BE091040	3		
M/L	42/45	BE092042	BE095542	-	BE091042	3		
L/XL	45/47	BE092044	BE095544	-	BE091044	3		



MADE IN ITALY



BLUE/AZURE



WHITE/PINK



YELLOW/SILVER



BLACK/SILVER



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.

FROG PLUS

SCUBA FINS



The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process. The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade. The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a

channeling effect. Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

SIZE	EU	BLACK/ SILVER	BLACK/ YELLOW	BLUE/ SILVER	BLACK/ PINK	BLACK/ WHITE	CASE PACK		
XS/S	36/39	BF205538	BF205138	BF202038	BF205438	BF203038	3		
S/M	39/42	BF205540	BF205140	BF202040	BF205440	BF203040	3		
M/L	42/45	BF205542	BF205142	BF202042	-	BF203042	3		
L/XL	45/47	BF205544	BF205144	BF202044	-	BF203044	3		



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/SILVER BLACK/YELLOW BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/PINK BLACK/WHITE



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of a combination of 3 materials: Main body in polypropylene, flexible elastomer used in the liner and in areas that require flexibility and elasticity, compact elastomer for side stringers, sole and foot support band.
- Below blade foot pocket.
- Blade profile with decreasing thickness
- Reinforced liner in the upper area
- 360° rotating buckles
- Oversized heel strap
- EBS buckle system

PRO LIGHT

SCUBA FINS



MADE IN ITALY



A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts. The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust. The side stringers that extend all along the blade and two flaps situated along the end of the blade itself make the fin very directional. The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful

surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer designed and guarantees ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The lightness and perfect balance of the materials, together with the extremely modern design, make Rondine Pro Light a generous fin that provides exuberant performance without too much physical effort. These fins are perfect both for beginners and for professionals and are very common amongst instructors and technical divers.

SIZE	BLACK	BLACK/ BLUE	BLACK/ YELLOW	PINK	*CASE PACK	
XS/S	BG175038	BG172038	BG171038	WBG174038	3	
S/M	BG175040	BG172040	BG171040	WBG174040	3	
M/L	BG175042	BG172042	BG171042	-	3	
L/XL	BG175044	BG172044	BG171044	-	3	
2XL	BG175046	-	-	-	3	



Photo by: Alberto Balbi



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

FREE FROG

FULL FOOT FINS



MADE IN ITALY



The Free Frog is back! The fin has been remade with the new molding technology. The foot pocket has been improved to fit better to most different foot shapes. The Free Frog enjoys the exclusive characteristics of the Cressi diving fins maintaining the spirit of the legendary Frog. It features a below blade foot pocket in order to have a bigger surface that increasing the kicking thrust.

It is manufactured in a variant of low-modulus polypropylene that, combined with a particular structure, combines great flexibility, softness, and resistance to a demanding use (even as in rent and school in a diving center), durability and an unprecedented aesthetics in fins projected with this philosophy.

EU	BLACK	BLUE	BLACK/RED	*CASE PACK		
37/38	BR155037	BR152237	JBR155837	3		
39/40	BR155039	BR152239	JBR155839	3		
41/42	BR155041	BR152241	JBR155841	3		
43/44	BR155043	BR152243	JBR155843	3		
45/46	BR155045	BR152245	JBR155845	3		



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

REACTION PRO

FULL FOOT FINS



FINS
WEARABILITY:



BARE
FOOT



NEOPRENE
SOCKS

REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full foot pocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and

suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

EU	BLUE/AZURE	BLACK/SILVER	YELLOW/SILVER	*CASE PACK		
36/37	BG192036	BG195036	BG191036	3		
38/39	BG192038	BG195038	BG191038	3		
40/41	BG192040	BG195040	BG191040	3		
42/43	BG192042	BG195042	BG191042	3		
44/45	BG192044	BG195044	BG191044	3		
46/47	BG192046	BG195046	BG191046	3		



Photo by: Jason Washington

MADE IN ITALY



BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

YELLOW/SILVER



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	60	23,64
38/39 (5/6)	62	24,43
40/41 (7/8)	64	25,22
42/43 (8/9)	66,5	26,2
44/45 (10/11)	68	26,79
46/47 (12/13)	70	27,58

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	47,5	18,72
38/39 (5/6)	49,5	19,5
40/41 (7/8)	50	19,7
42/43 (8/9)	52	20,49
44/45 (10/11)	54,5	21,47
46/47 (12/13)	55,5	21,87

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	20,3	8
38/39 (5/6)	21	8,27
40/41 (7/8)	21,5	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	22,5	8,87
44/45 (10/11)	23	9,06
46/47 (12/13)	23,7	9,34

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
36/37 (3/4)	625	1,38
38/39 (5/6)	710	1,57
40/41 (7/8)	765	1,69
42/43 (8/9)	830	1,83
44/45 (10/11)	880	1,94
46/47 (12/13)	935	2,06

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

PRO STAR

FULL FOOT FINS

MADE IN ITALY



PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full foot pocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the foot pocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency

during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

EU	BLACK	YELLOW	*CASE PACK			
37/38	BG185037	BG181037	3			
39/40	BG185039	BG181039	3			
41/42	BG185041	BG181041	3			
43/44	BG185043	BG181043	3			
45/46	BG185045	BG181045	3			



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in
*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	60	23,64
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,5	24,63
41/42 (7/8)	64,5	25,41
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,5	26,2
45/46 (10/11)	68,5	26,99

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	50	19,7
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	50,5	19,9
41/42 (7/8)	52	20,49
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	54,5	21,47
45/46 (10/11)	56,5	22,26

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	20	7,88
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	20,5	8,08
41/42 (7/8)	21	8,27
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	21,5	8,47
45/46 (10/11)	22	8,67

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1,74

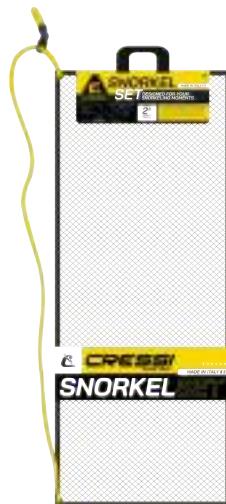
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

PRO STAR BAG

MADE IN ITALY

PRO STAR FINS + MATRIX MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL



25x65 cm - 9.8x25.5 in

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	60	23,64
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,5	24,63
41/42 (7/8)	64,5	25,41
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,5	26,2
45/46 (10/11)	68,5	26,99

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	50	19,7
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	50,5	19,9
41/42 (7/8)	52	20,49
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	54,5	21,47
45/46 (10/11)	56,5	22,26

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	20	7,88
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	20,5	8,08
41/42 (7/8)	21	8,27
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	21,5	8,47
45/46 (10/11)	22	8,67

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1,74

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK			
PRO STAR BAG SET	37/38	BG189537	3			
PRO STAR BAG SET	39/40	BG189539	3			
PRO STAR BAG SET	41/42	BG189541	3			
PRO STAR BAG SET	43/44	BG189543	3			
PRO STAR BAG SET	45/46	BG189545	3			



CRESSI
Scuba Diving
ITALIA

GARA TURBO CARBON XLD

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE CAMOUFLAGE FINS - HIGH FLEXIBILITY BLADE



MADE IN ITALY



The blades are made with an ultra performing carbon fibre of incredible strength and flexibility.

The fabrication of this carbon fiber is done with an high vacuum 100% industrial procedure, to obtain an exceptional compactness of the carbon fibre.

Average carbon fibre used for fin blades in the industry has 3.000 fibers per thread. Our Carbon has 12.000 fibers per thread. Four times as much. Four times the resistance. Four times the flexibility and elasticity, kick

response compared to other carbon blades on the market.

Each thread in this carbon fiber is very very small. So small that the TOTAL DENSITY of the blade is an incredible, and unmatched, 20.000 fibers per square millimeter.

Dedicated to those divers who prefer a very soft and smooth fin. It is indicated if your fishing sessions include long sessions and if you cover long distances.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK			
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD	36/37	BH167036	3			
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD	38/39	BH167038	3			
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD	40/41	BH167040	3			
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD	42/43	BH167042	3			
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD	44/45	BH167044	3			
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS XLD	46/47	BH167046	3			
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	-	BZ180022	-			

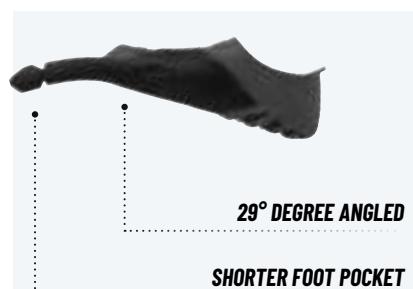
Photo by: n/a



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



29° DEGREE ANGLED

SHORTER FOOT POCKET

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



**GARA TURBO
FOOT POCKET**

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

GARA TURBO CARBON MD



SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE CAMOUFLAGE FINS - MEDIUM FLEXIBILITY BLADE



FINS WEARABILITY: BARE FOOT NEOPRENE SOCKS

The blades are made with an ultra performing carbon fibre of incredible strength and flexibility.

The fabrication of this carbon fiber is done with an high vacuum 100% industrial procedure, to obtain an exceptional compactness of the carbon fibre.

Average carbon fibre used for fin blades in the industry has 3.000 fibers per thread. Our Carbon has 12.000 fibers per thread. Four times as much. Four times the resistance.

Four times the flexibility and elasticity, kick response compared to other carbon blades on the market.

Each thread in this carbon fiber is very very small. So small that the TOTAL DENSITY of the blade is an incredible, and unmatched, 20.000 fibers per square millimeter.

It is perfect if you fish using a boat to move from spot to spot, using a constant weight.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD	36/37	BH167536	3		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD	38/39	BH167538	3		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD	40/41	BH167540	3		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD	42/43	BH167542	3		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD	44/45	BH167544	3		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS MD	46/47	BH167546	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	-	BZ180022	-		



MADE IN ITALY



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



29° DEGREE ANGLED



SHORTER FOOT POCKET

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

GARA TURBO IMPULSE

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS



Following the Impulse project we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick.

transforming into thrust. The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channelling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the blade.

EU	BLACK	BLUE	WHITE	*CASE PACK	
36/37	BH155036	BH152036	BH153036	3	
38/39	BH155038	BH152038	BH153038	3	
40/41	BH155040	BH152040	BH153040	3	
42/43	BH155042	BH152042	BH153042	3	
44/45	BH155044	BH152044	BH153044	3	
46/47	BH155046	BH152046	BH153046	3	
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	BZ180022	BZ180022	-	



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK BLUE WHITE



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

GARA TURBO
FOOT POCKET

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE



WATER RAILS SYSTEM



5 CM IMPULSE LONGER BLADE

29° DEGREE ANGLED

The blade of the Gara Modular Impulse completes the range of Cressi fins, inserting a bending angle of 29 degrees, which allows you to further increase the dynamic performance of the fin.

The blade has an incredible resistance to any type of shock, impact or stress, making it almost impossible to break accidentally.

EU	BLACK	BLUE METAL	*CASE PACK			
36/37	BH095036	BH092036	3			
38/39	BH095038	BH092038	3			
40/41	BH095040	BH092040	3			
42/43	BH095042	BH092042	3			
44/45	BH095044	BH092044	3			
46/47	BH095046	BH092046	3			
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	BZ180022	3			



Photo by: Wojciech Dopierala

MADE IN ITALY



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size



- LIGHTER**
- SOFTER**
- 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE**
- MORE EFFICIENCY**
- LESS EFFORT**
- Anti-slip water rails prevent water flow from escaping sideways
- "Rondine" tail special design improves fin control and directionality

GARA TURBO BOOST

AGILITY & PERFORMANCE



The Gara Turbo Boost fin, an evolution of the Impulse design, exploits a revolutionary S-shaped wave deformation technology. This movement allows considerable elastic potential energy to be stored in the blade,

which is released in the return of thrust. This fin is incredibly light, reducing fatigue without compromising performance.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS	36/37	BH185036	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS	38/39	BH185038	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS	40/41	BH185040	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS	42/43	BH185042	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS	44/45	BH185044	3		
GARA TURBO BOOST FINS	46/47	BH185046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	-	BZ180022	-		



MADE IN ITALY



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Powerful thrust return
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber
- Exceptional lightness
- Reduced fatigue
- Guaranteed superior performance



INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



Photo by: Francesco Furlani

GARA MODULAR BOOST

AGILITY & PERFORMANCE



The Gara Modular Boost fin, an evolution of the Impulse design, exploits a revolutionary S-shaped wave deformation technology. This movement allows considerable elastic potential energy to be stored in the blade,

which is released in the return of thrust. This fin is incredibly light, reducing fatigue without compromising performance.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS	36/37	BH125036	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS	38/39	BH125038	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS	40/41	BH125040	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS	42/43	BH125042	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS	44/45	BH125044	3		
GARA MODULAR BOOST FINS	46/47	BH125046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	-	BZ180022	-		



Photo by: William Drumm

MADE IN ITALY



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in
*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Powerful thrust return
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber
- Exceptional lightness
- Reduced fatigue
- Guaranteed superior performance
- **LIGHTER**
- **SOFTER**
- **100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE**
- **MORE EFFICIENCY**
- **LESS EFFORT**
- "Rondine" tail special design improves fin control and directionality



INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size

GARA MODULAR SPRINT

SUPERIOR MANEUVERABILITY



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

MADE IN ITALY



The new Gara Modular Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Impulse fin, which proved to be hugely popular with freedivers worldwide, both amateurs and the most demanding professional freedivers. This is also confirmed by the large number of articles dedicated to it by specialized journalists in sector magazines. Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a fin as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined. The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a single thermoplastic elastomer,

although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. In contrast, the so-called overlay covers the propulsion wing selectively and has a thickness that slopes from the maximum value to zero longitudinally towards the tip of the blade. As a result, the fin offers a new way of storing and releasing elastic potential energy, greatly assisting movement of the freediver's legs and thus guaranteeing a net improvement in propulsive output. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.

EU	BLACK	BLUE METAL	*CASE PACK		
36/37	BH085036	BH082036	3		
38/39	BH085038	BH082038	3		
40/41	BH085040	BH082040	3		
42/43	BH085042	BH082042	3		
44/45	BH085044	BH082044	3		
46/47	BH085046	BH082046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	BZ180022	3		



BLUE METAL



BLACK



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in
*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

TECHNICAL FEATURES

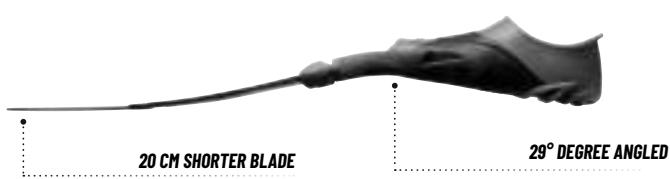
- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees
- All fin components are also supplied separately.

GARA TURBO FLEX

AGILITY AND HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FINS



FINS WEARABILITY: BARE FOOT NEOPRENE SOCKS



The Gara Turbo Flex fin is a lightweight, high-performance evolution of the Turbo Sprint, designed for freedivers and spearfishers. The thin, lightweight blade, made from elastomeric technopolymers developed by Cressi, ensures excellent propulsion with reduced effort, also thanks to the combination with semi-rigid spars that release energy while the fin is in use. The thermoplastic rubber boot, patented and

certified by Cressi as 'Full Contact', guarantees a very precise and flexible fit, thanks to its bi-material construction. The 29-degree angle between the liner and the fin optimises power transmission. The Turbo Flex, while extremely lightweight, offers superior and durable performance, ideal for those looking to get the most out of their equipment.

PRODUCT	EU	WHITE	BLACK	*CASE PACK		
GARA TURBO FLEX FINS	36/37	BH193036	BH195036	3		
GARA TURBO FLEX FINS	38/39	BH193038	BH195038	3		
GARA TURBO FLEX FINS	40/41	BH193040	BH195040	3		
GARA TURBO FLEX FINS	42/43	BH193042	BH195042	3		
GARA TURBO FLEX FINS	44/45	BH193044	BH195044	3		
GARA TURBO FLEX FINS	46/47	BH193046	BH195046	3		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	-	BZ180022	BZ180022	-		



Photo by: William Drumm

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK



WHITE



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



GARA TURBO
FOOT POCKET



INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsion performance without excessive fatigue, for beginners and professionals alike
- Thermoplastic rubber liner, Full Contact certified
- Standard sail/rib interface, with screws under the boot and side clips
- Extremely thin and light sail, made from a compound of elastomerised technopolymers in different thicknesses, designed by Cressi
- Lateral ribs in technopolymers with elastomer filler, with a high modulus of flexibility
- 29 degree angle between foot pocket and blade.
- All fin components also sold separately

GARA 3000 LD

SOFTER LONG BLADE



FINS
WEARABILITY:



30/36x70-110 cm

11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	87	34,28
42/43 (8/9)	88,50	34,87
44/45 (10/11)	90,50	35,66
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	69,50	27,38
42/43 (8/9)	70,50	27,78
44/45 (10/11)	71,50	28,17
46/47 (12/13)	72,50	28,57

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	21	8,27
42/43 (8/9)	21	8,27
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,47
46/47 (12/13)	22,50	8,87

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	925	2,04
42/43 (8/9)	980	2,16
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2,57

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed for extended use
- Soft long blade for less swimming effort
- Comfy full footpocket
- Cressi three material molding technology

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives.

The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER	40/41 (7/8)	BH135140	3		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER	42/43 (8/9)	BH135142	3		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER	44/45 (10/11)	BH135144	3		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER	46/47 (12/13)	BH135146	3		



Photo by: Ildi Masuet

GARA 2000 HF

STIFF LONG BLADE



GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades

with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK	40/41 (7/8)	BH115040	3		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK	42/43 (8/9)	BH115042	3		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK	44/45 (10/11)	BH115044	3		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK	46/47 (12/13)	BH115046	3		



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

MADE IN ITALY



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in
*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	84,50	33,29
42/43 (8/9)	86	33,88
44/45 (10/11)	87,50	34,48
46/47 (12/13)	89	35,07

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	66	26
42/43 (8/9)	66	26
44/45 (10/11)	67,50	26,60
46/47 (12/13)	67,50	26,60

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,47
44/45 (10/11)	22	8,67
46/47 (12/13)	22,30	8,79

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	790	1,74
42/43 (8/9)	895	1,97
44/45 (10/11)	970	2,14
46/47 (12/13)	1030	2,27

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff long blade designed for reach max depths
- Comfy full foot pocket
- High performance long blade

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

LONG DISTANCE



The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during

the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	*CASE PACK		
PROFESSIONAL LD SILVER	40/41 (7/8)	BH145140	3		
PROFESSIONAL LD SILVER	42/43 (8/9)	BH145142	3		
PROFESSIONAL LD SILVER	44/45 (10/11)	BH145144	3		
PROFESSIONAL LD SILVER	46/47 (12/13)	BH145146	3		



MADE IN ITALY



30/36x70-110 cm
11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in
*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	87	34.28
42/43 (8/9)	89	35.07
44/45 (10/11)	90	35.46
46/47 (12/13)	91,50	36,05

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	73	28.76
42/43 (8/9)	75	29.55
44/45 (10/11)	75	29.55
46/47 (12/13)	77	30.34

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	22	8.67
42/43 (8/9)	22,50	8.87
44/45 (10/11)	23,30	9.18
46/47 (12/13)	24,20	9.53

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	890	1.96
42/43 (8/9)	960	2.12
44/45 (10/11)	990	2.18
46/47 (12/13)	1055	2.33



Photo by: Fabio Rolleri

**SPARE PARTS
CATALOG:**



FINS BAGS

AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026



30/36x70-110 cm 11.8/14.1x27.5-43.3 in

*depending from size

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY 2026

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	
FINS NET MESHBAG	30x70cm S	BZ175102	
FINS NET MESHBAG	36x80cm M	BZ175103	
FINS NET MESHBAG	36x90cm L	BZ175104	
FINS NET MESHBAG	36x110cm XL	BZ175105	

FINS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE	
ORIGIN SPRING STEEL STRAP BLACK 190mm	CZ251503	
ORIGIN SPRING STEEL STRAP BLACK 215mm	CZ251504	
ORIGIN SPRING STEEL STRAP BLACK 240mm	CZ251505	
EBS STRAPS THOR/ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG SHORT FIT (2pcs)	BZ150004	
EBS STRAPS THOR/ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG REGULAR FIT (2pcs)	BZ150005	
EBS STRAPS REACTION/FROG PLUS SHORT FIT (2pcs)	BZ150001	
EBS STRAPS REACTION/FROG PLUS REGULAR FIT (2pcs)	BZ150002	
STRAP FOR FINS ARA/FROG/FROG PLUS/PRO LIGHT/REACTION (1pc)	BZ170002	
BUCKLES FOR REACTION/FROG PLUS FINS (2pcs)	BZ170016	
BUCKLES FOR ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT FINS (2pcs)	BZ170015	

GARA SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE	
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET 36/37	BH005036	
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET 38/39	BH005038	
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET 40/41	BH005040	
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET 42/43	BH005042	
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET 44/45	BH005044	
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET 46/47	BH005046	
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET 36/37 (3/4)	BH015036	
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET 38/39 (5/6)	BH015038	
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET 40/41 (7/8)	BH015040	
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET 42/43 (8/9)	BH015042	
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET 44/45 (10/11)	BH015044	
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET 46/47 (12/13)	BH015046	
ASSEMBLY KIT GARA MODULAR	BZ180020	
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE XLD GREY CAMOU 1 PCS	BH061056	
GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE MD GREEN CAMOU 1 PCS	BH062091	
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADE BLACK	BH075000	
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADE BLUE METAL	BH072000	
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADE WHITE	BH073000	



Photo by: PADI - Stephanie Vermillion

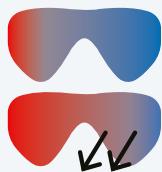
DIVING MASKS

/DIVING MASKS | YOUR WINDOW TO THE DEPTHS

CRESSI

420 UV BLOCK LENSES

These UV420-coated colored lenses protect your retina from harmful High Energy Visible (HEV) light, present on both sunny and cloudy days. The UV420 optical coating provides excellent eye protection and superior sight definition during diving. With 95% UV ray tolerance, these lenses reduce the risk of long-term eye damage and cataracts. Their 92% light transmittance ensures clear, unobstructed vision underwater, enhancing your ability to see vivid colors and fine details.



BLU/ORANGE LENSES



- **QUANTUM** MASK BLACK/BLACK 420UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
- **HONEY** MASK BLACK / WHITE / 420 UV BLUE RED LENS
- **HONEY** MASK BLACK / FUCHSIA / 420 UV BLUE RED LENS
- **HONEY** MASK WHITE / LILAC / 420 UV BLUE RED LENS
- **HONEY** MASK WHITE / AQUAMARINE / 420 UV BLUE RED LENS

*BEST FOR LAKE/FRESHWATER DIVING



YELLOW/BLU LENSES

- **PRISMA** MASK BLACK/BLACK UV420 YELLOW/BLUE LENS
- **HONEY** MASK BLACK / WHITE / 420 UV YELLOW BLUE LENS
- **HONEY** MASK WHITE / WHITE / 420 UV YELLOW BLUE LENS

*BEST FOR THE SEA. THEY REDUCE GLARE AND ENHANCE CONTRAST IN DEEP BLUE WATER, BRINGING BACK LOST COLORS.



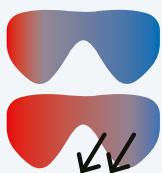
BEFORE



AFTER

380 UV BLOCK LENSES

These UV 380-coated colored optical coating lenses ensure excellent eye protection with a tolerance of 80% against harmful UV rays. Designed to provide good visual clarity during diving, these lenses offer different light transmittance levels: 86% for yellow lenses and 74% for blue lenses. Ideal for underwater adventures, they enhance eyesight definition and provide a comfortable viewing experience in various lighting conditions.



BLU/ORANGE LENSES



- **ZEUS** MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
- **SF1** MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
- **Z2** MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
- **Z2 SMALL** MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
- **BIG EYES** MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
- **FI** MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS

*BEST FOR THE SEA. THEY REDUCE GLARE AND ENHANCE CONTRAST IN DEEP BLUE WATER, BRINGING BACK LOST COLORS.



BEFORE



AFTER

*BEST FOR LAKE/FRESHWATER DIVING



YELLOW/BLU LENSES

- **Z2** MASK BLACK/BLACK UV BLOCK YELLOW/BLUE LENS

*BEST FOR LAKES AND RIVERS. THEY BOOST VISIBILITY IN GREEN OR MURKY WATER AND BRIGHTEN LOW-LIGHT CONDITIONS.



MASK LENS COATING

SPECTRA SILVER LENSES

Experience the advanced semi-reflective lens technology designed for scuba divers and spearfishers. These lenses offer 60% UV ray tolerance and 40-50% light transmittance, providing optimal light adjustment and reducing glare for clear, comfortable vision. Protect your eyes from harmful UV rays and enjoy enhanced visual clarity, making it easier to spot marine life and underwater features. Dive confidently with superior eye protection and sight definition.



- **QUANTUM** MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS
- **CALIBRO** MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS
- **BIG EYES EVOLUTION** MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIR. LENSES
- **NANO** MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS
- **FOCUS** MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS
- **ROMBO** MASK BLACK/BLACK/SPECTRA MIRRORED SILVER

*Ideal for spearfishing



BEFORE

AFTER

ANTI-FOG COATING LENSES

Cressi's Anti Fog Lens Coating Technology is a new, innovative method to allow the snorkeler or the diver to enjoy the mask right from the beginning.

The new Anti Fog lens is possible thanks to an exclusive coating method based on an invisible film that attaches to the lens during mask production.

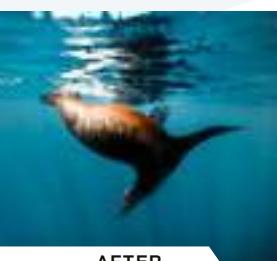


- **AT MASK** BLACK/BLUE
- **AT MASK** BLACK/BLACK
- **AT MASK** BLACK/YELLOW



WARNING:

DO NOT ALLOW THE INTERNAL SIDE OF THE LENSES OF THIS PRODUCT TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH CHLORINE



BEFORE

AFTER



Photo by: Fabio Roller

QUANTUM



NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM



The major innovation with the Quantum mask is that as well as offering enhanced downwards vision it avoids the fogging phenomenon through the internal thermoregulation of the warm, damp air exiting the nose. This air is channelled by a system of membranes set in the moulding around the eyes and nose and deviating the flow towards the rubber skirt rather than the lenses. The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from

fogging up. Despite the presence of the small internal membranes deviating the air flow and the external heat exchangers, the body of the Quantum mask is nonetheless compact and represents the most advanced design offered on the underwater vision market. The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise you to clean the lenses carefully with toothpaste or dishwashing detergent, or simply use Cressi Antifog to clean away all volatile materials and dust that may have collected on the glass. It is also always useful to use saliva as a surfactant before every dive.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DS515050	
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/RED	6	DS515080	
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLUE	6	DS515020	
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS515010	
QUANTUM MASK BLUE METAL	6	DS512020	
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/BLACK	6	DS510050	
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS510020	
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK 420 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENSES	6	DS5150509	
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS SILVER	6	DS5150508	

MADE IN ITALY



18.6x13.4x8.6 cm - 7.3x5.2x3.3 in



NAXOS



NEW COMPACT ANTI-FOG SYSTEM



The Naxos mask is compact and smaller in size than a classic diving mask, but this unique feature does not reduce the field of vision, and thanks to new internal ribs, it adapts perfectly to any anatomy of the face.

Naxos, like Quantum, not only offers increased downward vision but also avoids the phenomenon of fogging by thermoregulating the warm, moist air escaping from the nose inside the mask. This is channelled by a system of membranes in the mould around the eyes and nose, which deflect the flow towards the rubber walls and not towards the glass. On the outside of the walls is a cooling system consisting of two small heat exchangers that function like radiators. The effect is that

the temperature inside the mask is lowered, bringing it closer to the outside temperature, and that moisture droplets are trapped before the air reaches the glasses, thus preventing them from fogging up.

The lenses are not chemically treated, so it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is recommended for all masks, it is best to clean the lenses thoroughly with toothpaste, dishwashing detergent or simply use a lighter to burn off all volatiles and impurities deposited on the glass.

And it is also always useful before each dive to use saliva as a surfactant.

MADE IN ITALY



18.6x13.4x8.6 cm - 7.3x5.2x3.3 in



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
NAXOS MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DS535050	
NAXOS MASK BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS535010	
NAXOS MASK BLACK/BLUE	6	DS535020	
NAXOS MASXK CLEAR/BLUE	6	DS530020	
NAXOS MASXK CLEAR/PINK	6	DS530040	
NAXOS MASXK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS530025	

PRISMA



NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM SIMMETRIC OPTICAL MASK



The Prisma is much more than a mask; it is a reliable companion for exploring the underwater world in full clarity. The Prisma is equipped with the Cressi patented FOG-STOP system, which drastically reduces fogging through the internal thermoregulation of the warm, damp air exiting the nose. The external part of the skirt additionally features a cooling system made of soft heat exchangers that act as radiators. This effect drops the temperature inside the mask, bringing it closer to the external temperature, and traps the droplets of humidity before the air reaches the lenses, preventing fogging.

What makes the Prisma additionally unique is

its ease of adjustment: The micro-adjustment buckle is connected to a soft connection point at the frame, making it easy and smooth to adjust the strap tension without any skirt deformation, which often causes water ingress. Thanks to the combination of two different frame materials and Cressi's innovative patented soft skirt construction, the mask folds easily to fit in your BCD or cargo pocket. The Prisma offers the possibility to fit optical lenses for both negative and positive correction, allowing anyone to fully enjoy the wonders of the underwater world without compromising vision.

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE	
PRISMA MASK BLACK/BLACK 420 UV YELLOW/BLUE LENSES	6	DS55450508	
PRISMA MASK BLACK/BLUE	6	DS5545020	
PRISMA MASK BLACK/BLACK	6	DS5545050	
PRISMA MASK BLACK/RED	6	DS5545080	
PRISMA MASK BLACK/YELLOW	6	DS5545010	
PRISMA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	DS5540026	
PRISMA MASK CLEAR/PINK	6	DS5540040	
PRISMA MASK CLEAR/WHITE	6	DS5540030	

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK UV 420
YELLOW/BLUE



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/RED



BLACK/YELLOW



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/WHITE



18.6x13.4x8.6 cm - 7.3x5.2x3.3 in



Photo by: Studio Nicama

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00 or +1.0 > +3.0



ZEUS

FOG REDUCER SYSTEM



Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view

obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. The new micrometric adjustable buckles with a larger button allow a more easily regulation also wearing dive gloves. The new strap is made of two different silicone colors.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
ZEUS MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENSES	6	DS4750509	
ZEUS MASK DARK/GOLD	6	DS475009	
ZEUS MASK BLUE METAL	6	DS475550	
ZEUS MASK BLACK/ BLACK	6	DS475050	
ZEUS MASK GREY	6	DS475150	
ZEUS MASK BLACK/ RED	6	DS475058	
ZEUS MASK CLEAR BLUE METAL	6	DS470020	



MADE IN ITALY



18.6x13.4x8.6 cm - 7.3x5.2x3.3 in



FOG REDUCER SYSTEM

INNER NOSE POCKET - NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



Photo by: William Drumm

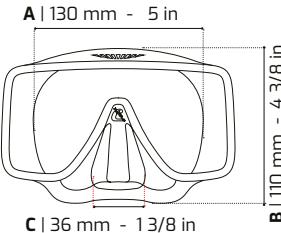
SF1

SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK



This frameless single glass mask is made of trendy shiny silicone and has a very small internal volume. Rigorous and squared design suitable even for demanding divers. Fits most face shapes. Buckle with micrometric

adjustment system. Supplied in a sturdy protective box.



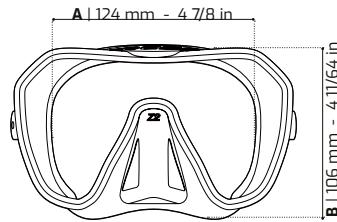
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quickly adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
SF1 MASK BLACK 380 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENSES	-	ZDN335051		
SF1 MASK SIL BLUE	-	ZDN331020		
SF1 MASK SIL BLACK	-	ZDN332000		

Z2

HIGH QUALITY FRAMELESS MASK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless structure for superior design
- Wide, distortion-free field of view
- High-quality silicone
- Lasting comfort
- Remarkably lightweight and easy to handle
- Convenient carrying

The Cressi Z2 diving mask is made through an advanced molding manufacturing process to achieve a state-of-the-art frameless structure. Z2 provides a wide, distortion-free field of view, allowing divers to enjoy a clear, panoramic view of their surroundings. Made from high-quality silicone, it fits snugly over the face, providing lasting comfort even during prolonged dives. Its frameless construction

makes it remarkably lightweight and easy to handle, allowing for convenient carrying and unparalleled convenience in diving activities. Reliable, high-performance and comfortable, the Cressi Z2 mask is the ideal choice for avid divers who want a high-level diving experience.

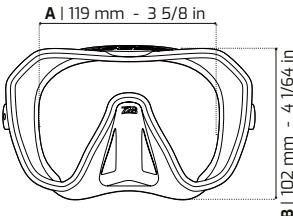
PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
Z2 MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENSES	-	DN445059		
Z2 MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV YELLOW/BLUE LENSES	-	DN445051		
Z2 MASK BLACK/BLACK	-	DN445050		
Z2 MASK BLUE METAL/BLUE METAL	-	DN442020		
Z2 MASK GRAPHITE/GRAPHITE	-	DN445757		
Z2 MASK WHITE/WHITE	-	DN443030		
Z2 MASK CLEAR	-	DN440000		

Z2 SMALL

NEW COLOR 2026



HIGH QUALITY FRAMELESS MASK



The smaller version of the Z2 mask. Z2 Small diving mask is made through an advanced molding manufacturing process to achieve a state-of-the-art frameless structure. Z2 provides a wide, distortion-free field of view, allowing divers to enjoy a clear, panoramic view of their surroundings. Made from high-quality silicone, it fits snugly over the face, providing lasting comfort even during prolonged dives. Its frameless construction

makes it remarkably lightweight and easy to handle, allowing for convenient carrying and unparalleled convenience in diving activities. Reliable, high-performance and comfortable, the Cressi Z2 mask is the ideal choice for avid divers who want a high-level diving experience.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
Z2 SMALL MASK PINK FLUO/PINK FLUO	-	DN454242	
Z2 SMALL MASK YELLOW	-	DN451010	
Z2 SMALL MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENSES	-	DN455051	
Z2 SMALL MASK BLACK/BLACK	-	DN455050	
Z2 SMALL MASK BLUE METAL/BLUE METAL	-	DN452020	
Z2 SMALL MASK TURQUOISE/TURQUOISE	-	DN452828	
Z2 SMALL MASK WHITE/WHITE	-	DN453030	
Z2 SMALL MASK CLEAR		DN450000*	



17.8x9.7x10.2 cm - 7x3.8x4 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless structure for superior design
- Wide, distortion-free field of view
- High-quality silicone
- Lasting comfort
- Remarkably lightweight and easy to handle
- Convenient carrying

BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

WITH CRYSTAL SILICONE SKIRT



The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies.

Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light

transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging.

The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

MADE IN ITALY



CRYSTAL/YELLOW CRYSTAL/BLUE/BLACK



CRYSTAL/BLACK CRYSTAL/BLUE



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



Photo by: Alberto Balbi

crystal[®]

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.

It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses

PRODUCT	CASE PACK	CODE	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	-	DS340010	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE BLACK	-	DS340025	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLACK	-	DS340060	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	-	DS340062	

BIG EYES EVOLUTION

OUTSTANDING FIELD OF VIEW



The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached

using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME RED	-	DS336080	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	-	DS336010	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE BLACK	-	DS336020	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	-	DS336040	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	-	DS336060	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS336550	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL DARK BLUE	-	DS336520	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL DARK YELLOW	-	DS336510	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIR. LENSES SILV	-	DS336950	

MADE IN ITALY



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



Photo by: N/A

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses

A1

WIDE VIEW ANTI-FOG MASK



PLEASE NOTE:
DO NOT ALLOW THE INTERNAL
SIDE OF THE LENSES OF THIS
PRODUCT TO COME INTO CONTACT
WITH CHLORINE

The A1 has been designed with an attractive style, it boasting high performance for scuba diving and freediving. It features a single-lens, tempered glass lens with special treatment, making it completely anti-fog! The lenses are inclined and they have an inverted teardrop shape, increasing the downwards visibility. This allows better control of the scuba diving equipment. The skirt and the strap are made of a soft

silicone ensuring a high-adaptation fitting most of the different face shapes. The top of the internal skirt features a double edge that increases drastically the sealing. The buckles are connected to the frame with a soft and elastic flap, not only for a flexible fit but also to reduce drag and the risk of break.



BLACK/GRAFITE

BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLUE



18.6x10x11 cm - 7.3x3.9x4.3 in



**CLEAR VIEW
ON EVERY
DIVE
INCLUDING
THE FIRST**



Cressi's Anti Fog Lens Coating Technology is a new, innovative method to allow the snorkeler or the diver to enjoy the mask right from the beginning. The new Anti Fog lens is possible thanks to an exclusive coating method based on an invisible film that attaches to the lens during mask production.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Attractive style with high-performance capabilities
- Anti-fog tempered glass lens
- Increased downwards visibility for better equipment control
- Soft silicone skirt
- High adaptability
- Reduced drag and risk of breakage.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
A1 MASK BLACK/GRAFITE CLEAR LENS ANTI FOG	-	XDN400057	
A1 MASK BLACK/YELLOW CLEAR LENS ANTI FOG	-	DN435010	
A1 MASK BLACK/BLUE CLEAR LENS ANTI FOG	-	XDN400013	

HONEY

NEW 2026



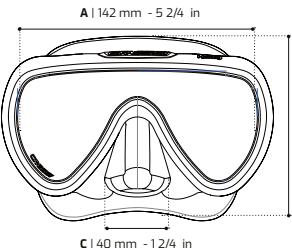
FEMALE-FOCUSED ERGONOMICS FOR TOP COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE



Designed with particular attention to the female fit, Honey is a classic frame mask that combines elegance, practicality, and high-level performance. Its compact structure fits perfectly on narrower faces, offering a comfortable and secure fit even during extended use. Equipped with a single lens made of ultra-clear glass, Honey delivers a bright, sharp view with a wide field of vision despite its reduced size. The monolens design eliminates visual interruptions, enhancing underwater

spatial awareness. Made with premium-quality materials, Honey features a soft silicone skirt that ensures a snug, pressure-free seal on the face, and a robust frame built to last. The micrometric buckles integrated directly into the frame, allow for quick and precise strap adjustments—even when wearing gloves. Reliable, durable, and designed to maximize both comfort and visibility, Honey is the ideal companion for women seeking a technical mask with clean design and the trusted Cressi quality.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
HONEY MASK WHITE/AQUAMARINE 420 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENS	-	DN4630259	
HONEY MASK WHITE/WHITE 420 UV YELLOW/BLUE	-	DN4630308	
HONEY MASK WHITE/LILAC 420 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENS	-	DN4630419	
HONEY MASK BLACK/WHITE 420 UV YELLOW/BLUE LENS	-	DN4650308	
HONEY MASK BLACK/WHITE 420 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENS	-	DN4650309	
HONEY MASK BLACK/FUCHSIA 420 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENS	-	DN4650459	



UV BLOCK
BLUE/ORANGE

UV BLOCK
YELLOW/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/FUCHSIA



18.6x10x11 cm - 7.3x3.9x4.3 in



Photo by: Theo Knevel

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed with particular attention to the female fit, Honey is a classic frame mask that combines elegance, practicality, and high-level performance.
- Its compact structure fits perfectly on narrower faces, offering a comfortable and secure fit even during extended use.
- Equipped with a single lens made of ultra-clear glass, Honey delivers a bright, sharp view with a wide field of vision despite its reduced size.
- The monolens design eliminates visual interruptions, enhancing underwater spatial awareness.
- Made with premium-quality materials, Honey features a soft silicone skirt that ensures a snug, pressure-free seal on the face, and a robust frame built to last. The micrometric buckles, integrated directly into the frame, allow for quick and precise strap adjustments—even when wearing gloves.
- Reliable, durable, and designed to maximize both comfort and visibility, Honey is the ideal companion for women seeking a technical mask with clean design and the trusted Cressi quality.

LIBERTY TRISIDE

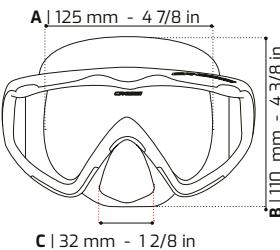
THREE WINDOWED MASK



The Liberty Triside features a wide mono front lens with 2-sided lenses to ensure a panoramic view without interruption. The result is a mask that allows maximum light and feels as open as the ocean itself. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal.

It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/SAPPHIRE	-	DS455020		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/GRAFITE	-	DS455050		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER	-	DS450015		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER	-	DS450025		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/RED/SILVER	-	DS455058		



BLACK/SAPPHIRE



BLACK/GRAFITE



BLACK/RED/SILVER



CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER



CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER



18.6x10x11 cm - 7.3x3.9x4.3 in

Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Three-lens panoramic design for excellent peripheral vision.
- Lightweight, durable polycarbonate frame.
- Soft silicone skirt fits a wide range of face shapes.
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles.
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization.
- Lenses made in tempered glass.



Photo by: William Drumm

PENTA+

UNPRECEDENTED TOTAL VISION



The Penta+ is the restyling of the popular Penta mask. It has four lenses and also introduces to this sector all the exceptional characteristics of the Matrix and the Lince. The Cressi patented system of raked lenses with an "inverted drop" shape offers incredible downward visibility, ideal for having under control the scuba diving equipment. The clear side windows are made of scratch-resistant material, more strong than glass or polycarbonate. Thanks to them, the mask offers unprecedented lateral visibility

and great luminosity for total vision with no compromises. The skirt and the strap are made of hypoallergenic silicone, a very soft material compared to the low-quality PVC, that ensures a perfect seal and comfort. The buckles are embedded in the frame to offer instant adjustment of the strap length, even with one hand. It offers a very low internal volume, a record weight of only 175 g (6.2 oz).

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: four lens mask
- Front lenses: inverted teardrop design to ensure maximum visibility, made of tempered glass
- Strap buckles: pressure, with instant adjustment
- Very low internal volume
- Weight: 175 g (6.2 oz)

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
PENTA+ MASK BLACK/BLUE	-	DS495020	
PENTA+ MASK BLACK/BLACK	-	DS495050	
PENTA+ MASK CLEAR/BLUE	-	DS490020	

ATOM

ULTRA LOW VOLUME MASK



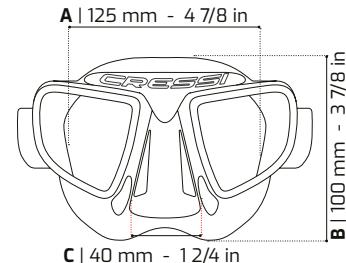
MADE IN ITALY



Atom is a radical mask, with incredible low internal volume, thought and built for free-diving. It is a frameless mask. Construction material has been reduced to the minimum. Inside the silicon facial a stiff core is co-stamped with the two lenses, giving just the right rigidity to the mask. This semi-rigid core substitutes the usual external plastic frame and allowed us to reduce the internal volume of the mask in an unseen way until today. Another feature of Atom is the ergonomic

shape of the nose. Two small cavities, carved by the nostrils, facilitate the action of compensation. This makes the mask extremely stable during the dive. Atom will not move when you compensate pushing. Atom is the perfect mask for the expert free-diver and spear-fisher, who wants the maximum performance from its gear.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
ATOM MASK BLUE METAL/BLACK	-	DS522050	
ATOM MASK WHITE/BLACK	-	DS523050	
ATOM MASK BLACK/BLACK	-	DS525050	
ATOM MASK GREEN/BLACK	-	DS527550	



BLACK

GREEN



BLUE METAL

WHITE



18.6x13.4x8.6 cm - 7.3x5.2x3.3 in



Photo by: William Drumm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume mask, designed for facilitate the action of compensation
- Rigid co-stamped stiff core
- Ergonomic shape of the nose
- Ideal for expert free-diver and spear-fisher

CALIBRO

FOG REDUCER SYSTEM



Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception.

The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face.

Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to

the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask also for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CALIBRO MASK SIL CLEAR	-	DS426000		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLUE METAL	-	DS425550		
CALIBRO MASK SIL WHITE/FRAME PINK	-	DS424030		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS425050		
CALIBRO MASK SIL GREEN/FRAME GREEN	-	DS429850		
CALIBRO MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS SILVER	-	DS426050		

MADE IN ITALY



18.6x13.4x8.6 cm - 7.3x5.2x3.3 in

Photo by: Voyages of Agape



FOG REDUCER SYSTEM

INNER NOSE POCKET - NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.

NANO

NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not

require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	-	DS360020	
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	-	DS360010	
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME PINK	-	DS360040	
NANO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS365050	
NANO MASK SIL GREEN/FRAMESGREEN	-	DS369850	
NANO MASK BLUE (SILVER/FRAME BLACK)	-	DS365550	
NANO MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS SILVER	-	DS366050	

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED SILVER



BLACK



GREEN



BLUE METAL

crystal®



CRYSTAL/BLUE



CRYSTAL/YELLOW



CRYSTAL/PINK



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



Photo by: William Drumm

crystal®

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely hydrodynamic and compact design
- Internal volume just 85 cm³
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Angle lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap





EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW



The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the

eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	-	DS301020		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	-	DS301010		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	-	DS301060		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	-	DS301063		
MATRIX MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS302050		
MATRIX MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME RED	-	JD5300058		

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLACK



BLACK/RED



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear

BIG EYES

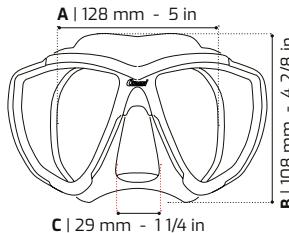
EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW



The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone

skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BIG EYES MASK BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLUE/ORANGE LENSES	-	DS2650501		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	-	DS261060		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AZURE	-	DS261020		
BIG EYES MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	-	DS262020		
BIG EYES MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS262050		



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK UV BLOCK
BLUE/ORANGE



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AZURE



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles

FOCUS

SIMMETRIC OPTICAL MASK



The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens

design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
FOCUS MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED LENSES SILVER	-	DS2450500	
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	-	DS241040	
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	-	DS241020	
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	-	DS241060	
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	-	DS241063	
FOCUS MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	-	DS242020	
FOCUS MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS242050	

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORED SILVER



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



Photo by: Lluís Masuet

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00 or +1.0 > +3.0



Symmetrical lenses

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- Ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses

METIS ACTION

LOW VOLUME MASK FOR ACTION CAM



17.8x9.7x10.2 cm - 7x3.8x4 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Skirt with more than 85% of adaptability
- Adjustable 360° rotating buckles
- Skirt and strap made of clear or black liquid silicone
- Internal volume 130 cm³
- Weight 190 g

Mask based on METIS model that incorporates an adaptor on the frame for easy assembly of Action Cam cameras. The frame has been reinforced in thickness in the assembly area of the camera and includes by default the screw with fixing knob and camera inclination

adjustment. Buckles rotate 100% in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage and allow a microadjustment with one hand by means of a button.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
METIS ACTION MASK BLACK/BLACK	-	US412550		

ACTION

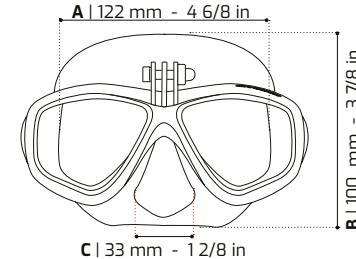
MASK FOR ACTION CAM



Mask based on FOCUS model that incorporates an adaptor on the frame for easy assembly of Action Cam cameras. The frame has been reinforced in thickness in the assembly area of the camera and includes by default the screw with fixing knob and camera inclination

adjustment. Buckles rotate 100% in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage and allow a microadjustment with one hand by means of a button.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ACTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	-	DS410060		
ACTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DS415050		



CLEAR/CLEAR BLACK



17.8x9.7x10.2 cm - 7x3.8x4 in



Photo by: Alberto Balbi

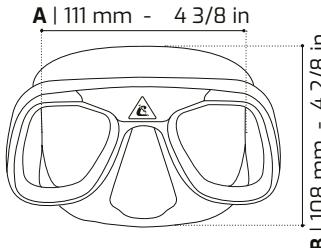


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Skirt with more than 85% of adaptability
- Adjustable 360° rotating buckles
- Skirt and strap made of clear or black liquid silicone
- Internal volume 130 cm³
- Weight 190 g

SUPEROCCHIO

CLASSIC LOW VOLUME MASK



20x11.7x12 cm - 7.8x4.6x4.7 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Minimum internal volume
- Suitable for deep freediving
- The size of the skirt is reduced, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes
- The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction
- Made in Italy

A huge classic in Cressi masks, it continues to be a favourite among fans even though it has been in production for many years. It's a small mask with minimum internal volume, very well suited for deep freediving. The size of the skirt

is limited, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes. The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
SUPEROCCHIO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	-	DN234650		

ANTIFOG 0% ALCOHOL 60 ML



Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ANTI-FOG 0% ALCOHOL SOLUTION 60ml	DF200050		

SIMPLY NEO MASK STRAP

REPRICED 2026



PRODUCT	CODE		
YELLOW/BLACK	DQ011050		
BLUE/WHITE	DQ012030		
BLUE NAVY/WHITE	DQ012730		
PINK/WHITE	DQ014030		
BLACK/YELLOW	DQ015010		

SIMPLY NEO PONYTAIL MASK STRAP

REPRICED 2026



PRODUCT	CODE		
YELLOW/BLACK	DQ021050		
BLUE/WHITE	DQ022030		
PINK/WHITE	DQ024030		
BLACK/YELLOW	DQ025010		

ANTIFOG 0% ALCOHOL 60 ML - x 2



Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ANTI-FOG 60ml - 2 PACK	XDF200201		

MASK STRAP COVER



PRODUCT	CODE		
BLUE	DS339992		
PINK	DS339994		
BLACK	DS339995		
GREY	DS339991		
YELLOW	DS339996		
RED	DS339997		

MASKS ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE

NEW 2026



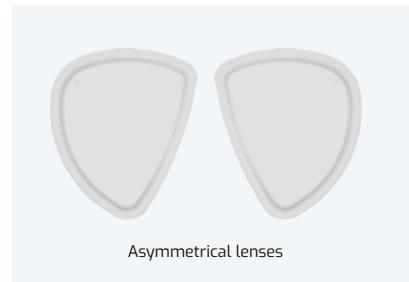
PRODUCT	CODE		
ELITE CASE	DZ700100		

MASKS NEGATIVE OPTICAL LENSES

QUANTUM, BIG EYES EVO. MASKS - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

Asymmetrical Lenses, from -1.00 to -6.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

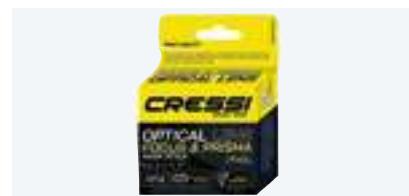
PRODUCT	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -1,00	DI336010	DI336110	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -1,50	DI336015	DI336115	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -2,00	DI336020	DI336120	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -2,50	DI336025	DI336125	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -3,00	DI336030	DI336130	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -3,50	DI336035	DI336135	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -4,00	DI336040	DI336140	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -4,50	DI336045	DI336145	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -5,00	DI336050	DI336150	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -5,50	DI336055	DI336155	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT.LENS -6,00	DI336060	DI336160	



Asymmetrical lenses



Symmetrical lens



FOCUS, PRISMA MASK - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

Symmetrical Lens, from -1.00 to -8.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

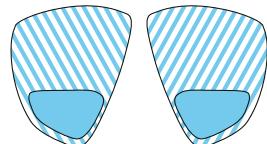
PRODUCT	DX - RIGHT / SX - LEFT	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 1.0 DX/SX	DI240010	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 1.5 DX/SX	DI240015	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 2.0 DX/SX	DI240020	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 2.5 DX/SX	DI240025	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 3.0 DX/SX	DI240030	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 3.5 DX/SX	DI240035	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 4.0 DX/SX	DI240040	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 4.5 DX/SX	DI240045	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 5.0 DX/SX	DI240050	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 5.5 DX/SX	DI240055	
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 6.0 DX/SX	DI240060	



MASKS POSITIVE OPTICAL LENSES

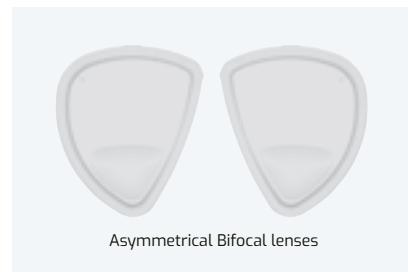
QUANTUM, BIG EYES EVO. MASKS - POSITIVE CORRECTION

Asymmetrical Bifocal Lenses, from +1.00 to +3.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

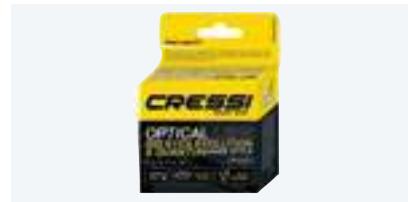


Corrective lens area
Neutral lens

PRODUCT	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT. LENS +1,00	DI335010	DI335110	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT. LENS +1,50	DI335015	DI335115	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT. LENS +2,00	DI335020	DI335120	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT. LENS +2,50	DI335025	DI335125	
BIG EYES EVO-QUANTUM OPT. LENS +3,00	DI335030	DI335130	

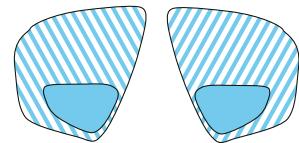


Asymmetrical Bifocal lenses



FOCUS, PRISMA - POSITIVE CORRECTION

Asymmetrical Bifocal Lenses, from +1.00 to +3.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

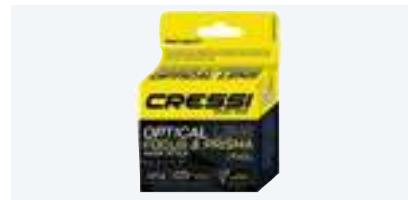


Corrective lens area
Neutral lens

PRODUCT	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT	
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1,0	DI240210	DI240110	
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1,5	DI240215	DI240115	
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2,0	DI240220	DI240120	
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2,5	DI240225	DI240125	
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3,0	DI240230	DI240130	



Asymmetrical Bifocal lenses



DIVING COMBO

/ DIVING COMBO | YOUR KIT FOR THE DEPTHS



Photo by: Studio Nicama

QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

 SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in



PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO BLACK/BLACK	10	DM405050	
QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO BLACK/BLUE	10	DM405020	
QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM400050	
QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO CLEAR/BLUE	10	DM400020	

BIG EYES EVO + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK SPECTRA
SILVER LENSES

BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK



BLACK

YELLOW



BLUE

BLACK/PINK



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION+ALPHA UD COMBO YELLOW	10	DS337010	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION+ALPHA UD COMBO BLUE	10	DS337020	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION+ALPHA UD COMBO BLACK	10	DS337050	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION+ALPHA UD COMBO BLACK/BLACK	10	WDS337550	
BIG EYES EVOLUTION+ALPHA UD COMBO BLACK/BLUE	10	WDS337520	
C/SET BIG EYES EVO MASK+ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/PINK	10	WDS337040	
COMBO BIG EYES EVOLUTION SPECTRA LENS+ALPHA BLACK/BLACK	10	WDS337950	

PENTA + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR BLUE



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
PENTA + ALPHA COMBO CLEAR/BLUE	10	DS323002	
PENTA + ALPHA COMBO BLACK/BLUE	10	DS323520	
PENTA + ALPHA COMBO BLACK SIL BLACK	10	DS323550	

MADE IN ITALY

/ DIVING COMBO | YOUR KIT FOR THE DEPTHS

CALIBRO + CORSICA

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY



BLACK



GREEN



BLUE METAL



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CALIBRO + CORSICA COMBO BLACK	10	DS435050		
CALIBRO + CORSICA COMBO GREEN	10	DS439850		
CALIBRO + CORSICA COMBO BLUE METAL	10	DS434550		

METIS + CORSICA HUNTER



BLACK/BLUE CAMOU



BLACK CAMOU



GREEN CAMOU



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO BLACK HUNTER	10	XDM103051		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO GREEN HUNTER	10	XDM103098		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO BLUE HUNTER	10	XDM103020		

BIG EYES + SEAL DRY

ADULT SIZE



MADE IN ITALY



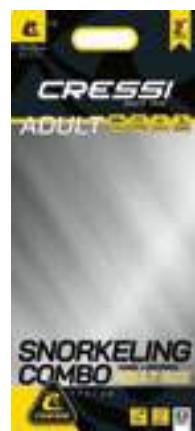
BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AZURE



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
BIG EYES + SEAL DRY COMBO CLEAR/AZURE	10	DM540022		
BIG EYES + SEAL DRY COMBO BLACK/BLACK	10	DM545050		
BIG EYES + SEAL DRY COMBO CLEAR/BLACK	10	DM540050		

MATRIX + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE



BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
MATRIX + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/BLUE	10	DS302501		
MATRIX + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/YELLOW	10	DS302504		
MATRIX + GAMMA COMBO BLACK	10	DS302510		

HIROQUEST COMBO

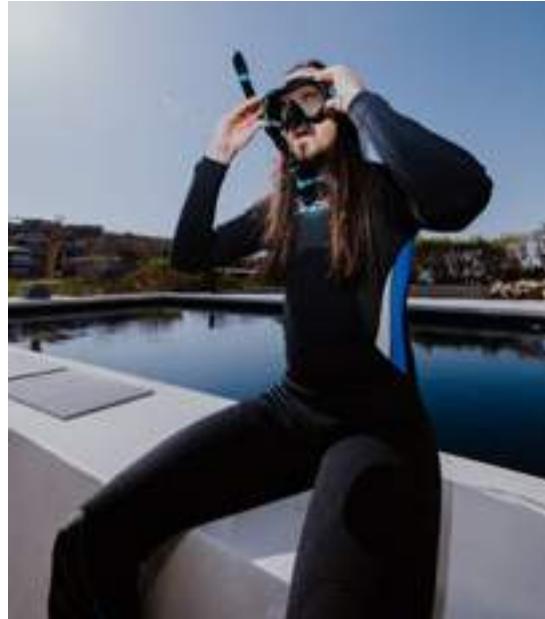
CRESSI X STEVE AOKI - LIMITED EDITION COMBO

LIMITED EDITION
NEW 2026



**F-DUAL +
DRY**

SPECTRA SILVER MIRRORED LENSES



CRESSI x STEVE AOKI



F-DUAL + DRY

UV 380 BLUE/ORANGE LENSES



BOTH PRODUCTS ALSO COME
WITH A SPECIAL HIRO OR HYRO
PROMO TRADING CARD.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
DUAL + SUPERNOVA DRY COMBO BLACK/TURQUOISE SPECTRA LENSES	-	DM335028		
DUAL + SUPERNOVA DRY COMBO BLACK/LILAC 420 UV BLUE/ORANGE LN	-	DM335041		



25x51 cm - 9.8x20 in



Photo by: Karol Yela



SNORKELS

/ SNORKELS | FREEDOM TO BREATHE NATURALLY

ITACA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



18x53 cm - 7x20.8 in

The features at the top end an internationally patented dry guard, which prevents water entry while using it on the surface in any position. The new mechanical device has three movement joints, whose counterweight ensures immediate opening of the upper valve whether you dive or emerge from the water. The lower part is equipped on the inner side with a smooth flexible corrugated section, which keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any breathing apparatus.

The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The transparent tube has a side reinforcement in coloured rubber.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLACK	6	ES290050		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/PINK	6	ES290040		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLUE METAL	6	ES290020		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	6	ES290025		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLACK	6	ES290150		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE METAL	6	ES290120		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/RED	6	ES290158		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/GOLD	6	ES290109		

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/BLACK BLACK/BLUE METAL BLACK/RED



BLACK/GOLD CLEAR/BLACK CLEAR/PINK

PRODUCT UPDATE



CLEAR/BLUE METAL CLEAR/AQUAM.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Special patented new Aquastop valve: very efficient on up / down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquastop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in

order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLUE AZURE	6	ES258020	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK SILVER	6	ES258055	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK YELLOW	6	ES258051	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK PINK	6	ES258054	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE	6	ES258053	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE BLACK	6	ES258150	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/WHITE	6	ES258130	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE	6	ES258062	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/YELLOW	6	ES258151	

MADE IN ITALY



Photo by: Jason Arnold

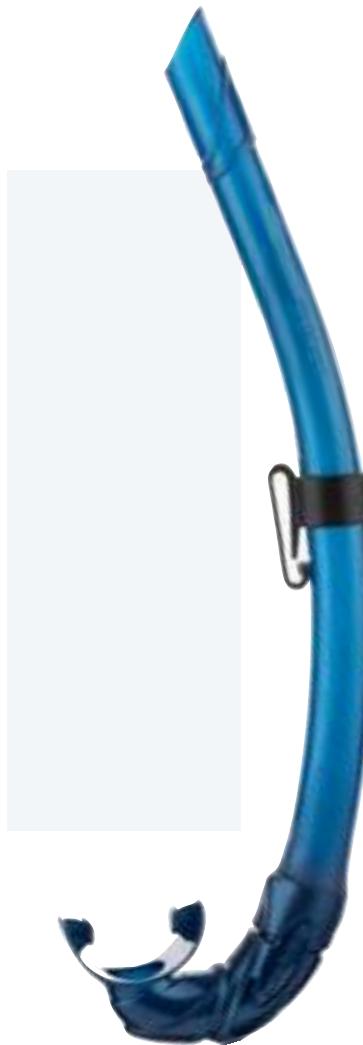


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features a float mechanism which closes instantly to prevent water from entering the snorkel whether accidentally or purposely submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use—great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

CORSICA

ADULT SIZE



18x53 cm - 7x20.8 in

CORSICA is a highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the

ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

PRODUCT	*CASE PACK	CODE		
CORSICA SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE BLACK	6	EG268550		
CORSICA SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE GREEN	6	EG268598		
CORSICA SNORKEL BLUE (SILVER)	6	EG268555		
CORSICA SNORKEL WHITE	6	EG268530		

MADE IN ITALY



BLACK/BLACK BLACK/GREEN



BLUE METAL WHITE

DIVING MASKS BOX



LARGE	MEDIUM	
DZ250099	DZ250098	

COMBO BAG



CODE	
DZ250095	

SPARE PARTS CATALOG:



DIVING MASKS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE	
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE CLEAR (2pcs)	DZ215007	
MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE BLACK (2pcs)	DZ215013	
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL CLEAR (2pcs)	DZ215009	
MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL BLACK (2pcs)	DZ215011	
MASK STRAP CLEAR BIG EYES/FOCUS/PINOCCHIO/SUPER-ROCCIO	DZ215005	
MASK STRAP BLACK BIG EYES/FOCUS/PINOCCHIO/SUPER-ROCCIO	DZ215006	
MASK STRAP MARE SERIE GROUP A CLEAR	DZ215003	
MASK STRAP MARE SERIE GROUP A BLACK	DZ215004	
MASK STRAP MARE SERIE GROUP A SILVER	DZ215002	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW CLEAR	DZ222000	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW BLACK	DZ222050	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW BLUE	DZ222020	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW SILVER	DZ222051	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW PINK	DZ222040	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW WHITE	DZ222030	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW YELLOW	DZ222010	
STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW AQUAMARINE	DZ222025	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/YELLOW	DZ223501	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/BLUE METAL	DZ223502	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/GREY	DZ223505	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/RED	DZ223508	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/GOLD	DZ223511	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/AZURE	DZ223522	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C GREY/BLACK	DZ223555	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/SILVER	DZ223551	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C CLEAR/BLUE METAL	DZ223020	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C CLEAR/PINK	DZ223040	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C CLEAR/BLACK	DZ223050	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C WHITE/BLACK	DZ223350	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLUE METAL	DZ223220	
MASK STRAP PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C GREEN/BLACK	DZ223905	
MASK BUCKELS PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C BLACK/BLACK (2pcs)	DZ333505	
MASK BUCKELS PROFESSIONAL SERIE GROUP C CLEAR/BLACK (2pcs)	DZ333005	
BUCKLE BIG EYES MASK BLACK (2pcs)	DZ210008	
BUCKLE FOCUS MASK BLACK (2pcs)	DZ210010	
BUCKLE MATRIX/LINCE/PENTA/PENTA + MASK (2pcs)	DZ210018	
BUCKLE AIR/BIG EYES EVO/BIG EYES EVO CRYSTAL/CALIBRO/NANO/OC	DZ210021	

SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE	
SNORKEL KEEPER GREY ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA/CORFU/ITACA	EZ267015	
SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK EPSILON DRY/OMEGA DRY/SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO	EZ267018	





BAGS & BACKPACKS

/ BAGS & BACKPACKS | DESIGNED TO STORE YOU EQUIPMENT

MOBY 7

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK



DETACHABLE POCKET

Introducing the ultimate travel companion, the Moby 7. Made of durable 450D Ripstop fabric, this trolley offers superior strength and longevity, just like its renowned predecessor, the Moby 5. Front pockets, made of water-repellent material, offer convenient options for storing essentials. The trolley features heavy-duty PVC-coated mesh fabric on the top and bottom sides for exceptional durability. Equipped with heavy-duty wheels, this equipment transport system allows for effortless manoeuvrability. The YKK plastic zip ensures a smooth and reliable closure. For added convenience, a

detachable lower pocket with a concealed hanging strap and thermoplastic side loops for attaching the shoulder strap is included. The inner, lined pocket securely holds the padded shoulder strap. In addition, the Moby 7 has a small front pocket with a semi-dry zip, perfect for storing valuables. As additional equipment, a folding mesh bag with drawstring closure is included, which can be conveniently stored in the small front pocket. The Moby 7 is the epitome of functionality, durability and style for the modern traveller.

DIMENSIONS

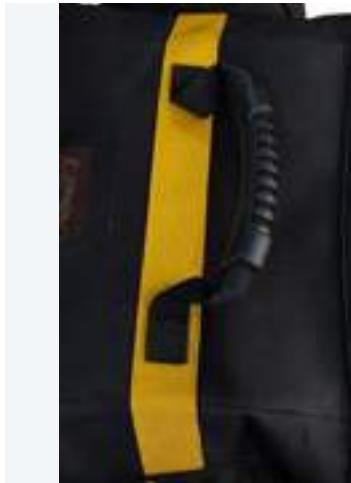
Volume	115 L
Weight	4.9 kg 10.8lbs
Main compartment	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 inch
Upper front pocket	60 x 91.5 cm 24 x 36 inch

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MOBY 7 TROLLEY BAG	UB932700		

MOBY 5

PRODUCT UPDATE

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK



It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being forwarded. The reinforced

pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MOBY 5 TROLLEY BAG	UB932200		

DIMENSIONS

Volume	115 L
Weight	4.9 kg 10.8 lbs
Main compartment	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 inch
Upper front pocket	34.4 x 23 x 8.5 cm 13.5 x 9.05 x 3.3 inch
Lower front pocket	34 x 38 x 8.5 cm 13.4 x 15 x 3.3 inch
Fin pocket	73 x 25 x 7 cm 28.7 x 9.8 x 2.8 inch

MOBY 2

ROBUST AND SPACIOUS WHEELED BAG



DIMENSIONS

Volume	110 L
Weight	2.9 kg 6.4 lb
Main compartment	85 x 47 x 33 cm 33 x 18 x 13 inch

The Cressi Moby 2 is a spacious trolley specifically designed for the transportation of your scuba diving equipment. It boasts dimensions of 85x47x33 cm and a generous capacity of 110 liters. Thanks to its adjustable shoulder straps and robust wheels, the Cressi Moby 2 ensures comfortable and reliable transportation. The trolley is equipped with

padded straps that effectively distribute the weight on your shoulders, providing added comfort during transport. Additionally, the Moby 2 features a convenient drainage system pocket, which is ideal for carrying items that are still wet. As part of the Cressi product range, the Moby 2 is just one of several options available.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MOBY 2 TROLLEY BAG	UB932800		



Photo by: Andrea Bellebuono

JUMBO

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK



DIMENSIONS

Volume	140 L
Weight	4.5 kg 10 lbs
Dimensions	80 x 50 x 35 cm 31.5 x 19.7 x 13.8 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 600 Denier twisted polyester fabric, with PVC water-repellent coating
- YKK Zippers
- Adjustable shoulder straps for carrying as a backpack

The Jumbo bag is designed for very demanding divers who want to organize transport of all the equipment they need for their dives during their holiday travels or free time. The ample volume (140 liters) and internal partitioning makes luggage easy to prepare. The two side pockets, with the fin logo inside, can hold a pair of large fins, up to size XXL. The two front pockets are handy for packing accessories, like towels, t-shirts and sunglasses.

The top pocket protects the two-position telescopic handle and also conceals a special small pocket inside for a personal details card. The spacious inside compartment has room to organize all technical equipment up to size XXL (e.g. a complete 7 mm hooded wetsuit, jacket, boots, gloves, mask, mouthpiece, regulator,

etc.), securing it with two special straps. The system of buckles on the outside allows the bag to be compacted further, by pulling on the straps according to how much is packed in it. The large wheels are highly resistant and easily replaceable, as they are attached with screws and locknuts. The shoulder straps can be easily concealed in the back pocket and pulled out when needed. The new adjustment buckles on the shoulder straps allow rapid adjustment, even with the bag on the back.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
JUMBO TROLLEY BAG	UB932500		

SEA HORSE



VOYAGER ROLLING BACKPACK - IDEAL FOR LIVEABOARD



FOLDABLE
TROLLEY BAG



DIMENSIONS

Volume	152 L
Weight	3,85 kg 8,5 lbs
Dimensions	81 x 57 x 33 cm 32 x 22,5 x 13 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Strong and durable bag with wheels, made of 900D/600D polyester
- YKK Zippers
- The bag can be rolled up for transport and storage
- Shoulder straps inside their pocket for use as a backpack
- Small towel in its pocket to cover the wheels when carrying on the shoulders, so as not to soil clothes
- Special pocket for carrying fins

The Sea Horse rolling backpack is ideal for those looking for practicality and robustness in one. Constructed from 900D/600D polyester fabric, this bag provides excellent strength and durability, making it perfect for use in marine environments and adverse conditions. Equipped with YKK zips, it ensures a secure and reliable closure.

One of the distinctive features of the Sea Horse is its ability to be rolled up for easy transport and storage. This makes it particularly useful for boat travelers, where space is often limited. The bag is also equipped with shoulder straps that, concealed in a dedicated pocket, allow it to be quickly transformed into a backpack, offering unparalleled versatility.

Particular attention has been paid to cleanliness and comfort: a small wipe, housed in a special pocket, allows the wheels to be covered when the bag is carried on the shoulders, thus avoiding soiling clothes. In addition, a special pocket is designed for carrying fins, making the Sea Horse also ideal for snorkeling and diving enthusiasts. With the Sea Horse, every trip becomes a comfortable and stress-free experience, thanks to its clever design and sturdy construction.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
SEA HORSE VOYAGER ROLLING BACKPACK	UB954000		

GAVONE

NEW 2026

THE WATERPROOF BAG DESIGNED FOR AFTER DIVING



DIMENSIONS

Volume 50 L

Dimensions 65x35x40 cm

When you return from a dive, a freediving session or a day of snorkelling or surfing, you need a spacious, durable and, above all, waterproof bag to store your wet gear without getting everything else wet. Gavone is the answer to this need. Designed for water sports and made from high-quality materials, it is the perfect choice for those looking for functionality, protection and practicality in a single accessory. Made from durable waterproof tarpaulin, the Gavone bag keeps moisture perfectly inside, preventing residual water from your equipment from ending up in your car, on other luggage or on the floor. This material has been chosen for its ability to withstand the stresses of the marine environment: sand, salt, sun and daily wear and tear do not compromise its functionality. The large internal capacity makes it ideal for carrying everything you need: full wetsuits or shorties, long fins, masks,

snorkels, gloves, boots and even small weights. The rigid upper edge is an often overlooked detail, but one that makes all the difference: it keeps the bag in shape when opening and closing, making it easier to insert or remove equipment, even with just one hand. To close the bag securely and compactly, there is a strap with a clip, which allows you to roll up the edge and lock it with a single movement, preventing any water leakage or accidental opening. The long, durable, double and well-stitched handles allow for versatile transport: you can carry it comfortably by hand or wear it on your shoulder for longer or more uncomfortable journeys. Maintenance is as simple as use: just rinse to remove sand, salt and dirt. The smooth surface of the Tarpaulin prevents residue build-up and is ready to be reused in no time.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
GAVONE BLACK	XUA926250		

TUNA

WHEELED BAG - FITS LONG BLADE FINS



The Tuna bag has a rigid bottom, thanks to the structure that supports the rubber and anti-breakage wheels. It is designed to carry diving equipment more comfortably. The material is water-repellent, even if not watertight. All metal components are made of rustproof stainless steel. The capacity is 120 litres. It is equipped with a large internal mesh pocket with zip

and a small external pocket with zip. Three inner straps are attached to the bottom of the structure to secure the equipment. At the top end there is a handle for towing and another handle is at the bottom end. In the middle of the bag, two more handles can be joined with a padded strap.



Inside straps



With wheels



Semi rigid case

DIMENSIONS

Volume	120 L
Weight	3.45 kg 7.60 lbs
Dimensions	95 x 40 x 35 cm 37.4 x 15.75 x 13.78 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag
- Made of Polyester
- External pocket
- Side handles and shoulder straps

PRODUCT	CODICE		
TUNA WHEEL BAG BLACK/RED 120LT	XUB976200		

GORILLA PRO

XL SIZE DRY BAG



Zipped external pocket



Special release cap

DIMENSIONS

Volume	135 L
Weight	1.6 kg 3.5 lbs
Dimensions	95 x 34 x 42 cm 37.4 x 13.4 x 16 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-frequency welding
- Water-resistant zipper
- Special release cap
- Can fit the freediving fins as the Gara

A large and roomy bag, plenty of space for storage. Internal capacity of 4.75 cu ft (135 liters). The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag.

Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
GORILLA PRO BAG	UA925710		

GORILLA

XL SIZE HYDRO REPELLENT BAG



A large and roomy bag, plenty of space for storage. Internal capacity of 4.75 cu ft (135 liters). The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a

special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.



Special release cap



Electronically welded

DIMENSIONS

Volume 135 L

Weight 1.5 kg
3.4 lbs

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-frequency welding
- Water-resistant zipper
- Special release cap
- Can fit the freediving fins as the Gara

PRODUCT	CODICE		
GORILLA BAG BLACK/RED	XUA925458		

GORILLA BACKPACK

NEW 2026

DIVING XL BACKPACK



DIMENSIONS

Volume	80 L
Weight	n.a.
Dimensions	120 x 40 x 30 cm 47.2 x 15.7 x 11.8 inch

GORILLA BACKPACK XL is the evolution of the legendary Gorilla, the Cressi bag for professional use, which maintains the technical, constructional and assembly characteristics, but in backpack format.

It is made of tough PVC laminated Tarpaulin heat-sealed; it is practically 100% waterproof and, therefore, very practical for not wetting the boot of the vehicle.

The new padded and ergonomic backrest, as well as the shoulder straps, ensure greater comfort when travelling. The chest strap prevents the shoulder straps

from sliding outwards during movement while the lumbar belt stabilises the weight towards the body's centre of gravity, improving balance and preventing the backpack from swaying during movement.

swaying the backpack during movements. These details are especially appreciated when travelling by scooter. Its large size allows you to put your freediving fins inside, a special pocket, providing optimum protection for your fins.

A waterproof front zip allows easy access to the contents, including the bottom, thus avoiding the annoying task of emptying the backpack to pick up an item placed on the bottom of it. A small pocket, also with a waterproof zip, allows you to store small items such as documents, chavi etc.

Two rifles can be attached to the sides of the backpack using special straps. Base with a heat-sealed reinforcement plate to prevent perforations due to contact with the ground.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
GORILLA BACKPACK	XUA925555		

PIOVRA DRY

LONG BLADE FINS BACKPACK WITH WATER REPELLANT MATERIAL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry material
- Long fins compartment
- Gun holder

Cressi's Piovra Dry fin bag is designed for diving and spearfishing enthusiasts. The first compartment, made of 600D polyester with PVC lamination, can hold spearfishing equipment, including wetsuit, long fins (up to 100 cm), bathrobe, etc. In the outer pocket, made of tarred PVC, you can store mask, snorkel, belt, knife, and various accessories. This pocket can also be used to store the catch, thanks to the waterproof inner lining. Side

fastening systems for two rifles, secured by two elastic bands. Side handle. The zip of the main compartment has eyelets for padlocking. The new padded and ergonomic backrest, as well as the shoulder straps, offer more comfort when travelling. The bottom of the backpack is made of 600D polyester with an abrasion-resistant PVC lamination surface, giving your bag more durability.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
PIOVRA DRY FINS BACKPACK	XVB990250		

HELIOS

NEW 2026

DESIGNED FOR THOSE WHO ENJOY FREEDIVING AND
SPEARFISHING



DIMENSIONS

Volume	60 L
Dimensions	115x30x20 cm

The Helios backpack was created to meet the specific needs of underwater fishermen and freedivers, offering a practical, durable and organised solution for transporting equipment. Every detail has been designed to ensure maximum functionality in marine environments, where reliability and comfort make all the difference. Made from high-strength polyester, Helios is designed to withstand demanding conditions, such as exposure to salt, moisture and abrasion. This material not only guarantees durability over time, but also effectively protects the contents from impact and external agents. The heart of the backpack is its large main compartment, equipped with a sturdy nylon zip. It is spacious enough to hold long fins, light wetsuits, belts, gloves and other essentials for your trips out to sea. The internal layout allows for rational organisation, so you can keep everything tidy

and easily accessible. On the outside, a practical zip pocket offers additional space for your mask, snorkel, knives or small tools, separating more delicate or frequently used items from the rest of your equipment. Another strong point is the double side attachment system for spearguns: two adjustable elastic straps on both sides allow you to secure your equipment in place, preventing unwanted movement during transport. This solution is particularly useful for those who want to have their hands free without compromising the safety of their equipment. The adjustable shoulder straps make it comfortable to carry even on longer journeys or over uneven terrain. The ergonomic, compact and well-balanced design reduces fatigue and improves stability, even when the backpack is fully loaded.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
HELIOS FINS BACKPACK	XVB990300		

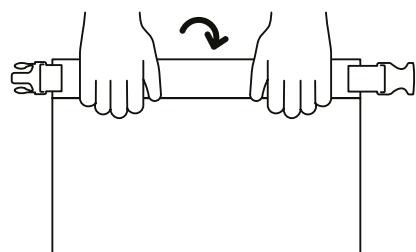
DRY GARA

RESISTANT DRY BACKPACK

PRODUCT UPDATE



Folding



DIMENSIONS

Volume	60 L
Weight	1.12 kg 2.47 lbs
Dimensions	39.5 x 23.5 x 66 cm 15.5 x 9.25 x 26 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ideal for Gara fins
- High-frequency welding
- 2x gun holder
- 100% Dry Bags

The Dry Gara Backpack is waterproof, ideal for carrying your equipment comfortably. It is made of durable PVC laminated Tarpaulin heat-sealed by high frequency of 5 tenths of a thickness: almost 100% watertight and, therefore, very practical not to wet the boot of the vehicle.

Adjustable anatomical shoulder straps, with 40 mm straps, adjustable chest strap, and waist strap. Heat-sealed padding. Capacity of 60 liters, ideal for complete equipment adding, also, the longest fins for diving or apnea. Two straps on each side that allow the transport of two spearguns.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
DRY GARA BAG 60lt	UA925800		

MAVERICK DRY GUN BAG

NEW 2026

DESIGNED FOR THOSE WHO ENJOY SPEARFISHING



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Materials: Waterproof tarpaulin
- YKK zipper – length 133 cm
- Dimensions: 179 x 30.5 x 20 cm

Designed to ensure maximum protection and practicality, this bag is ideal for safely transporting spearguns.

The new high-strength Tarpaulin material makes it even more waterproof and durable, perfect for the most demanding marine conditions.

Equipped with an adjustable shoulder strap and reinforced handle, it is comfortable to carry

even when fully loaded. The 133 cm YKK zip ensures a wide and smooth opening, while inside there is a Velcro pocket for small accessories and a compartment for speargun shafts. The design is enhanced by exclusive tentacle graphics, evoking the underwater world with personality and character.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MAVERIK DRY GUN BAG BLACK/YELLOW	UA926851*		

MEGATTERA

REPRICED 2026

DRY DIVING BAG WITH SPECIAL FINS COMPARTMENT



Megattera is a diving bag to carry all your equipment and accessories. It's equipped with handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Megattera is strong and spacious. It is made of 500 denier tarpaulin, while for the bottom the same material has been used but with an anti-abrasion treatment. Equipped with a practical upper zipper to easily

insert all the accessories and diving equipment, Megattera has two pockets designed especially for divers. The first is external and closed with a buckle, perfect for carrying diving fins; the second pocket is a waterproof internal compartment for carrying equipment and wet clothes.



DIMENSIONS

Volume	110 L
Weight	2,10 kg 8,48 lbs
Dimensions	83 x 41 x 34 cm 32,7 x 16,2 x 13,4 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 500 D Tarpaulin
- Diving equipment pockets
- Waterproof internal compartment

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MEGATTERA BAG BLACK/YELLOW	XUA926150		

MALAGA

NEW 2026

28 L TRAVEL BACKPACK - CABIN APPROVED HAND LUGGAGE



STORE YOUR
VALUABLES
AND
TECHNICAL
EQUIPMENT



DIMENSIONS

Volume	28 L
Weight	n.a.
Main compartment	42 x 29 x 18 cm 16.5 x 11.4 x 7 inch

The Malaga 28L backpack is the embodiment of engineering efficiency applied to luggage design, a masterpiece of functionality that redefines the standards of versatility and protection when travelling. Its intelligent architecture is articulated through five carefully designed pockets, where every detail responds to a specific need: a padded pocket carefully wraps a laptop up to 16", while a hidden compartment jealously guards sensitive documents and valuables, ensuring security and confidentiality. The beating heart of the backpack is the main compartment: opening like a modern hard-shell suitcase, it allows for meticulous organisation and can hold up to 7 days' worth of clothes and belongings in a surprisingly compact space. The dimensions have been designed to comply perfectly with "Cabin Approved" standards. Its minimalist,

essential design is expressed through a soft-touch, water-repellent fabric that elegantly combines durability and tactility. Its extreme flexibility allows it to be compressed to almost nothing when not in use, a detail that makes it unique among contemporary backpacks. Malaga 28L is more than just an accessory: it is a smart companion that moves with ease between professional and urban contexts. It is not just a backpack, but a manifesto of conscious movement. Designed for the travelling professional, the discerning traveller, anyone who sees travel as an art to be interpreted with elegance, functionality and a touch of innovation. A silent ally that transforms every journey into an experience of efficiency and comfort, where every detail tells a story of continuous research and meticulous attention to detail.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MALAGA TRAVEL BACKPACK BLACK/YELLOW 28L	UB954151		

LYOS

NEW 2026

THE WATERPROOF CARRY-ALL



From boat decks to mountain hikes, your travel essentials need protecting from the elements. The Cressi Lyos was born from that simple need, our team wanted a compact, waterproof pouch to stash small but valuable items in wet, salty, or sandy environments. Made from tough waterproof material with heat-sealed seams and waterproof zips, Lyos easily handles spray, humidity and sandy beaches. While it's not designed for complete submersion in water, it delivers unbeatable protection in splash zones

and damp kit bags. The main compartment has space for larger items like mobile phones and power banks, while a front zip pocket gives you quick access to smaller items like car keys, cert cards or a multitool. A reinforced side handle makes the pouch easy to carry, or it can be attached to a carabiner for clipping off on deck. Small and super versatile, Cressi Lyos is a minimalist and stylish way to protect your important tech and accessories from whatever nature throws at you.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
LYOS DRY POUCH BLACK	XUB992050		

UTILA

NEW 2026



PRODUCT	CODICE		
UTILA BEACH BAG 85 lt	UB937000		

DIMENSIONS

Volume 4 L

Dimensions 25x16x10 cm

PIPER

PRODUCT UPDATE

ULTRALIGHT TROLLEY | 2.9 KG



DIMENSIONS

Volume	49 L
Weight	2.9 kg 6.4 lbs
Main compartment	35.5 x 23 x 56 cm 14 x 9 x 22 inch

The Piper is a suitcase designed and especially convenient for air travel, with a special 2 stage telescoping handle and 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles. Several zippers, heavy-duty wheel housing, bumper protection, and scratch-resistant denier fabric ensure that your equipment will be able to be stored safely. Grab handles on the top, side, and bottom of the suitcase make this very

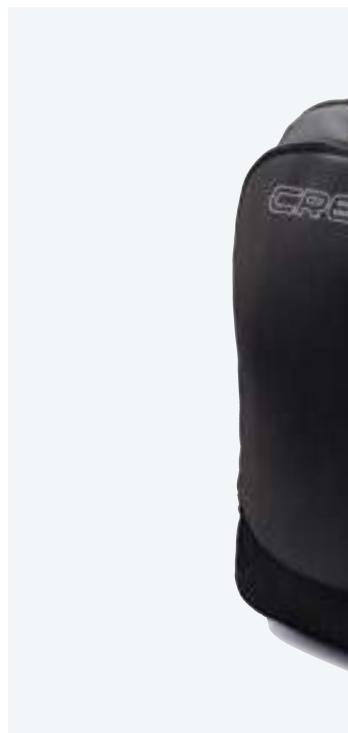
easy to hold. The interior of the Piper features compression straps and a side pocket to help organize your belongings. A back ID pocket makes it possible to label your suitcase. At 6.4 pounds and 1.73 cubic feet, the Piper is light and great for traveling. Its dimensions are in compliance with the carry-on airplane regulations.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
PIPER TROLLEY BAG	UB952000		

MALPELO

PRODUCT UPDATE

40 L ADVANCED FEATURES BACKPACK



PIPER + MALPELO



DIMENSIONS

Volume	40 L
Weight	1.3 kg 2.7lbs
Main compartment	42 x 13 x 61 cm 17 x 5 x 24 inch

40-liter backpack designed by the Cressi team. It has a double-zip "U" shaped front pocket with a padded compartment for a tablet or large (17") laptop. Interior zippered mesh compartments provide additional organization. Also included is a vertical-zippered front-facing pocket for any documents that need extra protection. Small loops stitched to the exterior outer edge can be used to latch lighter gear. A zippered elastic side-pockets makes accessing small items easy.

There are two carrying handles, one on the top and one on the side, to make carrying easy and comfortable. There are also two shoulder straps, making it possible to wear as a backpack. The straps are padded to provide comfort and reduce stress on the shoulders and back. The bag features a fully adjustable/removable sternum strap to help support the load while being worn as a backpack.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
MALPELO BACKPACK BLACK	UB938000		

ROATAN

HEAVY DUTY MESH BAG 123 L



The Roatan mesh liter bag is perfect to keep all your scuba diving gear together. Made with high-density polyester, this mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with two access points - a drawstring on the top and a full-length zipper on the side- to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet. The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded, adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap. It

can also be carried with two reinforced handles, one on the side and one on the top. Included is a semi-dry front pocket with a zipper closure. A drain in the reinforced PVC bottom ensures that any water empties out, making this a perfect option to rinse your gear after use.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
ROATAN HEAVY DUTY DIVE BAG 90 lt	UB936000		

GORGONA

TRAVEL MESH BAG



PRODUCT	CODICE		
GORGONA BAG BLACK	UA925900		



Photo by: Jason Washington

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Mesh bag for draining wet equipments
- Made with high-density polyester
- Reinforced PVC bottom
- Back pocket with zip
- Volume: 123 Liters

DIMENSIONS

Volume	107 L
Weight	0,75 kg 1.65 lbs
Dimensions	38 x 38 x 96 cm 14.96 x 14.96 x 37.79 inch
Materials	70% Polyester Mesh - 30% 600D Polyester PUX2

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
- The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
- Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle (diameter 38 cm - 14.96 inch)
- YKK Zippers

REGULATOR BAG



DIMENSIONS

Dimensions Ø 36 x 11 cm
Ø 14.25 x 4.33 inch

The 360 Regulator Bag is a case for protecting scuba diving regulators and octopus. With an adjustable shoulder strap, made

of strong nylon. The foam lining acts as a protective covering. The closure is with YKK® zip that ensures a perfect seal.

PRODUCT	CODE		
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000		

DRY BOX BLACK

DRY SHELL CASE 110MM



6,5x6,5x12 cm - 2.5x2.5x4.7 in

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions 6 x 6 x 11 cm - 2.4 x 2.4 x 4.4 inch

Internal Diameter

5 cm - 2 inch

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Strong plastic
- Watertight
- Quick closing strap

PRODUCT	CODE		
DRY BOX BLACK 110mm	TA700003		

LIBRA WEIGHT CASE

NEW 2026



31x14.5x16 cm - 12.2x5.7x6.2 in



PRODUCT	CODE		
LIBRA BALLAST WEIGHT BAG BLACK	UB500550		

DRY BOX RED

DRY SHELL CASE 177MM



7x7x19 cm - 2.7x2.7x7.4 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Strong plastic
- Watertight
- Quick cord lock

PRODUCT	CODE		
DRY BOX RED 177mm	TA700080		



Photo by: Wojciech Dopierala

FLOATS

/ FLOATS | THE BEACON IN THE BLUE



SIGNAL BOARD BUOY



35.5x52x8.5 cm - 13.9x20.4x3.3 in

Red for excellent visibility, it uses two casings: an outer skin made of abrasion-resistant material ensures excellent protection for the two inner inflatable chambers, which are white. A mesh cover makes the bottom abrasion-proof and ensures effective drainage so that the buoy retains its light weight at all times. The upper part is fitted with multipurpose pockets and a big expanding container. A mesh bag made of

adjustable elastic straps will carry additional objects. A zipper along the centre gives access to the two air tubes, which are kept separate for fail-safe buoyancy. A casing for the pole of the flag required by regulations is provided in the centre of the front section of the float. Also Red, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
SIGNAL BOARD BUOY	TA611902		

SPYDER BOARD BUOY



n.a cm - n.a in

The buoy is double chamber type with an inner tube and an external protective cover. It is made from abrasion-resistant 420D nylon. Fluorescent red colour makes it highly visible. Holds 3 rifles. Buoy dimensions: 80 cm x 30 cm. The buoy has a double internal chamber to increase your safety. If one is pierced, the

buoy will always be on the surface thanks to the other chamber. The three pockets are very practical for storing various accessories. A stabilising lead makes this buoy very stable even with the sea formed and with the top compartments occupied by heavy objects.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
SPYDER BOARD BUOY	TA611900		

TORPEDO BUOY



The PVC used for this mono-camera buoy is very thick (0.35 mm) and is highly resistant to stress from sea activities. High-quality heat welded connections. The torpedo shape is very convenient for swimming because it eliminates any hydrodynamic resistance. It has a super slip tray finish, so that the buoy is the minimum resistance to the angler's progress.

It is also very comfortable for rifles that can be positioned lengthwise. Pole with "Diver Underwater" flag and 25 m rope.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
TORPEDO BUOY	TA611600		

COMPETITION BUOY



This spherical float is slightly flattened to offer less wind resistance and has a built-in inflatable flag. Made from PVC, it has a strong anchor point for attaching the line on the lower half. It

is supplied complete with a light 25 m floating line that has a small cylindrical lead weight of 150 g.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
COMPETITION BUOY	TA611500		



n.a cm - n.a in

Diameter	25 cm - 9.85 inch
Height	85 cm - 33.46 inch
Volume	about 15 L
Weight	680 gr - 1.5 lb



n.a cm - n.a in

Diameter	30 cm - 11.81 inch
Height	23 cm - 9.05 inch
Volume	about 7 L
Weight	380 gr - 0.84 lb

FREEDIVING BUOY



26x36x19 cm - 10.2x14.1x7.4 in



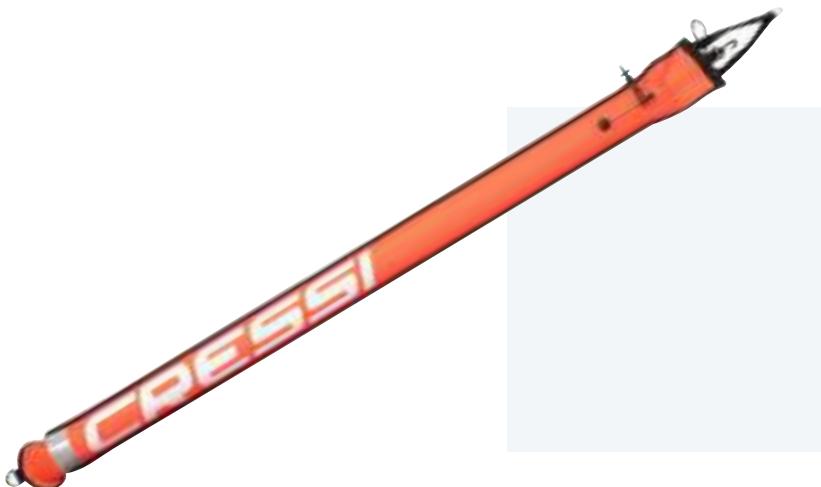
This training buoy is dedicated to freediving. It has a durable external material, an external zipper pocket, four external handles for pre-immersion preparation and two exterior D-rings. The wide interior space allows to store the rope during transport. The inflation system is oral

with overpressure valve. The freediving rope can be connected to a D-ring in stainless steel. Flag is included.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
FREEDIVING BUOY	TA611991		

ELITE MARKER BUOY

REPRICED 2026



10x18x10 cm - 3.9x7x3.9 in



The Elite Marker is a brightly coloured open-cell buoy designed for divers seeking reliability and practicality. Equipped with a plastic wind inflator and an open end for inflation via the diver's octopus, this buoy guarantees ease of use. It can be easily attached to a finger reel and deployed from below or at the surface; it has reflective

strips on the top for easy identification. Deflation is quick and easy, thanks to the quick release valve, which also prevents over-inflation upon release from depth. The buoy can be stowed away thanks to the attached bungee and fits comfortably in most divers' pockets.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
ELITE MARKER BUOY ORANGE	TA611828		

Diameter	10 cm - 3.9 inch
Height	180 cm - 70.8 inch

COMPACT ELITE MARKER BUOY



The Compact Marker is a versatile and easy-to-use buoy designed for marking surfaces. Thanks to its self-sealing properties, this tall buoy offers remarkable flotation capabilities while maintaining a compact size. If you find yourself far from the shore or boat, this buoy is the perfect tool to capture attention on the

surface, while an innovative overpressure valve prevents overinflation. In addition, the valve can be used to release air from the Compact Marker when needed. This buoy guarantees efficiency and reliability for any marking requirement.

PRODUCT	CODICE	
COMPACT MARKER BUOY ORANGE	TA611818	

MARKER BUOY



The Marker Buoy is an indispensable safety tool for your dives. The integrated weight at the bottom ensures a stable upright position, while the bright red colour guarantees excellent visibility. After use, the buoy can be easily rolled up and stored in the practical pouch included, which features a rust-proof plastic snap hook for convenient transportation. With a generous

20-meter line and a length of 130 cm, this footbait is essential for signaling your position underwater and adhering to safety standards.

PRODUCT	CODICE	
MARKER BUOY	TAG11800	



9x16x9 cm - 3.5x6.2x3.5 in



Diameter	16 cm - 6.2 inch
Height	120 cm - 47.2 inch



13x23x6 cm - 5.1x9x2.3 in



FINGER SPOOL



The Finger Spool, a versatile accessory, is designed for divers looking for a lightweight yet robust solution. The Cressi polymer finger spool is renowned for its durability and high quality construction. Its wide centre comfortably accommodates divers' fingers, even when

wearing gloves. The Flatline design ensures efficient water cutting when deploying surface buoys, maintaining tangle-free operation. Equipped with a double-ended stainless steel clip, this reel ensures secure attachment.

PRODUCT	CODICE		
FINGER SPOOL w/SS BOLT SNAP 15m BLACK	TA660150		
FINGER SPOOL w/SS BOLT SNAP 30m BLACK	TA660350		



7.5x5.5x7.5 cm - 2.9x2.1x2.9 in



Photo by: Yeray Del Gado

FREEDIVING LANYARD



The Cressi Safety Lanyard is designed to be used as a guide while line diving. Safety lanyards are required to be worn during freediving classes. The Cressi's Safety Lanyard carabiner is stainless steel. The D-ring is made with durable steel. The flexible and strong cable

is surrounded by a transparent spine to protect the cable from abrasion. Our comfortable Neoprene strap can be worn on the wrist or ankle. The Neoprene cuff includes a quick release tab to release the cuff.



35x20 cm - 13.7x7.8 in

PRODUCT	CODICE		
FREEDIVING LANYARD 2.0	TA640002		

HERCULES

LIFTING BALLOON



Professional lifting balloon available in 250, 500 and 1000 kg capacity. High-strength steel rings. HD PVC laminated fabric with high

frequency welding. Inflation valve and top valve. Bright color for a great visibility.

PRODUCT	CODE			
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 250	KU745002			
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 500	KU745003			
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 1000	KU745004			
HERCULES VALVE	KZ745099			

TANKS

STRONG AND RELIABLE TANKS

Cressi tanks are made of high quality and safety standards. They come in 5 different capacities: 5, 10, 12, 15 and 18 litres. On the other hand, the valves are made by Cressi-sub and were the first easy to assemble and disassemble valves to appear on the market. They are strong and reliable and are made from really top quality materials. The inner air passages were carefully studied in the design so as to guarantee top performance even, and above all, with the top performance regulators.

The valve design ensures an excellent grip, facilitating opening and closing of the tank. A brand new, exclusive slot system means you can check whether the faucet is open or closed at a glance (yellow = faucet closed, red = faucet open).

The regulator connection incorporates a threaded insert, which means it can equally be used for both INT bracket or DIN connection. The valves are modular you can easily change from a single connection valve to dual connection valve and vice versa. The Cressi-sub valves passed the strict tests imposed by European standards with flying colours thus receiving the prestigious CE certification.



M25x2

Cressi sub uses the M25x2 spacing to thread tanks and control valves in conformity with European Regulations. Using articles (tanks/valves) with a different threading can cause serious accidents.

PRODUCT	CODE			
CYLINDER 5lt	GB840510			
CYLINDER 10lt	GB841010			
CYLINDER 12lt	GB841210			
CYLINDER 15lt	GB841510			
CYLINDER 18lt	GB841810			
BACK PACK COMPL. 10/15/18 l	GB840050			
TANK VALVE CAP BLACK	GZ800050			

BAULIA

/ BALLAST | STAY BALANCED

SERPENT

SILICONE MARSEILLAISE WEIGHT BELT WITH METAL BUCKLE



Crafted from 100% High Grade, tear-resistant Silicone, the Serpent belt boasts a 200kg tensile strength, ensuring durability in tough underwater conditions. With higher stretch and flexibility than rubber, it provides a more comfortable fit. Its UV, saltwater, heat, and chemical resistance extends its lifespan, outperforming rubber alternatives. The belt is softer

and less abrasive on diving suits, featuring a heavy-duty stainless steel quick-release Marsellaise buckle with a roller for secure and easy adjustments. With 9 holes spaced 4cm apart, it accommodates all diver sizes. Measuring 4.5cm wide and 4.5mm thick, it's perfect for diving, freediving, and spearfishing.

PRODUCT	CODE		
BLACK	TA629050		
WHITE	TA629030		

ULTRA

MARSEILLAISE RUBBER BELT WITH METAL BUCKLE



The Ultra Marseillaise weight belt is a high-quality, rubber diving accessory designed with a focus on comfort and security. With a thickness of 4 mm, this belt is engineered to withstand the rigors of underwater activities. Its standout feature is the Marseille-style stainless steel buckle, which is known for its robustness and ease of use. This buckle has a pivoting pin that slots into regularly spaced holes along the belt, ensuring a secure fit that can be quickly released in an emergency. The belt's rubber material

is specially formulated for elasticity, allowing it to automatically tighten during a diver's descent as abdominal compression occurs and the thickness of the diving suit decreases. This ensures that the belt remains snugly fitted to the diver's body throughout all phases of the dive, providing a consistent and reliable means of carrying weights. The Ultra Marseillaise belt's design prioritizes the diver's safety and comfort, making it an essential tool for divers who demand the best in underwater gear.

PRODUCT	CODE		
BLACK CAMOU	TA624059		
BLACK	TA624050		

MARSEILLAISE

MARSEILLAISE PREMIUM RUBBER BELT



Rubber weight belt with stainless steel buckle. Because it is made from a stretch material, the belt automatically tightens up during descent, when it generally loosens due to abdominal pressure and the reduction in the thickness of the wetsuit. Consequently the belt always fits snugly against

the diver in every phase of the dive. The quick-release stainless steel buckle provides instinctive and rapid emergency release. The buckle pin passes through, is very strong and is riveted at both ends.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MARSEILLE RUBBER BELT BLACK	TA626000		

MALTA

QUICK RELEASE RUBBER BELT, WITH METAL BUCKLE



Rubber weight belt with stainless steel buckle. Because it is made from a stretch material, the belt automatically tightens up during descent, when it generally loosens due to abdominal pressure and the reduction in the thickness of the wetsuit. Consequently the belt

always fits snugly against the diver in every phase of the dive. The stainless steel buckle has a tilting check pin that fits into the holes situated at regular intervals along the belt. Secure grip and quick emergency release.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MALTA RUBBER BELT BLACK	TA626010		

RODI

NEW 2026

QUICK RELEASE RUBBER BELT



It is manufactured with a high-stretch rubber to keep your weights comfortably in proper position during ascents and descents. The quick-release

hard plastic buckle provides an intuitive and rapid emergency release. The buckle pin passes through, is very strong, and is riveted at both ends.

PRODUCT	CODE		
RODI RUBBER BELT w/PLASTIC BUCKLE BLACK	TA627150		

LEAD WEIGHT 1 KG



PRODUCT	CODE		
LEAD WEIGHT kg1	TA620100		

GOZO

NEW COLOR 2026

QUICK RELEASE NYLON BELT



PLASTIC BUCKLE

METAL BUCKLE

Strong woven nylon weight belt, and rapid emergency release. The buckle provides instinctive

PRODUCT	CODE		
GOZO NYLON BELT BLACK	TA625000		
GOZO NYLON BELT W/PLASTIC BUCKLE BLACK	TA625009		

CRESSI SPEARFISHING NEW COLLECTION

With this catalogue, we would like to highlight our origins, which have distinguished us over the years. Today, with the same passion as then, we follow the needs of our customers, from the beginners to the most ambitious athletes, sure of providing products suitable for all needs, always focusing on technology and results.

In these 80 years the company has always preserved its DNA, which is well represented by Cressi's logo. The "C" logo with the mermaid, in the origin with the speargun, is recognisable all over the world as a prestigious brand of watersports and spearfishing.

Our goal is to provide a complete vision of our products Dedicated to all those who make spearfishing their passion.

The work undertaken over the years carries out a constant renewal of products with strict testing and always new technologies, placing us at the top for reliability, performance and durability.

All this takes in thanks to a continuous dialogue between our designers, who are always ready to make the best improvements, and our ambassadors, expert testers who have made the sea their home.

The philosophy of the Cressi family is always the same, first of all the technique and then everything else... this catalogue is an excellent example.

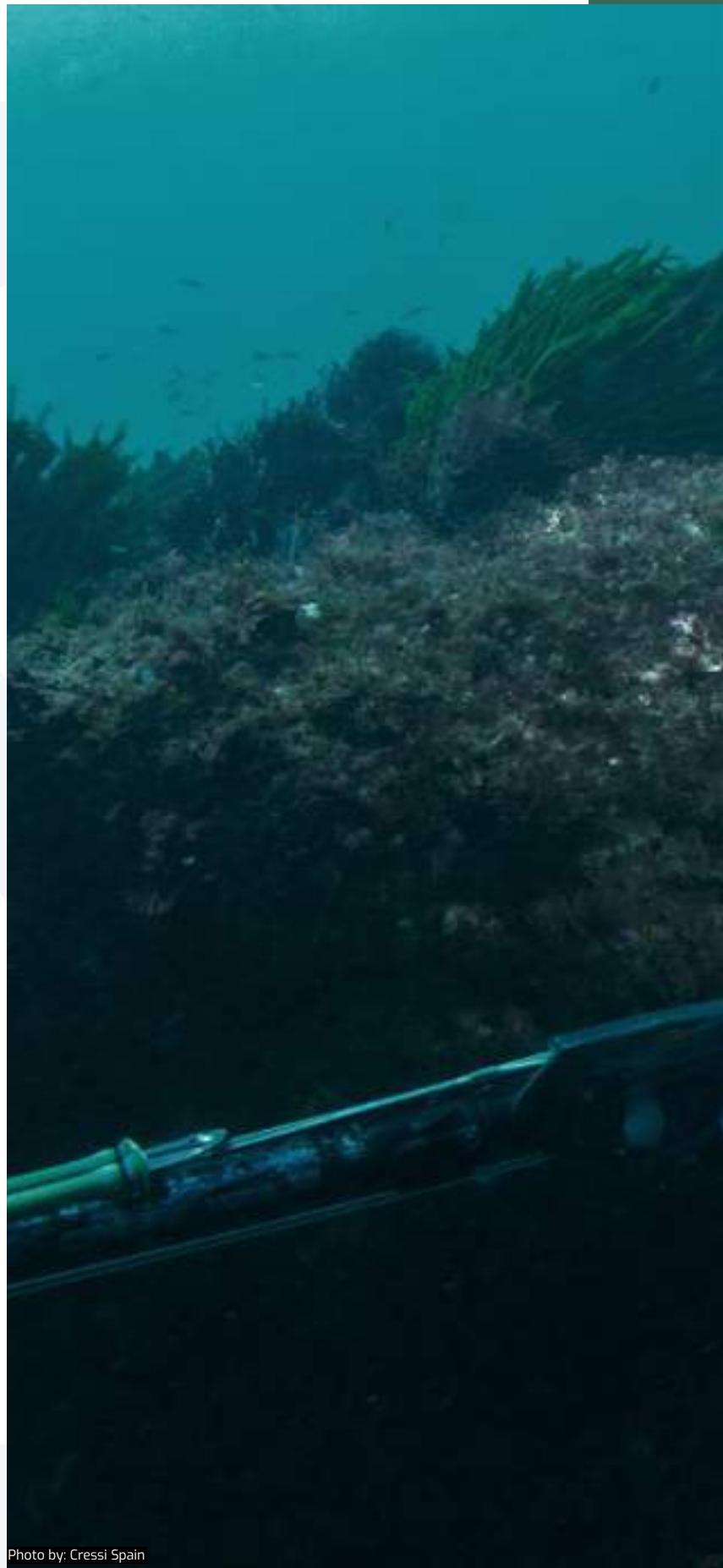


Photo by: Cressi Spain



**BORN
FROM
THE SEA**

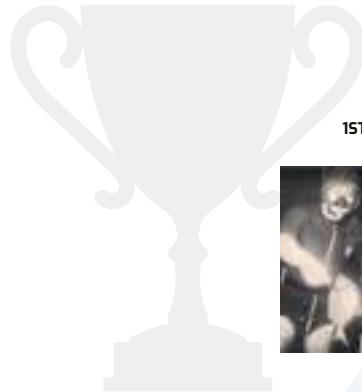


x12

**TIMES SPEARFISHING
WORLD CHAMPIONS!**

CRESSI

THE MOST VICTORIOUS SPEARFISHING BRAND EVER



1ST WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1957, YUGOSLAVIA



**CATALANI
MARIO**

60.140 POINTS

3RD WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1959, MALTA



**LENTZ
TERRY**

53.050 POINTS

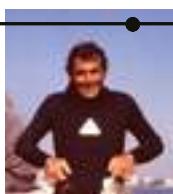
4TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1960, ITALY



**HERMANN
BRUNO**

47.320 POINTS

16TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1987, TURKEY



**MAZZARI
RENZO**

138.555 POINTS

17TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1989, ITALY

**MAZZARI
RENZO**

64.610 POINTS

18TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1992, SPAIN

**MAZZARI
RENZO**

111.296 POINTS

24TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2004, CHILE



**BELLANI
STEFANO**

76.320 POINTS

CRESSI SPEARFISHING & SUSTAINABILITY

Spearfishing has become **the most sustainable fishing method** for many reasons. One of the biggest is that it has the most selective catch, by species, size, and quantity.

It also has the least problems for the environment, no by-catch, it doesn't need any bait, almost no gear loss, virtually no non-targeted species impact, and no harm to the surrounding **underwater environment**.

When using the Cressi gear and taking only high percentage shots, there is a low non-retrieval rate. **By following all fishing regulations and laws, and shooting only fish that are good to eat, and always eating your catch.**

WE CARE!

Cressi cares to preserve the planet reducing its environmental impact.

Egidio and Nanni Cressi first founded the Cressi company to service the growing sport of spearfishing, and the Cressi name has been associated with the sport ever since.

Cressi-sponsored athletes have **won 12 world spearfishing titles** in that time, and **15 Italian championships**.

The company offers an **extensive line of gear**. These include pneumatic and band-powered guns, masks, a lot of models of freediving fins and a wide range of accessories, such as bags, shafts, reels and so on.

6TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1963, BRASIL

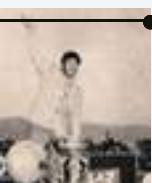
10TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1971, CHILE

**HERMANY
BRUNO**

141.000 POINTS

**CHOQUE
RAÚL**

405.550 POINTS



27TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2010, CROATIA



**DANIEL
GOSPIC**

41.484 POINTS

29TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2014, PERÙ



**XAVIER
BLANCO**

28.191 POINTS

33TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2023, SPAIN



**SANTI
LÓPEZ**

53.500 POINTS

MORE THAN ANYONE ELSE!

OUR AMBASSADORS

ANGELO ASCIONE



Angelo Ascione

I've had several successes in both national and international spearfishing competitions. I'm a freediving and spearfishing instructor, and today I'm constantly dedicated to this. I've always been fascinated by the aquatic world. The sea is my passion which is second only to my family.

PHILIPPE CHARRIER



I was born in July 1977 in Cannes, France. I am a professional fisherman. I love the sea and every time is a new discovery. In 2001 I entered the world of Cressi, which has sponsored me ever since. I was on the French national underwater fishing team between 1999 and 2005.

FRANCESCO DIVERSI



diversifrancesco

Graduated in Molecular Biology in Pisa, where my passion for the sea began. Particularly for sailing, achieving success in national and international competitions, and for spearfishing. In 2008 I won the Italian team championship and in 2017 I started working with Cressi.

STEFANO BELLANI



Stefano Bellani

Since I was young, in my free time I was always out at sea, in the blue waters of Corsica, fishing tunas and amberjacks. Constantly looking for new places to explore and to practise my passion. People call me a real champion, I'm proud to have the opportunity to share my underwater world.

Italy

GIULIO CAVALIERE



giulio.knight

The fascination with the sea has been very strong since I was a child. I remember the excitement of handling mask and fins for the first underwater adventures and the Cressi brand that made people dream and gave them confidence. Over the years, freediving soon became a must and a priority, a lifestyle in the true sense of the word.

Italy

KRISTIAN CORRIAS



Kristian Corrias

I'm very connected to the sea, it gives me a sense of freedom even when it's rough and seems to want to push me away. I've always had the passion for spearfishing since I was a teenager. I waited impatiently for the specialized magazines to admire the champions of the time and read their stories.

Italy

LUCA DELLA SANTA



lucas13

I was raised on the beaches of North Carolina and South Florida, where my love for the ocean began. Growing up, I was fishing, diving, or surfing any chance I could get. With my love for the ocean and wanting to experience it in different ways, I have continued to share the passion for the sport.

USA

STJEPKO KESIC



Stjepko Kesić

I'm part of the Cressi team and won my first title as Croatian National Champion in 2019. Then I won my second title in 2020, a two days championship was held in the area of half island Istra and it was organized by the Club Delfin from Pula. It was a very satisfying experience.

Croatia

STEFANO KONJEDIC



stefano_kojendic

Freediving, Spearfishing, and Finswimming instructor. Diver of the Italian Navy. European champion with World record and vice-champion, of freediving and finswimming. For many years he has competed for the Italian national swimming team. He gave vent to his passion for diving and spearfishing. In 2023, he entered the world of competitions, achieving several podiums at regional competitions; he was called for the Italian Championships in September 2023.

Italy

DARIO MACCIONI



dariomaccioni

Being part of the Cressi Team makes me proud, above all because since I was 8 years old my favorite brand for its colors, logo and the champions that represented it is Cressi Sub. My life is dedicated to my family and to spearfishing. I continue my competitive career giving my best with the hope that it will last as long as possible.

Italy

RENZO MAZZARRI



renzomazzarri.com

Renzo Mazzarri is an Italian freediving fisherman. He is the only one to have won **three consecutive world championships** in both individual and team fishing (1987 Turkey, 1989 Italy, 1992 Spain). He is capable of fishing at depths of more than 35 metres. In his career, he has collected a countless number of victories. In 1990 he received the Trident d'Or as the best diver of the year.

Italy

RICCARDO MOLTENI



Italy

Riccardo Molteni

Three times world champion in the Spearfishing Champions League with his adventure partner Mazzarri, Riccardo Molteni boasts an outstanding career.

A world-traveller and admirer of the deep sea around the globe, in his stories he always manages to highlight the beauty of his experiences and also the inevitable risks involved, which are impossible to overcome without a pinch of madness and a lot of passion.

ANDREA SETTIMI



Italy

and_set_sea

A lifestyle and family tradition that I have experienced since I was 12 years old. The emotions and peace that I constantly feel underwater give me the strength to look ahead and set myself new goals. I love everything about freediving, from the difficulties to the satisfaction, and I always try to learn from it. The sea seems always to understand me.

LUIGI PURETTI



Italy

luigi_puretti_fisherman

Luigi Puretti is a freediver, athlete, and certified instructor. The sea has always been part of his life, a deep connection that led him to turn his passion into a career. He spent the early years of his life in Germany, but every summer he returned to Salento, where he discovered the irresistible charm of the sea. After various work experiences, including a period as a Navy officer, he chose to devote himself entirely to freediving, in search of a more independent and free life.

ANTONINO PIRAS



Italy

Antonino Piras (Nino)

When I was 12 years old the most important thing for me was to jump into the sea to see everything that was inside. I've turned this passion into my sport and I consider myself extremely lucky cause my passion has also led to my job as Cressi agent, which gives me satisfaction in being the team manager of this wonderful group of athletes.

FRANCESCO PIRAS



Italy

pirasf

My love for the water has been transmitted from father to son. Organising fishing expeditions is my greatest passion. I practice in all seasons and with different techniques, I live underwater all year round. In September 2016, in the waters of Taranto, I won the Italian Championship of Apnea Fishing Qualification (second category).

SANTI LÓPEZ CID



Spain



BE THE NEXT...



Join the Cressi family!

Our team is always looking for new talents and athletes who share our love for the sea!

Contact us at:

European countries - marketing.italia@cressi.com

American countries - marketing@cressiusa.com

CRESSI
SPEARFISHING

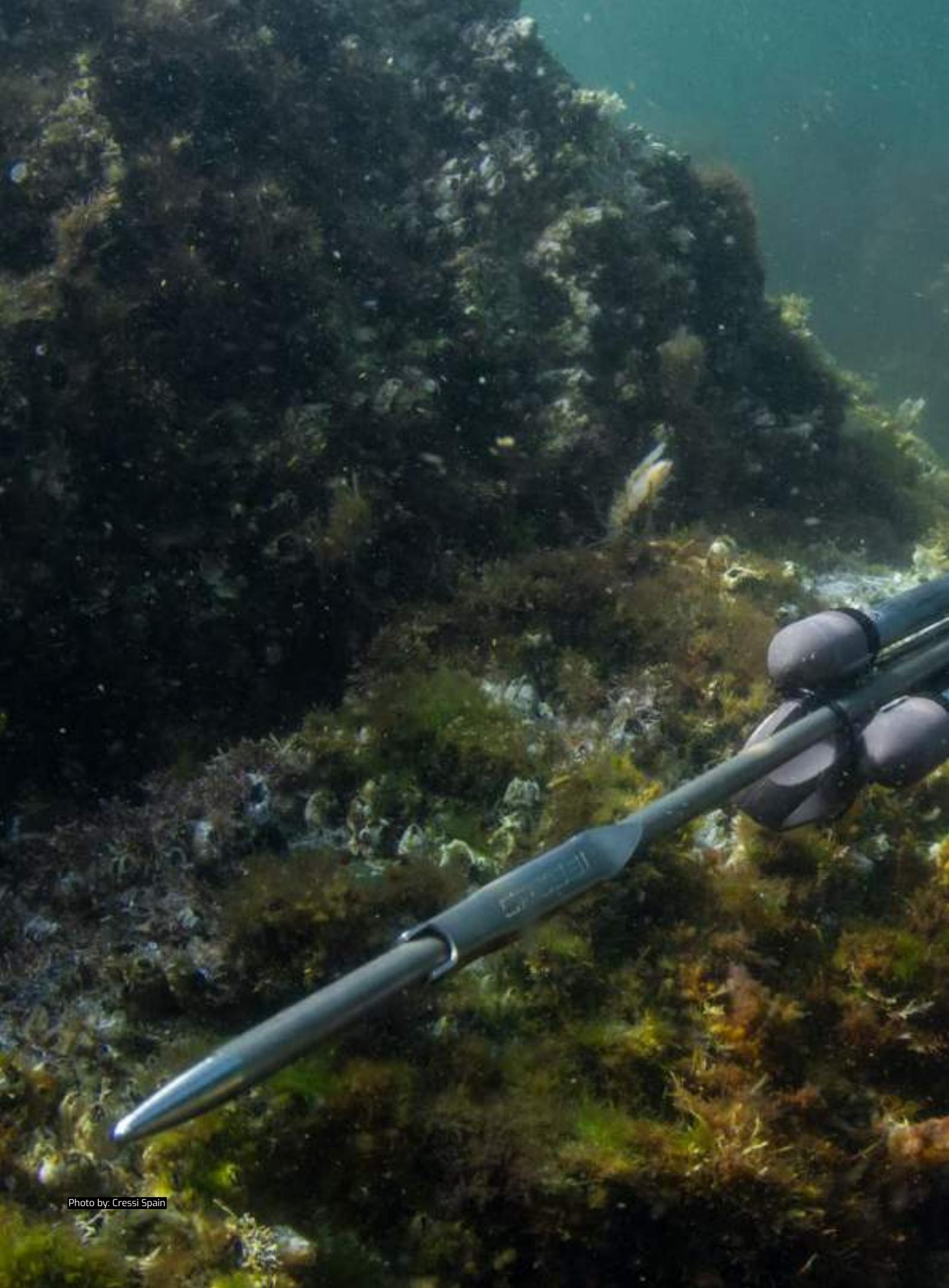


Photo by: Cressi Spain

SPEARGUNS

/ SPEARGUNS | PROFESSIONAL HUNTING TOOLS

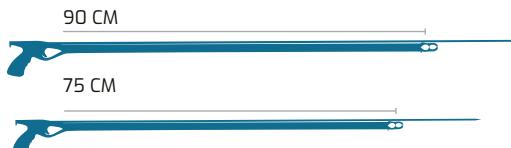
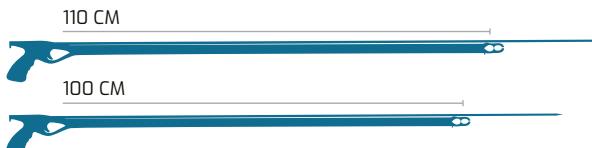


VICTORY ROLLER

NEW 2026

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

MADE IN ITALY



The Cressi Victory speargun is the ideal choice for fishing enthusiasts seeking high-level performance. Integrated with the new Compact Mono-Axial Roller Muzzle, it offers unmatched shot stability and balance. The muzzle's mono-axial system, with centrally mounted ceramic bearings and large synchronized pulleys, reduces friction, optimizes shaft release, and ensures precise alignment along the gun's line of sight. What makes the Victory stand out is its rigid yet hydrodynamic 31 mm round barrel, allowing fast and fluid movement in all directions. This agility helps the spearfisher

move effortlessly underwater to reach the ideal shooting angle. The muzzle's upper bridge simplifies shaft insertion, even for XL shark fin models, and its optimized line routing ensures quick, smooth reloading. Preconfigured to support an additional booster band for increased power, and compatible with all Cressi systems using a 28 mm barrel, the Victory offers a compact, functional design built to face any underwater challenge. A durable and accurate speargun, engineered to elevate your fishing experience.

PRODUCT	CODE	
VICTORY ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 75	FE381075	
VICTORY ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 90	FE381090	
VICTORY ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 100	FE381100	
VICTORY ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 110	FE381110	



HYDRA

SHAFT Ø 7.5 MM



31 MM

28MM RIGID AND HYDRODYNAMIC ROUND BODY



SHOCK ABSORBER

NEW



*MORE AT PAGE 312



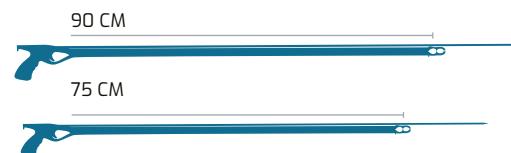
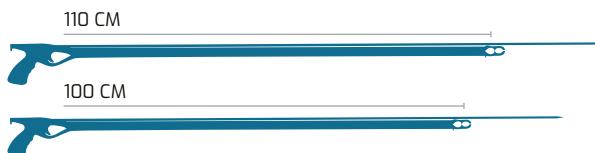
CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER

UNLIMITED POWER

NEW 2026



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product



The new Cherokee Power Roller is Cressi's most advanced speargun, combining top-tier materials and cutting-edge engineering for unmatched performance in the water. Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, and interchangeable high or low soft sternal support for optimal control in all conditions. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, all CNC machined from solid. A built-in shock absorber ensures silent shaft release, while the reversible side safety adds versatility. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Equipped with the Compact Mono-Axial Roller Muzzle, designed with a central pulley linkage and ceramic bearings to reduce bulk and friction. This innovative

system guarantees perfect alignment along the gun's line of sight, improving balance and shot precision. The large synchronized pulleys and optimized line routing provide smooth loading and effective force distribution. The upper bridge allows easy shaft insertion, including XL shark fins, and the muzzle is preconfigured to accept a booster band for extra power when needed. The head features a magnetic spear lock: once the shaft is inserted, it is held by two magnets sealed in a watertight chamber, ensuring maximum reset speed without the drawbacks of mechanical systems. Supplied with double 16 mm natural latex bands and a Dyneema wishbone, the Cherokee Power Roller is built to exceed the expectations of the most demanding spearfishers.

PRODUCT	CODE
CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 75	FE366075
CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 90	FE366090
CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 100	FE366100
CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER RUBBER ARBALETE 110	FE366110

MADE IN ITALY



KRAKEN

SHAFT Ø 7 MM



SHOCK ABSORBER



INTERCHANGEABLE
HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



28 MM

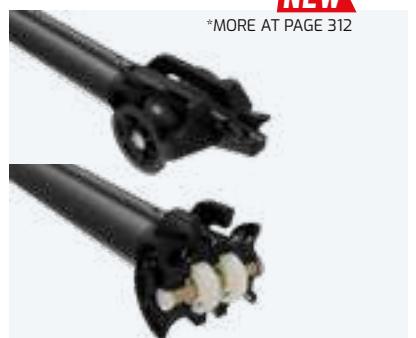
RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

NEW

*MORE AT PAGE 312



VICTORY

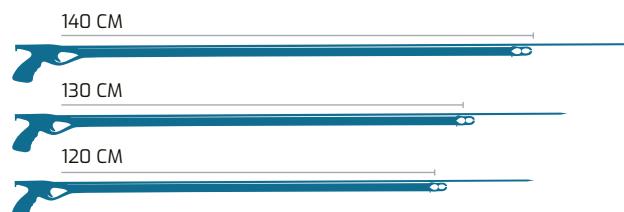


SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product



MADE IN ITALY

FOR BIG GAME SPEARFISHING



The Cressi Victory fishing rifle is the ideal choice for fishing enthusiasts looking for a superior experience. With its excellent rebound control and great shooting accuracy, the Victory guarantees more effective and rewarding fishing.

What makes the Victory rifle different from others is its 31 mm round body; despite its rigidity, it offers exceptional hydrodynamics in all directions. This allows smooth and fast

movements in the water, enabling the angler to move nimbly and easily to reach the best position and hit the target with precision. The result is a durable speargun that delivers exceptional performance, allowing the angler to meet challenges in the water with ease and precision.

In summary, the Cressi Victory bungee speargun is a high-quality option for those wishing to enhance their fishing experience.

PRODUCT	CODE		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 90	FE380090		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 100	FE380100		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 110	FE380110		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 120	FE380120		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 130	FE380130		
VICTORY RUBBER ARBALETE 140	FE380140		



SHAFT Ø 7.5 MM



3X CLOSED CIRCULAR MUZZLE



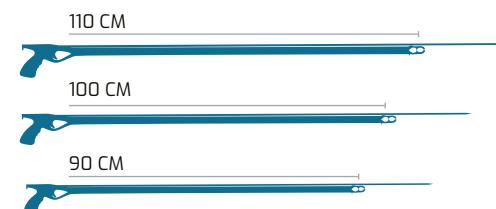
31MM RIGID AND HYDRODYNAMIC ROUND BODY



TRIPLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM WITH
DYNEEMA SK78 WISHBONE



SHOCK ABSORBER



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Control and precision
- Exceptional hydrodynamics
- Adaptability
- Shaft ø mm 7.5 with bottom flopper
- Triple circular band ø mm 14 with Dyneema SK78 wishbone



CHEROKEE FAST



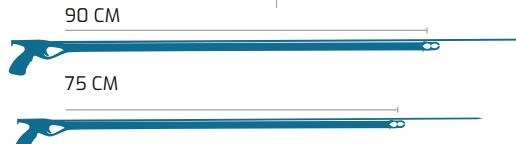
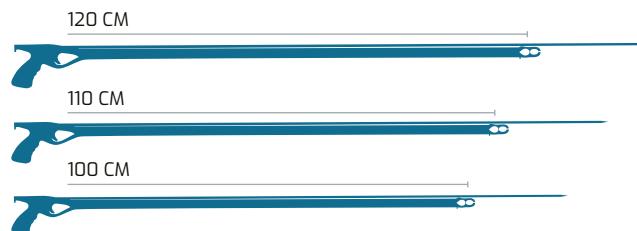
SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product



POWERFUL WITH EASY LOADING



REEL 50 M INCLUDED



Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side safety

mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

PRODUCT	CODE			
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	FE363100			
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	FE363200			
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	FE363300			
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	FE363400			
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	FE363500			

MADE IN ITALY

KRAKEN



SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM



SHOCK ABSORBER

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anticorodal black barrel with integrated spear guide
- Handle made of engineering plastic reinforced with fiberglass
- Adjustable ergonomic handle, two screws allow you to set a larger or smaller handle
- Sideline release integrated into the body of the gun.
- Cobra design open-muzzle featuring softer angles for reducing friction with the bands
- Muzzle with the spear-lock system: two magnets keep the shaft in position
- Shock absorber for silencing the release of the shaft
- Reel included featuring a quick-release mounting bracket
- Choice between two sternal supports, one long and one short
- Supplied assembled, ready for use, with two elastic bands with nylon cord (Ø 14 mm) and a stainless steel shaft (Ø 6.5 mm)
- Measurements: 120, 110, 100, 90 and 75 cm



CHEROKEE EXO

MODULAR POWER



SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product



MADE IN ITALY

KRAKEN



SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND Ø 16 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE
28 MM



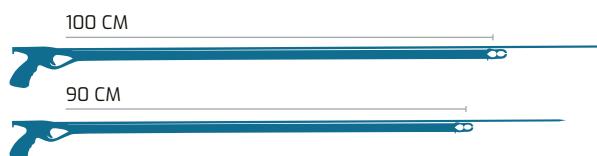
INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER,
LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN

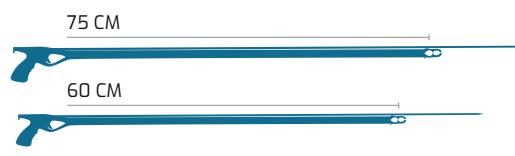


REELS DOVETAIL
SYSTEM



100 CM

90 CM



75 CM

60 CM

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism.

Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a 16 mm natural latex elastic, with Dyneema wishbone.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

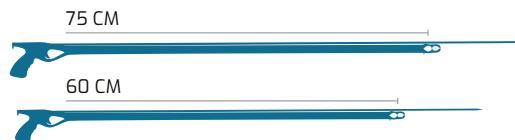
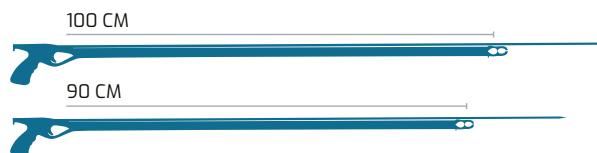
- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft Ø 6.5 mm
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band Ø 16 mm with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel Ø 28 mm with shaft guide
- Measurements: 110, 100, 90, 75 and 60 cm

PRODUCT	CODE	
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	FE364000	
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	FE364100	
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	FE364200	
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	FE364300	



YUMA FAST

THE GUN FOR AMBUSH AND DEN



Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, integrated soft sternal support.

Ultra-light triggering case with release mechanism in AISI 316. Dovetail reel coupling. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in

place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with double 14 mm natural latex band, with Dyneema wishbone.

PRODUCT	CODE		
YUMA FAST GUN 60	FE349000		
YUMA FAST GUN 75	FE349100		
YUMA FAST GUN 90	FE349200		
YUMA FAST GUN 100	FE349300		

MADE IN ITALY

BARRACUDA



STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM



SHOCK ABSORBER

RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

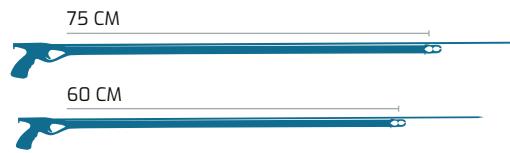
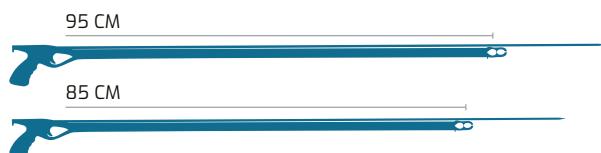
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Guide line release with automatic return
- Integrated sternal support
- Shaft ø mm 6 with tig welded fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band ø mm 14 with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel ø mm 26 with shaft guide



MOICANO

PERFECT FOR THE AMBUSH



Moicano is a speargun for fast fishing with its excellent handling thanks to its Ø26 mm anticorodal aluminum barrel, with an innovative extremely rigid shaft. This combination is a great compromise between structural resilience, low production costs and ease of movement in every direction underwater. It is a very manageable, agile and multipurpose spear gun. Integrated low-friction guide as the barrel only rests on the two outer corners. The lower part is reinforced with additional thickness. This combination enables the spear gun to remain extraordinarily easy to handle while

being more rigid than spear guns that are much larger in diameter. New anatomical butt with integrated minimized load assist, derived from the legendary Apache-Comanche butt, highly resistant, reliable and appreciated by sports fishermen as a model perfect for fast fishing without problems. This proverbially ergonomic and versatile butt is suitable for every type of fishing and shooting from any position. Smooth and fast coupling of the rod and cassette mechanism, tough, reliable and compatible with all types of shafts, tolerant of different heights, finishings and machining.

PRODUCT	CODE	
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	FE343060	
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	FE343075	
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	FE343085	
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	FE343095	

MADE IN ITALY



STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE



STANDARD BAND Ø 16 MM



26 MM
RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE, WITH CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

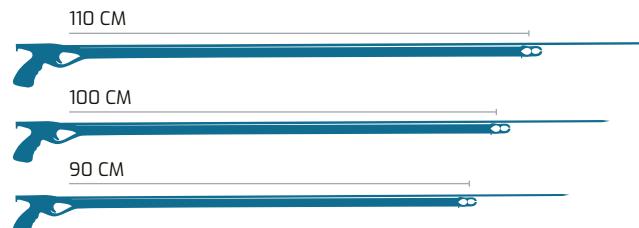
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Camouflage brown barrel
- High quality pure latex black Standard bands Ø 18 mm
- French articulated wishbone
- Shaft in 17 4 PH (AISI 630) tempered steel Ø 6 mm
- Dark top coat
- Measurements: 60, 75, 85 and 95 cm



COMANCHE RAIL

THE HISTORY OF OUR SPEARGUNS



Comanche's much appreciated tried and tested grip, together with an anticorodal aluminium frame with integrated shaft guide and the new QuickLoad mini spearhead make

it the most precise and practical speargun out there, particularly for charging. The reel is attached by dovetail joint. It is possible to assemble the speargun band.

PRODUCT	CODE				
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	FE359000				
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	FE359100				
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	FE359200				
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	FE359300				
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	FE359400				



MADE IN ITALY

STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE
QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



STANDARD BAND Ø 16 MM



RUGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

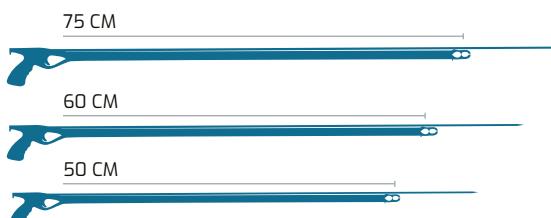
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shaft in 16-4 PH tempered steel Ø 6 mm in diameter
- Dark top coat
- Measurements: 60, 75, 90, 100, 110 cm



SIOUX

BETTER EQUIPPED FIRST LEVEL GUN



Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio. The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium. The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in

rubbersoft. The trigger system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch. A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.

MADE IN ITALY



VERDESCA

STEEL SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE
QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



STANDARD BAND Ø 13 MM



BARREL MADE FROM NON-DEFORMABLE ALUMINIUM



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S
PRECISION

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The muzzle has Ø 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust
- The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band
- The Ø 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches
- Measurements: 75, 60 and 50 cm

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIOUX RUBBER GUN 50	FE345000		
SIOUX RUBBER GUN 60	FE346000		
SIOUX RUBBER GUN 75	FE347500		



APACHE PACIFIC

ROBUST AND MINIMALIST



PRODUCT UPDATE

MADE IN ITALY

NEW THREADED TIP



VERDESCA



26 MM

OPEN MUZZLE



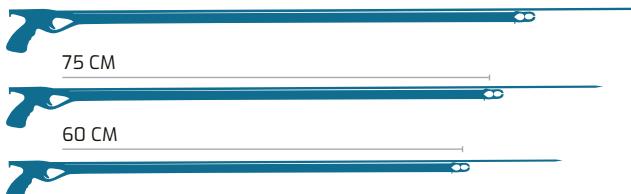
BARREL Ø 26 MM



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



90 CM



45 CM



Simplified version of the Navajo model. Open head, robust and minimalist, to optimize the visibility of the shaft. It is a spear gun of competition range, but also adapted to non-professional underwater fishermen, for the incorporation of basic accessories. Anodised aluminium tube 26 mm in diameter. High resistance to flexion once the rubbers have

been tensioned, with the consequent increase in precision. Speargun that stands out for its perfect stability and compensation due to the distribution of weights. 6 mm diameter steel shaft.

PRODUCT	CODE		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 35	FE341035		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 45	FE341045		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 60	FE341060		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 75	FE341075		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 90	FE341090		



MACH



PRECISION & VERSATILITY



MADE IN ITALY



ONLY FOR MACH W/REDUCER

EURUS

SHAFT Ø 7.5 MM



LIBECCIO

SHAFT Ø 8 MM



SIDE ROD RELEASE



WATER DRAINAGE TECHNOLOGY



STEEL TRIGGER FOR SENSITIVITY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Superior performance and versatility
- Easy and accurate pointing
- Side rod release
- Simplified reel loading operation
- Upgraded muzzle with incorporated holes for water drainage
- Threaded shaft Ø 8.0 mm
- Power reducer version available
- Measurements: 80, 70, 55 and 40 cm
- Measurements with reducer: 110, 88, 70 and 55 cm

Cressi's Mach pneumatic speargun is a product that stands out for its exceptional performance and versatility. The excellent ratio between size and power makes it ideal for both beginner and experienced fishermen.

The offset shaft allows for easy and precise pointing, enhancing the fishing experience; furthermore, the muzzle with large outlets is designed in such a way as to avoid energy

dispersion when the shaft is released, guaranteeing greater power and shooting precision.

Another innovation is the side rod release. This system simplifies reel operation and loading, allowing the angler to easily handle the rifle. The steel trigger offers great sensitivity in shooting, allowing the action to be precisely controlled.

PRODUCT	CODE	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE WITH REDUCER 55cm	FS410055	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE WITH REDUCER 70cm	FS410070	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE WITH REDUCER 88cm	FS410088	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE WITH REDUCER 110cm	FS410110	
PRODUCT	CODE	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE 40cm	FR410040	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE 55cm	FR410055	
MACH PNEUMATIC ARBALETE 70cm	FR410070	



SL STAR

THE HISTORY OF OUR PNEUMATIC GUNS



MADE IN ITALY



The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years, the SL Star spear guns

are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright red butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting.

PRODUCT	CODE
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 40	FR374000
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 55	FR375500
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 70	FR377000

SHAFT Ø MM 8



MAESTRALE

INT. BARREL Ø 13MM



OFFSET BARREL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading
- The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device
- The SL Star spear guns come with an Ø 8 mm threaded steel shaft
- Measurements: 70, 55 and 40 cm



		GUN DETAILS												
RUBBER SPEARGUN		OVERALL LENGTH cm - in	POWER LENGTH cm - in	BARRELL Ø mm	SHOT RANGE m - ft	READY TO USE	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	MUZZLE TYPE	REEL ATTACHMENT	LINE LOOP	MATERIAL			
	VICTORY 90	127	50,0	91	35,8	31	6,0	19,8	YES	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY 100	137	53,9	101	39,8	31	6,5	21,2	YES	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY 110	147	57,9	111	43,7	31	6,9	22,6	YES	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY 120	157	61,8	121	47,6	31	7,3	24,0	YES	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY 130	167	65,7	131	51,6	31	7,7	25,3	YES	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY 140	177	69,7	141	55,5	31	8,1	26,7	YES	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY ROLLER 75	112	44,1	76	29,9	31	7,0	23,1	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DIRECT MOUNT	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY ROLLER 90	127	50,0	91	35,8	31	7,9	25,8	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DIRECT MOUNT	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY ROLLER 100	137	53,9	101	39,8	31	8,4	27,6	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DIRECT MOUNT	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY ROLLER 110	147	57,9	111	43,7	31	8,9	29,3	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DIRECT MOUNT	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	VICTORY ROLLER 120	157	61,8	121	47,6	31	9,5	31,1	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DIRECT MOUNT	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER 75	113	44,5	79	31,1	28	6,6	21,7	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DOVETAIL	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER 90	128	50,4	94	37,0	28	7,4	24,4	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DOVETAIL	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER 100	138	54,3	104	40,9	28	8,0	26,2	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DOVETAIL	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER ROLLER 110	148	58,3	114	44,9	28	8,5	28,0	YES	YES	1X ROLLER +1X BOOSTER	DOVETAIL	3	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	113	44,4	79	31,1	28	5,5	18,1	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	128	50,3	94	37,0	28	6,2	20,3	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	138	54,3	104	40,9	28	6,6	21,8	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	148	58,2	114	44,8	28	7,1	23,3	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	158	62,2	124	48,8	28	7,5	24,9	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	98	38,5	64	25,1	28	4,5	14,9	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	113	44,4	79	31,1	28	5,2	17,0	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	128	50,3	94	37,0	28	5,8	19,1	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	138	54,3	104	40,9	28	6,2	20,6	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 110	148	58,2	114	44,8	28	6,7	22,0	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	102	40,1	60	23,6	28	4,3	14,2	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	127	50,0	75	29,5	28	5,3	17,5	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	142	55,9	90	35,4	28	5,9	19,5	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	152	59,8	100	39,3	28	6,3	20,8	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	162	63,7	110	43,3	28	6,7	22,1	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	102	40,1	58	22,8	26	4,3	14,2	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	117	46,0	73	28,7	26	4,9	16,2	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	127	50,0	83	32,6	26	5,3	17,5	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	137	53,9	93	36,6	26	5,7	18,8	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 60	102	40,1	64	25,1	26	4,3	14,2	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 75	117	46,0	79	31,1	26	4,9	16,2	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 90	132	51,9	94	37,0	26	5,5	18,1	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 100	142	55,9	104	40,9	26	5,9	19,5	YES	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	SIOUX RUBBER GUN 50	87	34,2	50	19,6	28	3,5	11,5	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	SIOUX RUBBER GUN 60	102	40,1	60	23,6	28	4,1	13,3	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	SIOUX RUBBER GUN 75	117	46,0	75	29,5	28	4,6	15,1	YES	YES	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE PACIFIC 35	67	26,4	30	11,8	28	3,1	10,1	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE PACIFIC 45	77	30,3	40	15,7	28	3,5	11,4	YES	YES	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE PACIFIC 60	87	34,3	55	21,7	28	3,9	12,6	YES	YES	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE PACIFIC 75	102	40,2	70	27,6	28	4,4	14,5	YES	YES	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE PACIFIC 90	117	46,1	85	33,5	28	5,0	16,4	YES	YES	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN		READY TO USE SET	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED		SHOT RANGE m - ft	TOTAL LENGTH GUN + SPEAR cm		REEL ATTACHMENT	BARREL DIAMETER mm	LINE LOOP				
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 55	YES	NO		3,3	10,9		85	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 70	YES	NO		3,9	12,8		100	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 88	YES	NO		4,6	15,2		118	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 110	YES	NO		5,5	18,1		140	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 40	YES	NO		2,4	7,9		70	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 55	YES	NO		3,0	9,9		85	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	MACH PNEUMATIC GUN 70	YES	NO		3,5	11,4		100	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 40	YES	NO		2,2	7,3		70	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 55	YES	NO		2,8	9,0		85	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 70	YES	NO		3,2	10,4		100	REEL ADAPTER	13	2			

SHAFT DETAILS									POWER BAND DETAILS						
Ø mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	TAB N°	TAB TYPE	REST TAB	POINT TYPE	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS Ø RANGE mm	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS LENGTHS RANGE cm	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU	N°	TYPE	MATERIAL	Ø mm	LENGTH cm	WISHBONE
7.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	130/140	FA421702	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	140/150	FA421703	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	150/160	FA421704	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	160	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	160/170	FA421705	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	76	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	170	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	170/180	FA421706	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	82	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	180	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	180/190	FA421707	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	88	DYNEEMA SK78
7.5	115	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	120/130	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	130/140	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	140/150	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7.5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	150/160	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7.5	160	BOTTOM FLOPPER	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 8	160/170	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	N/A	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	N/A	1X	PARALLEL	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	N/A	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	FA404903	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	FA404904	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	FA404907	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	77	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90/105	FA404902	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	FA404903	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	FA404904	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	90	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-105	FA410002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	115	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-120	FA410004	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	130	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120-135	FA410006	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	140	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130-145	FA410007	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	25.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	150	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140-155	FA410008	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	27.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	90	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	FA410002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	105	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	FA410003	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	115	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	115-120	FA410004	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	20	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	125	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	125-130	FA410005	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	90	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	FA410002	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	105	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	FA410003	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	120	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	120-125	FA410004	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	130	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	NEEDLE POINT	UP TO 6	130-135	FA410005	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6.5	75	TOP	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	75-85	FA340001	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	13	STANDARD-WISHBONE
6.5	90	TOP	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-100	FA340002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	17	STANDARD-WISHBONE
6.5	105	TOP	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-110	FA340003	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	65	THREAD SPEAR	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	N/A	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	24	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	75	THREAD SPEAR	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	N/A	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	31	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	85	THREAD SPEAR	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	N/A	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	34	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	100	THREAD SPEAR	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	N/A	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	115	THREAD SPEAR	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	NEEDLE POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	N/A	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	44	DYNEEMA® SK78

BAR	PSI	BAR	PSI	BAR	PSI	MATERIAL	DIAMETER mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	POINT TYPE	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU
16	232	18	261	24	348	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	62.0	TOP FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA380701
16	232	18	261	24	348	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	77.0	TOP FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA380702
16	232	18	261	24	348	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	95.0	TOP FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA380703
16	232	18	261	24	348	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	117.0	TOP FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA380704
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	46.5	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA372801
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	65.0	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA372802
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	78.5	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA372803
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	46.5	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA360036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	65.0	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA361036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	78.5	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	NEEDLE POINT	FA362036

S45 PLUS CIRCULAR - 18 MM DIAMETER



Extruded synthetic rubber band 45 Sh/A

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400103	75	45cm	18	
FA400104	85-90	50cm	18	
FA400105	95-100	55cm	18	
FA400106	105-110	62cm	18	
FA400107	115-120	70cm	18	

S45 PLUS CIRCULAR LW - 18 MM DIAMETER



Extruded synthetic rubber band 45 Sh/A

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400113	75	48cm	18	
FA400114	85-90	57cm	18	
FA400115	95-100	63cm	18	
FA400116	105-110	69.5cm	18	

S30 CIRCULAR - 13 MM DIAMETER



Extruded synthetic rubber band 30 Sh/A

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA340019	35	24cm	13	
FA340020	50	31cm	13	
FA340021	60	34cm	13	
FA340022	75	39cm	13	
FA340023	90	44cm	13	

S45 PLUS PAIR - 18 MM DIAMETER



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400021	45-50	14cm	18	
FA400022	55-60	16cm	18	
FA400023	75	18.5cm	18	
FA400025	85-90	22cm	18	
FA400026	95-100	25.5cm	18	
FA400027	105-110	27.5cm	18	

S40 PAIR - 16 MM DIAMETER



Extruded synthetic rubber band 40 Sh/A

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400002	55-60	16cm	16	
FA400003	75	18.5cm	16	
FA400004	82-84	20cm	16	
FA400005	85-90	22cm	16	
FA400006	95-100	25.5cm	16	
FA400007	105-110	27.5cm	16	

S30 PAIR - 13 MM DIAMETER



Extruded synthetic rubber band 40 Sh/A

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA340006	50	13cm	13	
FA340007	60	17cm	13	
FA340008	75	24cm	13	

PURE CIRCULAR BLACK - Ø 16 MM ID 3.2 MM



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400552	60	39cm	16	
FA400553	75	48cm	16	
FA400554	90	57cm	16	
FA400555	100	63cm	16	
FA400556	110	69cm	16	
FA400557	120	77cm	16	
FA400558	130	81cm	16	

PURE CIRCULAR BLUE - Ø 16 MM ID 3.2 MM



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400524	90	57cm	16	
FA400525	100	63cm	16	
FA400526	110	69cm	16	
FA400527	120	77cm	16	
FA400528	130	81cm	16	

PURE CIRCULAR LIME - Ø 16 MM ID 3.2 MM



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	DLR £	10%	5.0. 20%	RRP £
FA400562	60	39cm	16	£9.38	£8.44	£7.50	£20.50
FA400563	75	48cm	16	£10.63	£9.57	£8.50	£23.00
FA400564	90	57cm	16	£11.88	£10.69	£9.50	£25.50
FA400565	100	63cm	16	£12.49	£11.24	£9.99	£27.50
FA400566	110	69cm	16	£13.74	£12.37	£10.99	£29.50

PURE CIRCULAR RED - Ø 14 MM ID 3.2 MM



CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM	
FA400582	60	39cm	14	
FA400583	75	48cm	14	
FA400584	90	57cm	14	
FA400585	100	63cm	14	
FA400586	110	69cm	14	
FA400587	120	77cm	14	

PURE - Ø 16 MM ID 3.2 MM



PRODUCT	CODE		
BLUE - 3 MT	FB031620		
BLUE - 15 MT	FB154620		
GREEN - 3 MT	FB031690		
GREEN - 15 MT	FB154690		

PURE - Ø 14 MM ID 3.2 MM



PRODUCT	CODE		
RED - 3 MT	FB031480		
RED - 15 MT	FB154480		
BLACK - 3 MT	FB031450		
BLACK - 15 MT	FB154450		

BLACK DEEPSHOT - Ø 15 MM ID 2.5 MM

MADE IN ITALY

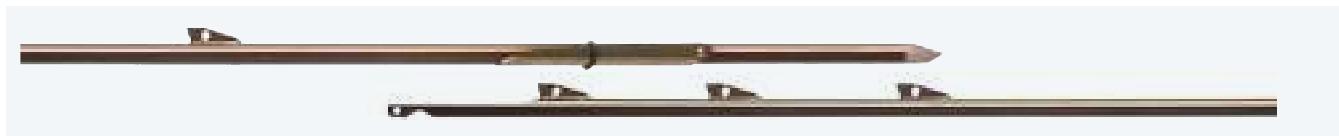


Extruded natural latex band 45 Sh/A, reduced inner diameter. Silicone-treated band

CODE	PRODUCT		
FB041550	3 MT		
FB155550	15 MT		

HYDRA

SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOP



17-4PH steel rod with 3+1 fins, machined from solid CNC and laser welded. Bottom-mounted 1.2mm fin with a welded pin; tricuspid point.

PRODUCT	CODE	SIZE	Ø	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421702	120 cm	7.5 mm	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421703	130 cm	7.5 mm	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421704	140 cm	7.5 mm	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421705	150 cm	7.5 mm	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421706	160 cm	7.5 mm	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421707	170 cm	7.5 mm	
HYDRA SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA421708	180 cm	7.5 mm	

KRAKEN

SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOP



17-4PH steel rod with 2 fins, machined from solid CNC and laser welded. Bottom-mounted 1.2mm fin with a welded pin; tricuspid point.

CODE	SIZE	Ø		CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA406120	120 cm	7 mm		FA404902	90 cm	6.5 mm	
FA406130	130 cm	7 mm		FA404903	105 cm	6.5 mm	
FA406140	140 cm	7 mm		FA404904	120 cm	6.5 mm	
FA406150	150 cm	7 mm		FA404905	130 cm	6.5 mm	
FA406160	160 cm	7 mm		FA404906	140 cm	6.5 mm	
FA407090	90 cm	6 mm		FA404907	150 cm	6.5 mm	
FA407105	105 cm	6 mm					
FA407120	120 cm	6 mm					
FA407130	130 cm	6 mm					

BARRACUDA

SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH NOTCHED TOP FLOP



17-4PH steel rod with coupling notches, machined from solid CNC and laser welded. 0.8 mm lower fin with a welded pin; tricuspid point.

CODE	SIZE	Ø		CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA410002	90 cm	6 mm		FA410502	90 cm	6.5 mm	
FA410003	105 cm	6 mm		FA410503	105 cm	6.5 mm	
FA410004	115 cm	6 mm		FA410504	115 cm	6.5 mm	
FA410005	125 cm	6 mm		FA410505	125 cm	6.5 mm	
FA410006	130 cm	6 mm		FA410506	130 cm	6.5 mm	
FA410007	140 cm	6 mm		FA410507	140 cm	6.5 mm	
FA410008	150 cm	6 mm		FA410508	150 cm	6.5 mm	

VERDESCA

SLING GUN SHAFT: PR80 NOTCHED TOP FLOP



CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA340000	65 cm	6.5 mm	
FA340001	75 cm	6.5 mm	
FA340002	90 cm	6.5 mm	
FA340003	105 cm	6.5 mm	

EURUS

MACH GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH TOP FLOP OR THREADED



Pneumatic guns 17-4PH shaft with washer and line slider, large tail for new pneumatic gun.
Single Flopper or Threaded with double flopper harpon.

PRODUCT	CODE	SIZE	Ø	
THR.DOU. FLOPPER	FA380701	49 cm	7.5 mm	
THR.DOU. FLOPPER	FA380702	64 cm	7.5 mm	
SINGLE FLOPPER	FA380703	79 cm	7.5 mm	
SINGLE FLOPPER	FA380704	97 cm	7.5 mm	
SINGLE FLOPPER	FA380705	119 cm	7.5 mm	

LIBECCIO

PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: PR80 THREADED



For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip. Small shaft tail like in SL

CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA360036	36.5 cm	8 mm	
FA361036	55 cm	8 mm	
FA362036	68.5 cm	8 mm	
FA363036	87.5 cm	8 mm	
FA365036	99.5 cm	8 mm	
FA366036	109.5 cm	8 mm	

SLING GUN SHAFT: PR80 NOTCHED THREADED



CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA350535	60 cm	7 mm	
FA350545	70 cm	7 mm	
FA350560	80 cm	7 mm	
FA350575	95 cm	7 mm	
FA350590	105 cm	7 mm	

MAESTRALE

PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: PR80 THREADED

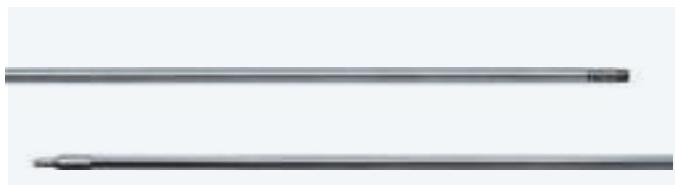


For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.
Large shaft tail like in MACH

CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA372801	36.5 cm	8 mm	
FA372802	55 cm	8 mm	
FA372803	68.5 cm	8 mm	
FA372804	87.5 cm	8 mm	
FA372806	109.5 cm	8 mm	

SCIROCCO

PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: INOX THREADED



Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns.
Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip. Small shaft tail like in SL

CODE	SIZE	Ø	
FA360030	36.5 cm	8 mm	
FA360031	55 cm	8 mm	
FA360032	68.5 cm	8 mm	
FA360033	87.5 cm	8 mm	
FA360035	109.5 cm	8 mm	
FA360034	110 cm	8 mm	

SPEARHEAD



PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI SPEAR HEAD INOX	FA390001		
STEEL DOUBLE-FINNED HARPOON MACH	FA390004		

NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED

WITH Ø 7MM THREADS
FIT ON Ø 7MM & Ø 8MM SHAFTS



CODE			
FA390008			

NYLON 3 POINTS INOX

WITH Ø 7MM THREADS
FIT ON Ø 7MM & Ø 8MM SHAFTS



CODE			
FA390015			

NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED

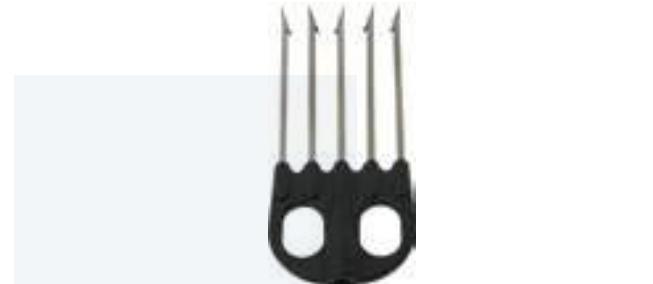
WITH Ø 7MM THREADS
FIT ON Ø 7MM & Ø 8MM SHAFTS



CODE			
FA390011			

NYLON 5 POINTS INOX

WITH Ø 7MM THREADS
FIT ON Ø 7MM & Ø 8MM SHAFTS



CODE			
FA390016			

OLEOPNEUMATIC REEL ADAPTER



Support for mounting reels on oleo-pneumatic spearguns with 40 mm reservoir.

CODE	
FA359200	

REELS FISHING REEL

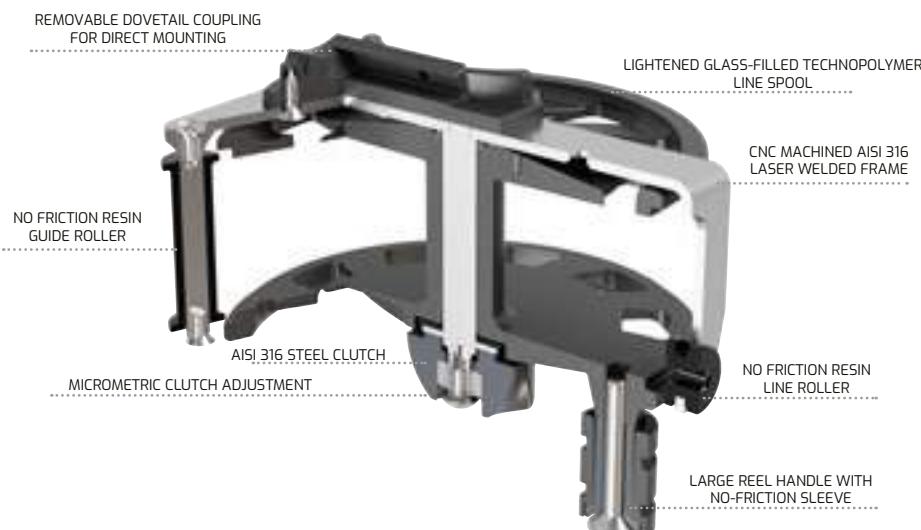


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable-and-Effective
- Smooth Multi-Adjustable Clutch Style Drag System
- Clutch Style Drag System, Adjustable when Paying-Out Line
- Ergonomic Easily Accessible Star Adjusting Knob
- Vertical Mount Design for Minimal Drag
- Material: Non-Corrosive, Durable and Impact Resistant Plastic
- Dimension: 10.9 x 15 x 9.4 centimeters
- **Not suitable for VICTORY and APACHE**

PREMIUM REELS R-SERIES

R20 - R30 - R50



Reels designed for all Cressi arbalete and oleo-pneumatic spearguns with a 40mm capacity reservoir using the oleo-pneumatic reel adapter; it is also possible to mount them on the Victory speargun, without the slide. The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbalete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch provides an excellent

closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

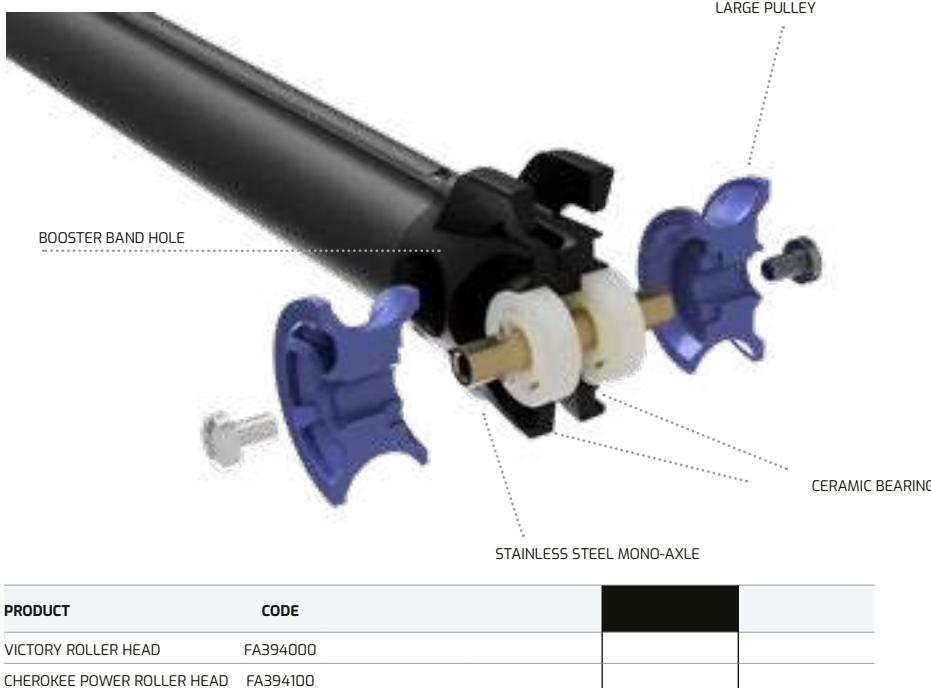
- **For All Cressi Spearguns except APACHE**
- Reel of sturdy construction that combines the resistant Nylon material with assembly elements in AISI316 stainless steel
- Constructed from a single piece of Nylon
- Stainless steel mechanism
- Length for line: 50 m - 160 ft with line Ø 1.5 mm
- Dovetail mounting for quick assembly, compatible with many Cressi rifle models

PRODUCT	CODE	
REEL R20	FA359020	
REEL R30	FA359030	
REEL R50	FA359050	

ROLLER HEAD

FOR Ø 28 MM BARRELL ARBALETE

NEW 2026



Compact Mono-Axial Roller Muzzle
 Roller muzzle featuring a compact design enabled by a mono-axial system that links both pulleys.
 Ceramic bearings are centrally mounted within the muzzle body, minimizing overall bulk and weight.
 This configuration ensures perfect alignment along the gun's line of sight, improving balance and shot stability.
 Large-diameter pulleys rotate synchronously, reducing friction during loading and evenly distributing forces along the shaft during releasing.
 The highly pronounced upper bridge allows easy shaft insertion, including models fitted with XL shark fins.
 Line routing channels are optimized for fast and smooth reloading. The muzzle is preconfigured to accept an additional booster band, increasing power when needed.
 The design and functional mechanism of the muzzle are currently patent pending.
 Compatible with all Cressi spearguns equipped with 28 mm barrel diameter and with the entire Victory series

STANDARD WISHBONE



CODE			
FA350022			

SHAFT LOADER

MADE IN ITALY



CODE	DLR £	10%	S.O. 20%	RRP £
FA390018	£2.49	£2.24	£1.99	£3.99

SPEARGUN OIL 100ML



CODE			
FA390022			

HAND PUMP

MADE IN ITALY



PROD.	CODE			
PUMP SL	FA320060			
PUMP MACH/SA- ETTA	FZ370073			

JOINTED WISHBONE - A

MADE IN ITALY



CODE			
FA350020			

GAUGE FOR GUNS

MADE IN ITALY



PROD.	CODE			
FOR SL	FA390020			
FOR SAETTA	FA390032			

LINE FOR REEL 200 MT



CODE			
FA353200			

MULTIFILAMENT BLACK Ø 1,5MM - 5 MT

MADE IN ITALY



CODE			
FA3542550			

HIGH TENACITY LINE - 200 MT

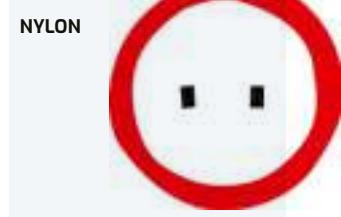


CODE			
FA390230			

MULTIFILAMENT RED Ø 1,5MM - 5 MT

MADE IN ITALY

RED



CODE			
FA3542580			

SHOCK ABSORBER



CODE			
FA354603			

CRIMPING TOOL



CODE			
FA354001			

WISHBONE NEW 2026 INSERTION TOOL



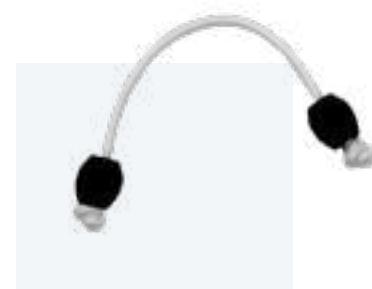
CODE			
FA350029			

DYNEEMA BRIDEL DOUBLE STRAND NEW 2026



CODE			
FA350120			

DYNEEMA BRIDEL SINGLE STRAND NEW 2026



CODE			
FA350110			

FISH STRINGER SS

NEW 2026



CODE			
FA354300			

24 PCS ASSORTED DYNAPLAM Ø 1,5MM

24 mini reels in card box display,
assorted colors:

- Dyneema s4 78 core
- Polyester cover
- Seawater Resistant
- UV Resistant

DIAMETER: 1,5 mm
LENGTH: 50mt



PRODUCT	CODE		
ASSORTED 50m	FA3541099		



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

MUZZLE FOR 28 MM BARREL



Glass-filled nylon muzzle and stainless steel slide line suitable for double circular rubber band - Ø 18mm max.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	28mm	FA357280		

MUZZLE FOR 26 MM BARREL



Glass-filled nylon muzzle and stainless steel slide line suitable for double circular rubber band - Ø 18mm max.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE 26cm	26mm	FA357260		

MUZZLE FOR 26 & 28 MM BARREL



Glass-filled nylon muzzle and stainless steel slide line suitable for double standard rubber band - Ø 18mm max.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
PARALLEL ELASTIC BAND MUZZLE	28mm	FA357281		
PARALLEL ELASTIC BAND MUZZLE	26mm	FA357261		





COMPLETE HANDLE FOR 26 MM BARREL



Nylon muzzle complete with TPE grip, and underbody line release
advanced standard release mechanism

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
STANDARD RELEASE HANDLE	26cm	FA356260		

COMPLETE STANDARD RELEASE HANDLE FOR 28 MM BARREL



Nylon muzzle complete with TPE grip, and underbody line release
advanced standard release mechanism

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
STANDARD RELEASE HANDLE	28cm	FA356280		

COMPLETE BACK RELEASE HANDLE FOR 28 MM BARREL



Glass-filled nylon muzzle with TPE grip, reversible side release, metal recoil release mechanism and TPE double sternal support.

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
BACK RELEASE HANDLE	28cm	FA356281		

Photo by: William Drummond

SPEAR SUITS

/ SPEAR SUITS | PROFESSIONAL HUNTING WEAR



Photo by: Renzo Mazzarri & Luca Laudati

POSIDONIA



CAMOUFLAGE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5, 7 mm



This new camouflage suit uses a special digital printing system that allows for very high resolution images to create an exclusive camouflage. Cressi's new 'Cryptic Camouflage Technology' is based on a real image of the fish (in this case the anglerfish with its dominant colours) to create a camouflage that is very similar to the original and then modified to create a unique and repetitive effect. The wetsuit consists of two parts (jacket and trousers) of 5, 7 mm. The materials used are:

highly elasticised camouflage on the outside, split neoprene on the inside. The cut is derived from the Tracina model, now recognised as a very wearable model. The new chest reinforcement is designed to ensure a strong grip when loading rifles. The new reinforcement on the knees offers additional protection against chafing without compromising the elasticity of the materials.

SIZE	JACKET 5MM	
S/2	LE470502	
M/3	LE470503	
L/4	LE470504	
XL/5	LE470505	
2XL/6	LE470506	

SIZE	PANTS 5MM	
S/2	LE470512	
M/3	LE470513	
L/4	LE470514	
XL/5	LE470515	
2XL/6	LE470516	

SIZE	JACKET 7MM	
S/2	LE470702	
M/3	LE470703	
L/4	LE470704	
XL/5	LE470705	
2XL/6	LE470706	

SIZE	PANTS 7MM	
S/2	LE470712	
M/3	LE470713	
L/4	LE470714	
XL/5	LE470715	
2XL/6	LE470716	



Smooth skin watertight seals



Chest reinforcement



Aqua stop system

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist

LAMPUGA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm, 7+5 mm



INSPIRED BY THE LIVERY OF THE PELAGIC

FISH A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a dolphin fish in

this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The wetsuit is manufactured in two separate 5 or 7 mm pieces (jacket and pants). The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

PRODUCT	CODE	THK		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU S/2	LU490102	5 mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU M/3	LU490103	5 mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU L/4	LU490104	5 mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU XL/5	LU490105	5 mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 2XL/6	LU490106	5 mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU S/2	LU490202	7+5mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU M/3	LU490203	7+5mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU L/4	LU490204	7+5mm		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU XL/5	LU490205	7+5mm		



Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement Aqua stop system



Chest reinforcement Kneepad



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist

SEPIA



TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm



WHEN WET CHANGES COLOUR ACCENTUATING MIMETISM

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green / brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the

background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest. Smooth skin with watertight seals on hood, wrists and ankles. Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees. High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.

SIZE	JACKET 3.5MM	PANTS 3.5MM
S/2	LE468002	
M/3	LE468003	
L/4	LE468004	
XL/5	LE468005	
2XL/6	LE468006	

SIZE	JACKET 5MM	PANTS 5MM
S/2	LE468202	
M/3	LE468203	
L/4	LE468204	
XL/5	LE468205	
2XL/6	LE468206	

SIZE	JACKET 7MM	PANTS 7MM
S/2	LE468402	
M/3	LE468403	
L/4	LE468404	
XL/5	LE468405	
2XL/6	LE468406	

TECHNICAL FEATURES



Smooth skin watertight seals



Protective reinforcement

TRACINA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm



DISAPPEARS INTO THE SEALED

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded

reinforcement in the chest. Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.

SIZE	JACKET 3.5MM	PANTS 3.5MM
S/2	LE464802	
M/3	LE464803	
L/4	LE464804	
XL/5	LE464805	
2XL/6	LE464806	

SIZE	JACKET 5MM	PANTS 5MM
S/2	LE465002	LE465102
M/3	LE465003	LE465103
L/4	LE465004	LE465104
XL/5	LE465005	LE465105
2XL/6	LE465006	LE465106

SIZE	JACKET 7MM	PANTS 7MM
S/2	LE465202	LE465302
M/3	LE465203	LE465303
L/4	LE465204	LE465304
XL/5	LE465205	LE465305
2XL/6	LE465206	LE465306

TECHNICAL FEATURES



Smooth skin watertight seals

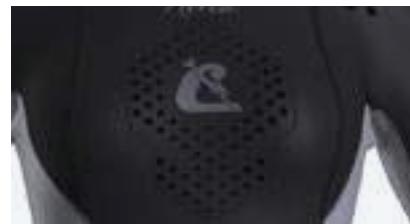
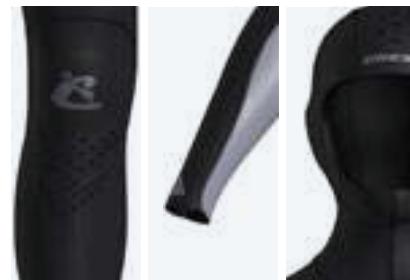


Protective reinforcement Aqua stop system



Chest reinforcement Kneepad

5 mm TWO-PIECE WETSUIT FOR WOMEN



Chest reinforcement

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 5 mm neoprene thickness
- Glued seams, not pass-through (GBS)
- Designed for women for spearfishing or freediving
- Face seal, wrists and ankles
- Internal sternal panel
- Abrasion-resistant YKK strap
- Knee pads in ultra-resistant material

Two pieces (jacket + pants) wetsuit 5 mm nylon exterior and open cell interior. Specifically designed for women for spearfishing or freediving. Seals on the face, wrists and ankles ensure a better watertight seal. The special internal sternal reinforcement panel allows for speargun loading. The jacket fastens with a new

YKK strap system in which the hook part does not damage the fabric. The knee pads, thanks to the special abrasion-resistant material and ultra-resistant ink screen printing, are highly resistant to normal wear and tear during use.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE		
NEREA LADY 2-PIECES WETSUIT BLACK/GREY XS/1	5 MM	LF480501		
NEREA LADY 2-PIECES WETSUIT BLACK/GREY S/2	5 MM	LF480502		
NEREA LADY 2-PIECES WETSUIT BLACK/GREY M/3	5 MM	LF480503		
NEREA LADY 2-PIECES WETSUIT BLACK/GREY L/4	5 MM	LF480504		
NEREA LADY 2-PIECES WETSUIT BLACK/GREY XL/5	5 MM	LF480505		

APNEA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES



Protective reinforcement



Chest reinforcement Kneepad



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PERFECT ALSO FOR FREEDIVING

A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7

mm.

New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.

SIZE	3.5MM		
S/2	LE450102		
M/3	LE450103		
L/4	LE450104		
XL/5	LE450105		
2XL/6	LE450106		

SIZE	5MM		
S/2	LE450202		
M/3	LE450203		
L/4	LE450204		
XL/5	LE450205		
2XL/6	LE450206		

SIZE	7MM		
S/2	LE450302		
M/3	LE450303		
L/4	LE450304		
XL/5	LE450305		
2XL/6	LE450306		

TOKUGAWA

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm



DESIGNED FOR BLUE WATER SPEARFISHING

Tokugawa, named after the Japanese feudal shogunate, is a one-piece 3 mm thick wetsuit, perfect for spearfishing, freediving and swimming, as well as for open water and pool training. The unique camouflage of this wetsuit is appropriate for different aquatic environments, from the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of North American waters. The wetsuit's graphics provide the ultimate in camouflage for all environments.

Tokugawa, which is made of elastic, flexible, comfortable and soft neoprene, has an anatomically designed cut specific to Cressi wetsuits, with preformed arms and legs that improve wearability and movement in the water. The chest and the knee pad reinforcements are designed specifically for spearfishing. The Dura Stretch nylon lining improves the wetsuit's elasticity, comfort and durability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES



Reinforced seams on wrists and ankles



Back zip



Chest reinforcement

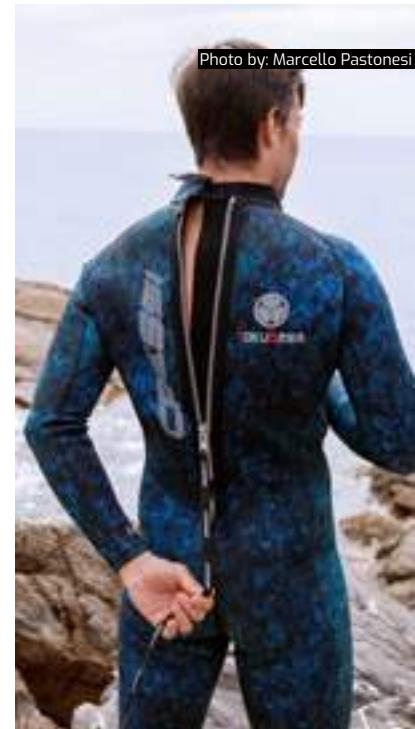


Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

PRODUCT	THK	CODE	
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO XS/1	3 MM	LU490001	
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO S/2	3 MM	LU490002	
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO M/3	3 MM	LU490003	
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO L/4	3 MM	LU490004	
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO XL/5	3 MM	LU490005	
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 2XL/6	3 MM	LU490006	



Photo by: William Drumm

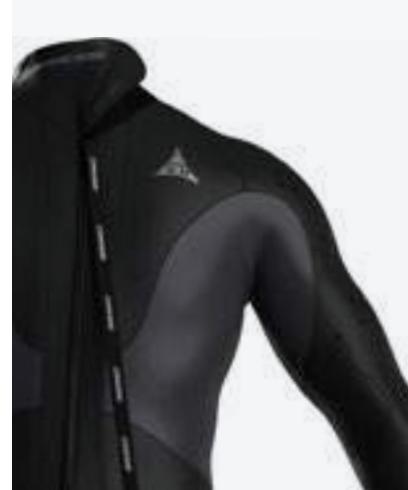
SPEED

NEW 2026

FREEDIVING MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2+1.5+1 mm



STRS
SMOOTH TEAR-RESISTANT SKIN



Thickness composition



PRODUCT BENEFITS

- 3 mm neoprene thickness
- Glued seams, not pass-through (GBS)
- STRS (Smooth tear-resistant skin) system

One-piece wetsuit. 2 mm suit in ultra-stretch material with smooth exterior and nylon interior. The new smooth exterior material

has a special treatment (STRS) that makes it particularly resistant to scratches and tears. Specifically designed for freediving.

PRODUCT	THK	MAN	LADY		
XS/1	2mm	LF452201	LF452301		
S/2	2mm	LF452202	LF452302		
M/3	2mm	LF452203	LF452303		
L/4	2mm	LF452204	LF452304		
XL/5	2mm	LF452205	-		
2XL/6	2mm	LF452206	-		

BACKWEIGHT

ONE SIZE 3 mm



Ballast holder backplate with quick release buckles and 6 handy pockets for traditional ballast or spherical lead weights. The high density neoprene eliminates trim variations

and ensures better weight retention. Automatic release of the vest when one of the buckles is released.

PRODUCT	CODE		
BACKWEIGHT BLACK	LE500000		

SARAGO

Thermal Neoprene Socks 3, 5 mm



These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylonlined NEW camouflage neoprene 3 mm. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum

adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.

SIZE	EU	BLACK 5 MM	BROWN 3 MM		
S	38-39	XLX440502	XLX434312		
M	40-41	XLX440503	XLX434313		
L	42-43	XLX440504	XLX434314		
XL	44-45	XLX440505	XLX434315		
2XL	46-47	XLX440506	XLX434316		

SIZE	EU	BLACK 3 MM		
S	38-39	XLX434301		
M	40-41	XLX434302		
L	42-43	XLX434303		
XL	44-45	XLX434304		
2XL	46-47	XLX434305		



Photo by: Andrea Settimi



BROWN



BLACK

DEFENDER

HPPE GLOVES 2 mm



These gloves are made from HPPE, High Performance Poly Ethylene, a material that provides the hands with superior protection from cuts and abrasions. The finger

reinforcement is made from rubber coating, works as a non-slip finish and facilitates a sure grip in all situations. Flexibility, lightweight and comfort are optimal.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE	
S	2 mm	LX478601	
M	2 mm	LX478602	
L	2 mm	LX478603	
XL	2 mm	LX478604	

SPIDER PRO

NEOPRENE GLOVES WITH LIQUID SEAL
- 2MM



One of the most notable features of these gloves is the PowerTex lined palms and fingers, a material offering a similar level of protection to Kevlar. But the upside here is that PowerTex maintains flexibility so you can still handle those finer tasks. This will protect your hands from any abrasive or sharp surfaces while you're diving without costing you comfort. To further the durability of the gloves, the seams have all been reinforced with liquid seam

sealing. Not only will this improve durability by preventing any further tearing if you do cut a stitch or cut the fingertips off for technical diving applications, it will also provide improved thermal retention. With the same patterning and naturally conforming cut used in the original Spider Glove, you'll be pleased with the durability and comfortable fit of the Spider Pro Gloves.

PRODUCT	THK	CODE	
XS	2 mm	PG101201	
S	2 mm	PG101202	
M	2 mm	PG101203	
L	2 mm	PG101204	
XL	2 mm	PG101205	
2XL	2 mm	PG101206	



26x17.5x2.5 cm - 10.2x6.8x0.9 in



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed to perform in Australia's harsh conditions
- PowerTex lined palms and fingers
- Protects hands and ensures the durability of the gloves
- Same protection as kevlar but maintains flexibility
- Reinforced seams with liquid seam sealing
- Improves the durability of the glove
- Ensures water sealing for thermal retention
- Glove holds integrity even after being damaged
- It uses the same construction shape and patterns as the original Spider Glove

HEX

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES



Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut puncture and impact-resistant, making it ideal for lobstering and spearfishing. The wrist velcro closer will always keep the glove in place.

regardless of normal use expansion from water weight. Cressi's Dyfiber material offers maximum strength with minimum weight. It features the ANSI level 4 for cut resistance and level 3 for puncture resistance.

PRODUCT	CODE		
XS/1	PQ100601		
S/2	PQ100602		
M/3	PQ100603		
L/4	PQ100604		
XL/5	PQ100605		
2XL/6	PQ100606		

TRACINA CAMO

THERMAL NEOPRENE GLOVES 3 mm



3 mm camouflage version with 100% ULTRASPIN outer coating. It offers great elasticity, comfort, hydrodynamics and quick drying. Microporous interior with Blacklite® coating for greater thermal

protection and watertightness without the need to use soapy water to wear them. Fully lined with latex picot for better grip and durability. Preformed 3D model.

SIZE	CODE		
S	LX477501		
M	LX477502		
L	LX477503		
XL	LX477504		

OYSTER

CARRY NET BAG



Made of durable nylon, the bag features a large carrying capacity and an adjustable strap to fit the user's needs. The elastic opening provides quick and easy access to contents, while the wide mesh

allows water to drain away without creating resistance. Lightweight and easy to carry, the bag is an indispensable ally for every outing at sea.

PRODUCT	CODE		
NET BAG	TA615100		

BRAND SUPPORT

/ BRAND SUPPORT | CRESSI 1946

CRESSI
SINCE 1946

T-SHIRT

MAN & LADY



Premium quality 100% cotton t-shirt, available in two colors and different fit for man and woman.

Front and back printed logos.
Smooth collar and sleeve hem for maximum comfort.

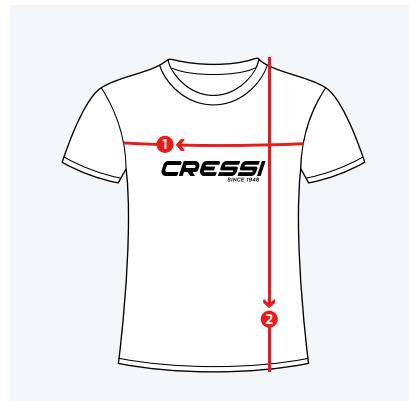
PRODUCT	YELLOW/ BLACK	BLACK/ YELLOW				
MAN S	VA944112	VA944152				
MAN M	VA944113	VA944153				
MAN L	VA944114	VA944154				
MAN XL	VA944115	VA944155				
MAN 2XL	VA944116	VA944156				
MAN 3XL	VA944117	VA944157				
LADY XS	VA944211	VA944251				
LADY S	VA944212	VA944252				
LADY M	VA944213	VA944253				
LADY L	VA944214	VA944254				
LADY XL	VA944215	VA944255				



YELLOW



BLACK



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	48 cm (18.8 inch)	65 cm (25.6 inch)
S	50 cm (19.6 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
M	52 cm (20.4 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
L	54 cm (21.2 inch)	71 cm (28 inch)
XL	56 cm (22 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
2XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
3XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	40 cm (15.7 inch)	60 cm (23.6 inch)
S	42 cm (16.5 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
M	44 cm (17.3 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
L	46 cm (18.1 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)
XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)

Fabric	30/1 Jersey 100% Cotton, 150 gr
Color	Yellow / Black
Print	Front + Back + Inside neck

POLO

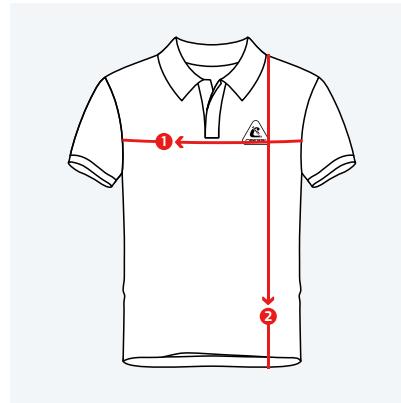
SHORT SLEEVES - MAN & LADY



This slim-fit golf polo shirt is crafted from 100% 200 gr Cotton, and features three button placket and open-bottom hem. Classic mini stripe yarn dye design. Contrast

colour to underside of collar and sleeves. Embroidered Cressi front logo.

PRODUCT	BLACK/ YELLOW					
MAN S	VA944552					
MAN M	VA944553					
MAN L	VA944554					
MAN XL	VA944555					
MAN 2XL	VA944556					
MAN 3XL	VA944557					
LADY XS	VA944651					
LADY S	VA944652					
LADY M	VA944653					
LADY L	VA944654					
LADY XL	VA944655					



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	48 cm (18.8 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
S	50 cm (19.6 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
M	52 cm (20.4 inch)	71 cm (28.1 inch)
L	54 cm (21.2 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
XL	56 cm (22 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
2XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)
3XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	79 cm (31.1 inch)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	40 cm (15.7 inch)	60 cm (23.6 inch)
S	42 cm (16.5 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
M	44 cm (17.3 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
L	46 cm (18.1 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)
XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)



Photo by: Marcello Pastonesi

Fabric	30/1 Piquet 100% Cotton, 200 gr
Color	Black

HOODIE

UNISEX



Made of a 95% Cotton and 5% Elastan blend, it features an attached hood with draw-cord closure, front hand-warmer pocket, reinforced rib-knit cuffs and waistband.

The Cressi front logo is embroidered. Inner hood enriched with a geometric texture.

PRODUCT	BLACK/ YELLOW		
XS	VA945601		
S	VA945602		
M	VA945603		
L	VA945604		
XL	VA945605		
2XL	VA945606		
3XL	VA945607		



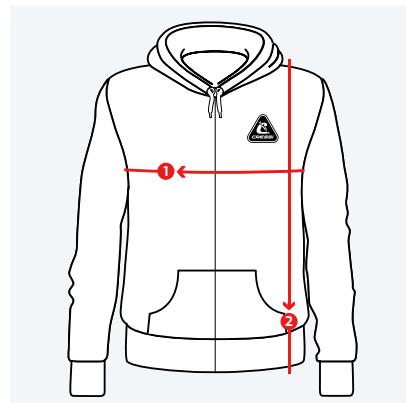
SIZE	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	50 cm (19.6 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
S	52 cm (20.4 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
M	54 cm (21.2 inch)	71 cm (28 inch)
L	56 cm (22 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
2XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)
3XL	62 cm (24.4 inch)	79 cm (31 inch)



Fabric	Fleece. 95% Cotton, 5% Elastan.
Color	Black
Print	Front + Back + Inside Hood

HOODIE WITH ZIP

UNISEX



SIZE	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	50 cm (19.6 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
S	52 cm (20.4 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
M	54 cm (21.2 inch)	71 cm (28 inch)
L	56 cm (22 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
2XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)
3XL	62 cm (24.4 inch)	79 cm (31.1 inch)

Fabric	Fleece. 95% Cotton, 5% Elastan.
Color	Black
Print	Front + Back + Inside Hood

Made of a 95% Cotton and 5% Elastan blend, it features an attached hood with draw-cord closure, front hand-warmer pocket, reinforced rib-knit cuffs and waistband. The Cressi front logo is embroidered. Inner hood

enriched with a geometric texture.

PRODUCT	BLACK/ YELLOW				
XS	VA950001				
S	VA950002				
M	VA950003				
L	VA950004				
XL	VA950005				
2XL	VA950006				
3XL	VA950007				

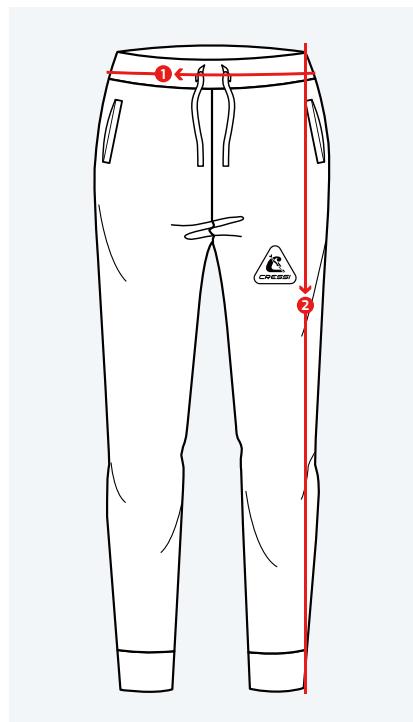
SWEATPANTS & BERMUDA

UNISEX

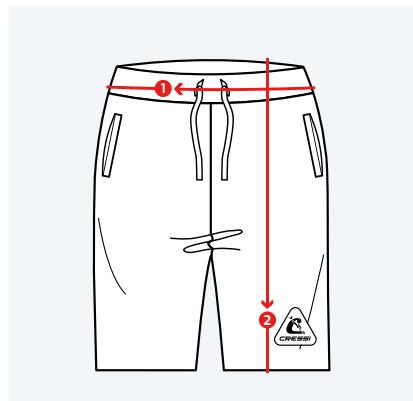


PRODUCT	SWEATPANTS		
XS	VA945701		
S	VA945702		
M	VA945703		
L	VA945704		
XL	VA945705		
2 XL	VA945706		

PRODUCT	BERMUDA		
XS	VA945801		
S	VA945802		
M	VA945803		
L	VA945804		
XL	VA945805		
2 XL	VA945806		



SIZE	(1) WAIST	(2) LENGTH
XS	36 cm (14.2 inch)	102 cm (40.1 inch)
S	38 cm (15 inch)	103 cm (40.5 inch)
M	40 cm (15.7 inch)	104 cm (40.9 inch)
L	42 cm (16.5 inch)	105 cm (41.3 inch)
XL	44 cm (17.3 inch)	106 cm (41.7 inch)
2XL	46 cm (18.1 inch)	107 cm (42.1 inch)
3XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	108 cm (42.5 inch)



SIZE	(1) WAIST	(2) LENGTH
XS	36 cm (14.2 inch)	49 cm (19.2 inch)
S	38 cm (15 inch)	50 cm (19.6 inch)
M	40 cm (15.7 inch)	51 cm (20 inch)
L	42 cm (16.5 inch)	52 cm (20.4 inch)
XL	44 cm (17.3 inch)	53 cm (20.8 inch)
2XL	46 cm (18.1 inch)	54 cm (21.2 inch)
3XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	55 cm (21.6 inch)

Fabric	Fleece. 95% Cotton, 5% Elastan.
Color	Black

SOFTSHELL JACKET



100% polyester. Ultralight softshell jacket.
Functional fabric with TPU membrane windproof and waterproof
Breathable and vapour-permeable
Sealed seams
Waterproof zipper
Two zippered side pockets.
Adjustable hood.
Slightly longer back.

PRODUCT	CODE		
XS	VA945901		
S	VA945902		
M	VA945903		
L	VA945904		
XL	VA945905		
2XL	VA945906		
3XL	VA945907		

BEANIE



Fabric	Outer 100% Polyacrylic		
Lining	100% Polyester (Fleece). 3MTM ThinsulateTM Insulation		
Color	Black		
PRODUCT	CODE		
XS	VA900250		

BASEBALL CAPS



Fabric 100% Brushed Cotton Twill.
260 gr

Color Black

PRODUCT	CODE		
FLAT CAP	VA900350		
TRUCKER CAP	VA900450		
TRUCKER FLAT CAP	VA900550		
BASEBALL CAP	VA900150		

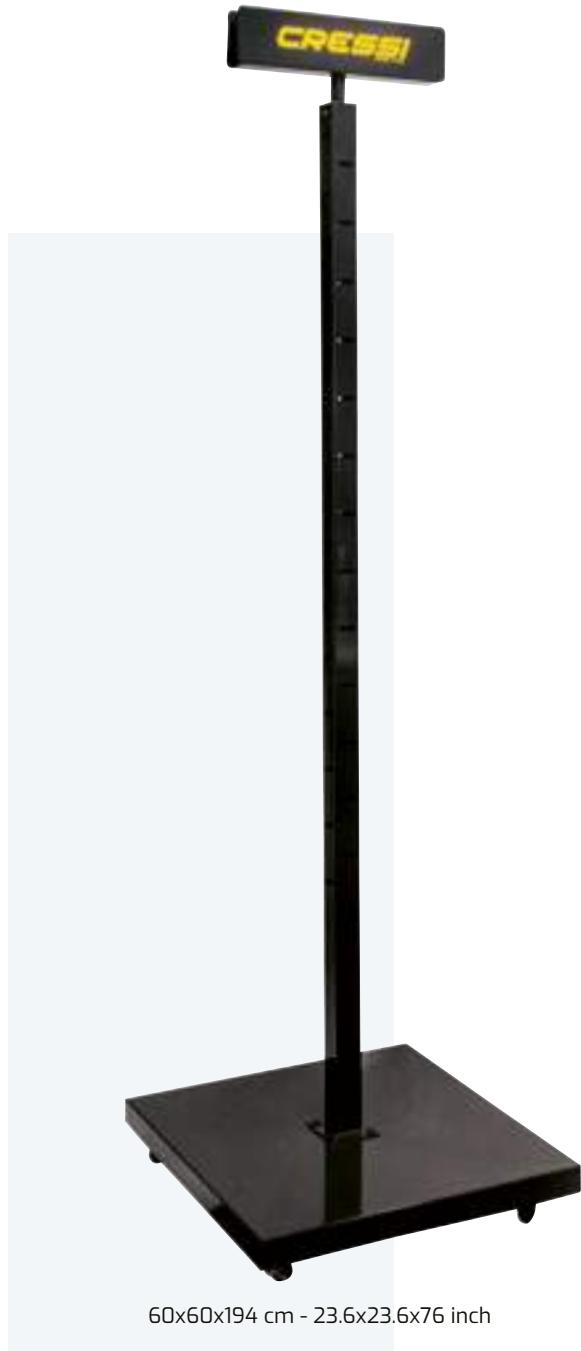
FLOATING CHAIN



PRODUCT	CODE		
YELLOW	NY000010		
RED	NY000080		
TURQUOISE/YELLOW	NY002810		
BLACK/YELLOW	NY005010		



TOWER DISPLAY



HOOK-W FOR FINS



CODE		
VAEFINS		

HOOK-H FOR WETSUITS



CODE		
VAEMOMS		

CODE		
VAEWETSUIT		

WALL COMPUTER DISPLAY



TABLE COMPUTER DISPLAY



CODE		
VAEUMW		

CODE		
VAEUMATT		

WALL REGULATORS DISPLAY



TABLE MASK & SNORKEL DISPLAY



CODE	VAEUMWR		

CODE	VAEUMAMS		

WALL MASK DISPLAY



CODE		
VAEMASK		



WALL SNORKEL DISPLAY



CODE		
VAESNOR		

WALL FLAT DISPLAY



CODE		
VAEFLAT		

STICKERS



CODE		
VPADE5000		

CARPET



CODE		
VAECARPET52		

PHOTO BOOK

THE WATER COSPIRACY



CODE		
VPPB0000		

3pcs x CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 4X3,64 CM
3pcs x - CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 10X9,1 CM
1pcs x - CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30X27 CM
1pcs x - CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 58,5X53 CM
1pcs x - CRESSI TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 15X15,3 CM
1pcs x - CRESSI TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30X30,5 CM
1pcs x - CRESSI RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 48X20,4 CM

FLAGS & BANNERS



BANNER FLAG
350 X 60 CM



RECTANGLE FLAG
150 X 90 CM



WING FLAG
60 X 240 CM
POLE LENGTH: 340 CM



Cressi banners and flags are the ideal support for retailers and events. Three different dimensions and shapes for every need. The

choice of the new colours reinforces our corporate image.

PRODUCT	CODE		
WING FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 60x240cm	VABANCRO3		
BANNER FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 350x60 cm	VABANCRO2		
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 150x90 cm	VABANCRO1		



BANNER FLAG
350 X 60 CM



RECTANGLE FLAG
150 X 90 CM



WING FLAG
60 X 240 CM
POLE LENGTH: 340 CM

Cressi banners and flags are the ideal support for dive centers. Three different dimensions and

shapes for every need.

PRODUCT	CODE		
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 150x90 cm	VABANDIVE01		
BANNER FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 350x60 cm	VABANDIVE02		
WING FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 60x240 cm	VABANDIVE03		



Photo by: Stéphanie Dutin-Delannoy

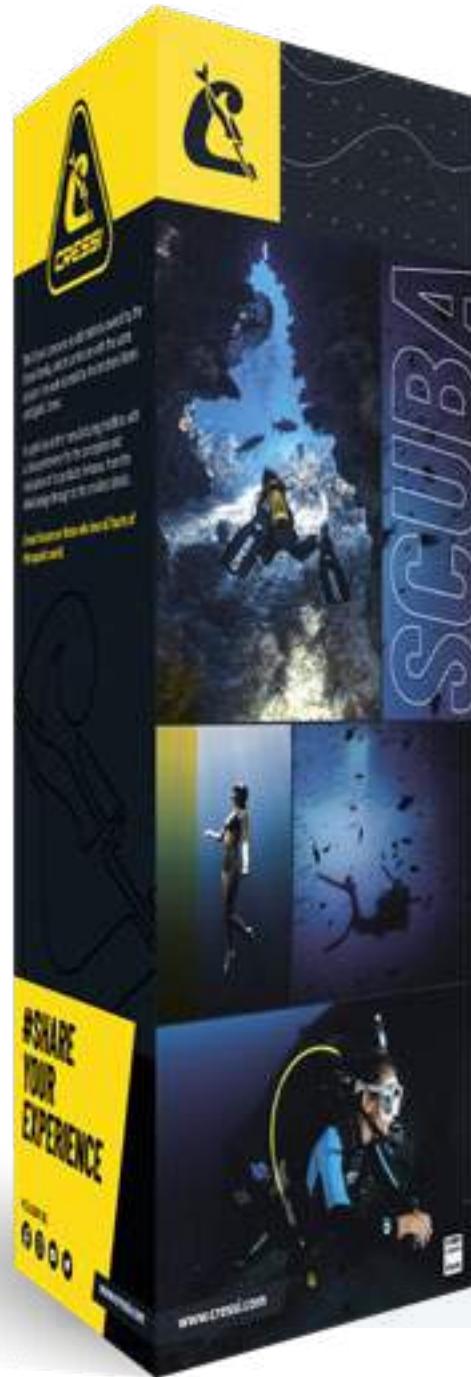
DISPLAYS

CRESSI SINCE 1946

Cressis Since 1946 interior Display Totem is perfect to be exhibited in a shop or during an event.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base	Triangular
Dimensions	156 x 60 x 60 x 53cm 61.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 x21 inch



PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI 1946 DISPLAY CARDBOARD TOTEM 156x60x60x53cm	TOTEMCRO1		

SPEARFISHING

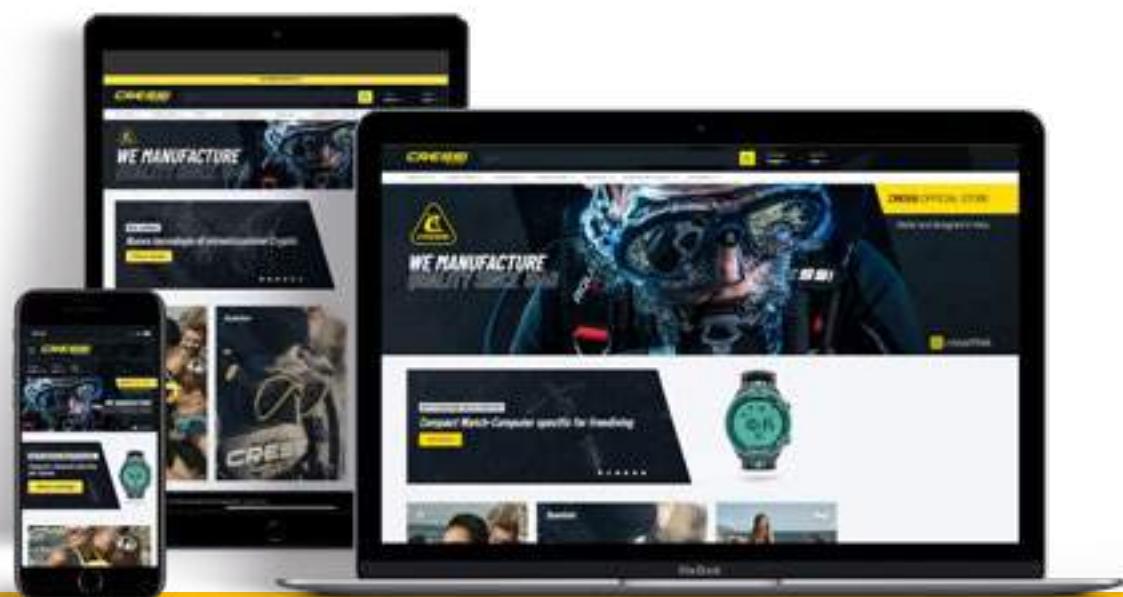
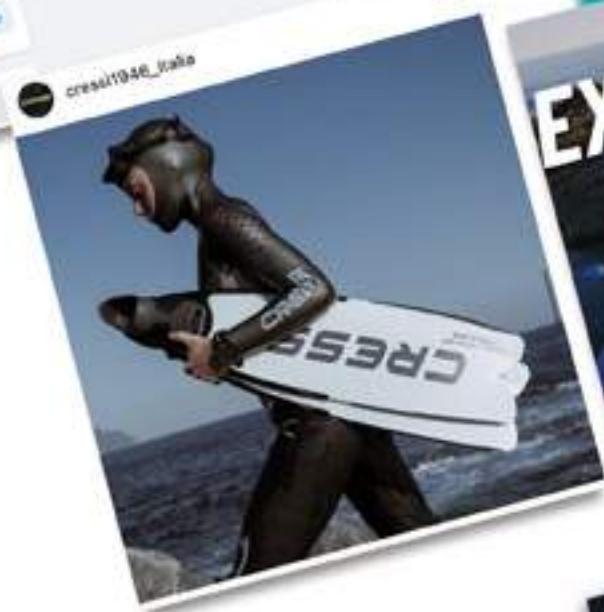
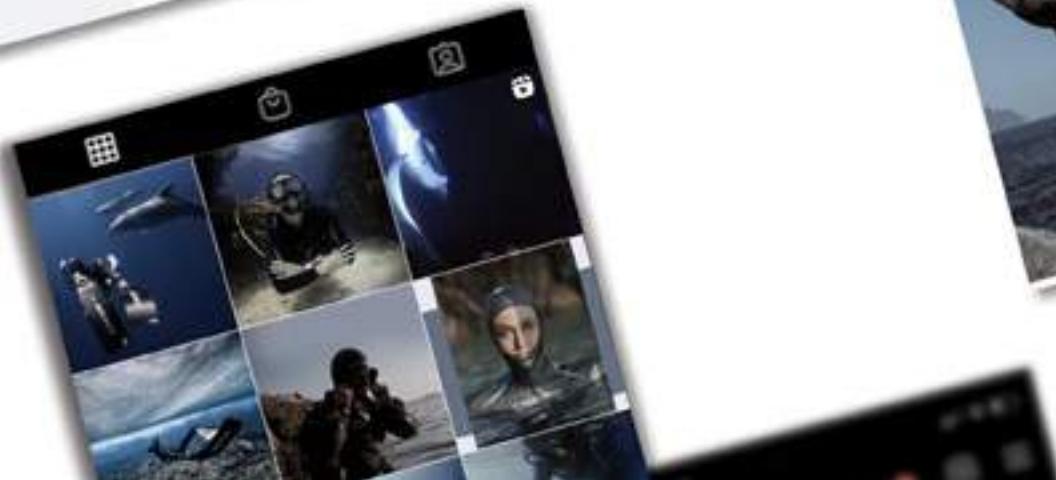


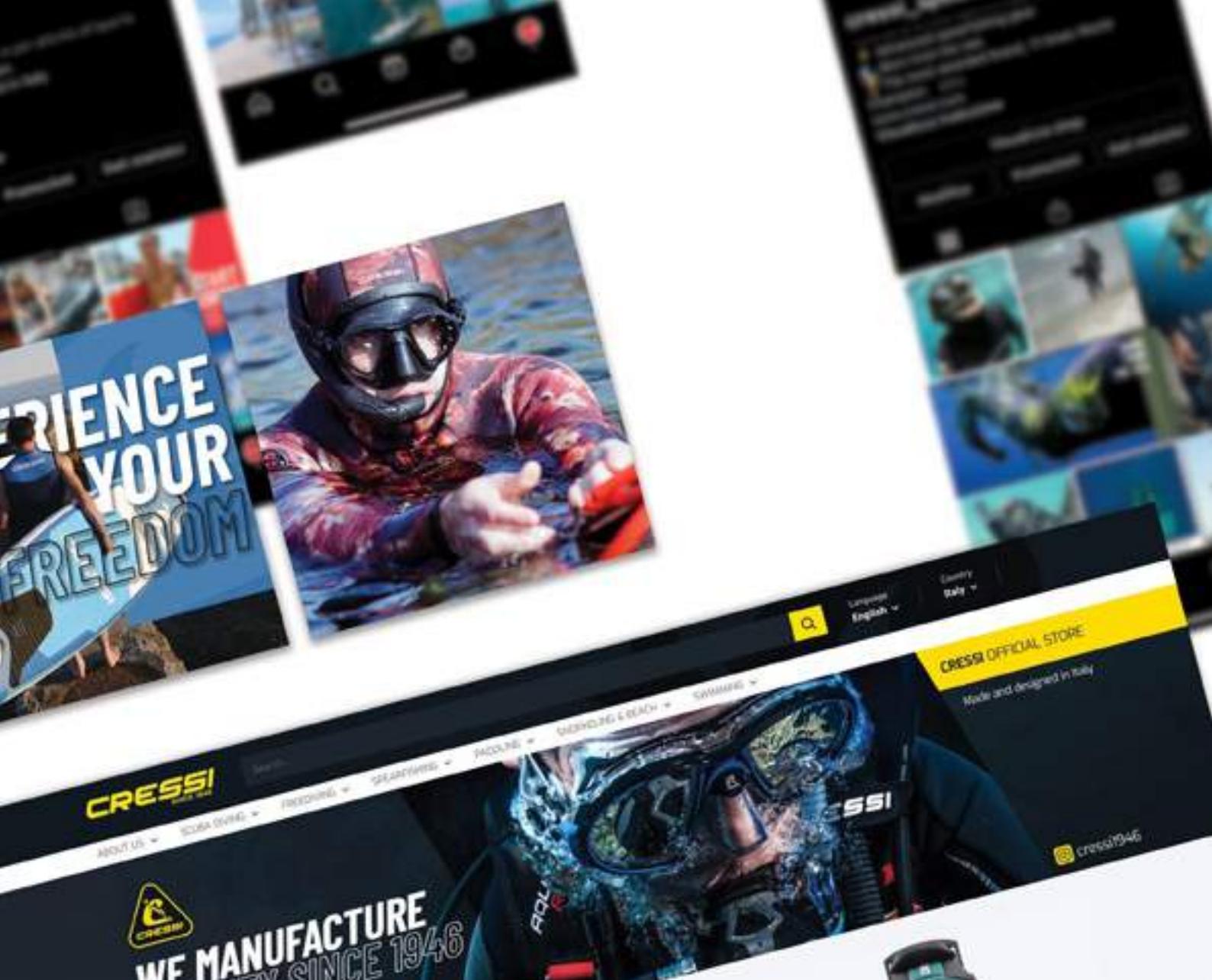
Cressis Spearfishing interior Display Totem is perfect to be exhibited in a shop or during an event.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base	Triangular
Dimensions	156 x 60 x 60 x 53cm 61.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 x21 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
SPEARFISHING DISPLAY CARDBOARD TOTEM 156x60x60x53cm	TOTEMSFO1		





#SHARE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FOLLOW US



Official Website

www.cressi.com

Official Social Media

Facebook

Cressi
Cressi1946.italia
Cressi.spearfishing
Cressi.hydrosports

Instagram

Cressi 1946
Cressi1946 Italia
Cressi Spearfishing
Cressi Hydrosports

Youtube

Cressi

Twitter

Cressiitaly

TikTok

Cressi 1946





FROM
GENOVA

WE MANUFACTURE QUALITY SINCE 1946

A project by Cressi Design Center
Photo by Marcello Pastoreni, Studio Nicama, Cressi Ambassadors & Partners
Front cover: Lluis Masuet, William Dumm
Back Cover: William Dumm



Cressi Sub S.p.A.
Headquarters:
Via G. Adamoli, 501
16165 Genova, Italy



© Cressi Sub S.p.A.. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means, of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.A.



www.store.cressi.com